

7715

2131

VOL. E-43

INDEX OF PAPERS

11 13

July-17-1913

		PORTS	SHEETS
Atlantic	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queens.		38
Roanoke	Bremen		47
Bermudian	Hamilton Bermuda		10
Antilla	Tamlico		1
Trinidad	Gazpe, Quebec, Halifax		5

HP 20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4829

July 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Clara [Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB			
1	Hancock	James	22	m	in	Philadelphia
2	Hancock	Catharine	16	f	S	Philadelphia
3	Howard	Lucien	50	m	S	Supreme Court of 4 882 240 N 80 St New York City
4	Clinton	Frances	17	f	S	55 West 84 St New York City
5	Danson	Arthur	33	m	m	50 State St Boston
6	Kelly	Raymond	40	f	S	101 Boston St Cambridge Ma
7	Mc Cormick	Thomas	35	f	m	303 Commonwealth St Boston
8	Pier	Joseph	60	m	S	38 West 120 St New York City
9	Swetell	Harvey	37	m	m	31 West 120 St New York City
10	Swetell	Ala	35	f	m	
11	Swetell	William	11	m	S	
12	Swetell	William	40	f	S	123
13	Lullivan	Andrew	58	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 1854
14	Taylor	William	51	m	m	near North Worcester Co. Maryland 13th Oct 1861
15	Taylor	Nathan	18	f	S	Philadelphia 5th March 1845
16	Tell	Lila	50	f	m	New York City
17	Wick	B	42	f	m	Philadelphia
18	Wick	Howard	40	f	S	New York 7th March 1873
19	Wick	William	30	m	m	New York Court 2 Feb 1908
20	Wick	Anna	28	f	m	St Louis Mo 1885
21	Gallagher	Leonard	30	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 10th Nov 1882
22	Harley	Thomson	33	m	S	Providence R.I. 19th April 1880
23	Tanser	Paul	33	f	m	Wise St. Chicago
24	Ryder	Thomas	39	m	m	
25	Comey	George	28	f	m	
26	Comey	George	23	m	m	
27	Comey	Lois	21	f	m	
28	Comey	Sara	48	f	m	
29	Phillips	John	40	m	m	12 West 40 St New York
30	Phillips	John	38	f	m	

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	LAST NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Robert	James	31	M	1888	121 E. 10th St. New York
2	John	Robert	27	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
3	Holmes	James	22	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
4	Robert	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
5	Robert	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
6	Robert	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
7	Robert	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
8	Robert	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
9	Robert	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
10	Dunbar	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
11	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
12	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
13	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
14	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
15	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
16	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
17	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
18	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
19	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
20	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York
21	Holmes	James	21	M	1891	121 E. 10th St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

8. 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

1. Fred Bang

W. Ingla

1. Fred Bang

2. Legan

Ames

2. Legan

3.

Can

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Bennett, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 6, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Ukrainian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
British.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. Slav).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien departed)
1	Wrighton	Henry Elmer	15	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
2	do	Hickok	37	Male	Teacher		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
3	do	Belmont	4	Female	Child		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
4	do	Bennett	2	Female	Child		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
5	do	Henry	18	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
6	do	George Edward	5	Male	Child		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
7	do	Grace Cynthia	3	Female	Child		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
8	McDonough	William	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
9	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
10	do	Robert	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
11	do	William	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
12	do	James	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
13	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
14	do	William	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
15	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
16	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
17	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
18	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
19	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
20	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
21	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
22	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
23	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
24	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
25	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
26	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
27	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
28	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
29	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
30	do	John	1	Male	Student		United States	White	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

(The Government of Chicago (Illinois)
 is hereby notified that the
 following is the name of the
 person who has been admitted
 to the United States at Chicago

(The Government of Chicago (Illinois)
 is hereby notified that the
 following is the name of the
 person who has been admitted
 to the United States at Chicago

Sworn to before me this

Ann of

19

111

Journal of Interpersonal Violence

. W.

... ..

841.3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Cebu* *July 1913* Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
Last	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No		
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>				
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>				
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>				
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>				
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>				
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>				
7	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
8	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
9	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
10	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
11	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
12	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
13	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Albert L. Wells</i>				
14	<i>Haines</i>	<i>Geo. Augustus</i>				
15	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Julian Theodore</i>				
16	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Ignes Emily</i>				
17	<i>Leiderer</i>	<i>Hutchell</i>				
18	<i>Leiderer</i>	<i>Anna K.</i>				
19	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
20	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
21	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
22	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
23	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
24	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
25	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
26	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
27	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
28	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
29	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				
30	<i>Hatch</i>	<i>Susan A.</i>				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. Green, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had personal acquaintance as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shews in number, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

$$d\mu = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d\mu^2}{d\mu^2}$$

129613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (102) 1000

sailing from

best on

10/1/33

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Thriving at Port of

1000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Reed, Master of the _____ of _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be, there and to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a both one or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or unauthorized or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

1941-1942

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCEANIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4 JUL 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

July 15th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Deana	Marie					
2	Bender						
3	Cole	Oliver	A				
4	Carter	Thomas					
5	Carter	Dexter					
6	Leyle	James			Deposited here per 19 th 1913		
7	McDermott	John			Deposited here per 15 th July 1913		
8	McDermott	John			Deposited here per 10 th March 1912		
9	Johnson	Frederick					
10	Marshall						
11							
12	DeWitt	William					
13	Sharpe	Charles			Deposited here per 15 th 1913		
14					Wife of above		
15	Smith						
16							
17							
18	Ball	Thomas					
19	McCoy	George					
20							
21							
22							
23	Heider	William					
24		Walter					
25		John					
26		Angela					
27		John					
28		Robert					
29		William					
30	Edward	John					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

9 JUL 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

July 18

1913

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Knights	Margaret	15	6			
2	Guldsbrand	Paul	11			naturalized Chicago about 25 years ago	30 Franklin St. New York
3	Guldsbrand	Karl Leand.	18			Child of above	
4	Drown	John	10			Hardford Conn. 1891	100 West 11th St. New York
5	Fewell	Alfred	10				100 West 11th St. New York
6		Thompson and others					
7	Morris	Guthmann	42		11 5 Ohio Cincinnati 13 Sep 1870		10 Broadway New York
8	Hazzell	Frank	30				10 Broadway New York
9	Guthmann	Edward	17				10 Broadway New York
10	Luschland	Wm.	46			Mount Hope Kansas 1891	Home, 611 West 11th St. New York
11	Wanstell	Frank	45			naturalized New York 1895	100 West 11th St. New York
12	do	Annie	42				
13	Mauger	Pres.	53				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French Surgeon of the LAFFE There with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A.
Dublin 11th May 1874 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

Swear to before me this

செய்து விட்டால்

199

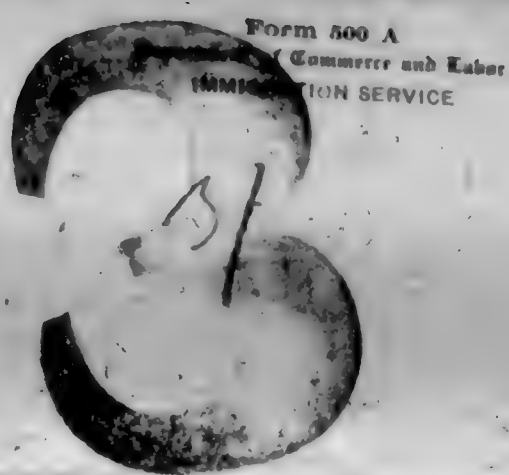
est

Immigration Officer

"Race" "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American, Danish	American
Armenian	Armenian
Balkan	Macedonian
Berber	Mozabite
Bengalian	Mozabian
Berber	Mozabian
Chinese	Mandarin
Croatian	Polish, Slavonic
Coptic	Polish
Danish	Polish, Norse
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Swedish
English	Slovakian
German	Slovakian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew, American	Spanish, American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



Form 500-A
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

191

1 This space for use by Government officials												
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	The name and address of the nearest relative in the United States
	U.S. born	Foreign born	U.S. born	Foreign born								
1					Ball Evelyn	73	F	M Housewife	yes	British English	England, Grampound Rd	M. Harl. Knight Long Lane, High St. St Austell
2					Charles Rosleigh	9	M	Child				"
3					Beard William Albert	73	M	Insurance agent	yes		London	Mrs. E. J. Stearns Clapham Rd. London
4					Latherine	21	F	Housewife				"
5					Albert John	6	M	Infant				"
6					Beck Ernest Edward	19	M	Clerk	yes			Brother George Beck William Rd. Clapham Common St
7					Beck Eva Caroline	71	F	Housewife		Germany	German	"
8					Blackman Francis	26	M	Teacher	yes	British English	England London	Brother Mrs. Blackman 47 Graham Road, London
9					Brewer Mary Elizabeth	43	F	Child			Torpoint	Father M. W. Scoble 3 Longton Terr. Torpoint, Cornwall
10					Bruce Mary	28	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotland	Sister Mrs. Rine 6 Chesham Rd. Greenwich, London
11					Bryant Minnie	30	F	Housewife		English	Toronto	Brother Mrs. Richards Parson Terrace, Toronto
12					Leonard	8	M	Scholar				"
13					Chapman Lillian	23	F	Housekeeper			St Austell	Brother Mrs. Chapman Union Rd. Mt Charles, St Austell
14					Coan Sydney Walter	32	M	Merchant Tailor			London	Parents 472 Hackney Rd. London N.E.
15					Cecil Sydney	10	M	Scholar				"
16					John	63	M	Retired master			Cambridge	Daughter Mrs. C. C. C. C. 3 May Villas, Cambridge
17					Mary Ann	57	F	Housewife				"
18					Milla	24	F					"
19					Cranfield Richard T	37	M	R.R. Official			Mexico, Rincon Antonio	Brother Ed Cranfield 55 Russell St. E. Sheen, London
20					Rose A	35	F	Housewife				"
21					Rose Helen	8	F	Scholar				"
22					Barbara E	8	F	Infant				"
23					Krapp James Henry	31	M	Salmonier	yes	USA	Schmidt	Father Alfred Krapp Pembroke St. Helston
24					Dansey Catherine	32	F	Lady Companion		England	Braintree	Mrs. C. Dansey 154 High St. Braintree
25					Davies Annie	26	F	Housewife		Welsh	Wales	Sister Mrs. Williams 44 Station Rd. Nantymoor
26					Jegredd Ann	2	F	Child				"
27					Gwyneth Jane	11	F	Infant				"
28					Browne Henry	55	M	Manager	yes	English	England	Sister Mrs. Patterson 10 Ridley Rd. Kilburn, London
29					Emily Rosa	54	F	Housewife				Brother George 55 Burnell Road, Kensington London
30					Drake Emma	27	F	Actress		USA	New York	Sister Mrs. Patterson 320, W 34 St New York

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* 191*1*

List

12

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	When in U.S.?	When in U.S.?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or of unusual length of time and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	S.E. Lead City	Self	Yes	Husband Mr. Charles Ball Lead City, South Dakota	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	England St. Stephens Cornwall
2	"	Mother	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	N.Y. Rochester	Self	Yes	Mother in law Mrs. E. J. Stevens 607 Sawyer St., Rochester	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Light	"
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cal San Francisco	Self	Yes	Consul Mr. H. B. Ke 110 Golden Gate Ave, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Light	Germany Stuttgart
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
8	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. J. Cohen 42 Belvidere St., Boston	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	England London
9	Oh Springfield	"	"	Brother in law Mr. H. C. H. H. 1209 Kenton St., Springfield	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	England London
10	Pa Columbus	Self	Yes	Sister Mrs. Geo. H. H. H. 174 1/2 St. Pauline, Columbus	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Light	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Iowa Des Moines	"	"	Husband Saml. H. H. H. 64 N. 3rd St., Des Moines	"	"	"	"	7	"	Fair	Light	England London
12	"	Mother	"	Father	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fair	Light	England London
13	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. R. H. H. H. 615 N. Madison Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	England London
14	Alabama Mobile	"	Yes	M. H. H. H. H. Mobile, Alabama	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	England London
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
16	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	Son Mr. R. H. H. H. Brimley Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	England London
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
19	Mexico Rincon Antonio	Self	Yes	Home Mr. H. H. H. H. Rincon Antonio, Mexico	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	England London
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	England London
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
23	N.Y. Schenectady	Self	Yes	Brother in law Mr. H. H. H. H. 203 Second Place, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Light	England London
24	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	Brother in law Mr. H. H. H. H. 4624 Market St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light	England London
25	Col Denver	"	"	Husband William H. H. H. 462 Commercial St, Trinidad, Colorado	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	England London
26	"	Mother	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
28	"	Self	Yes	Brother in law Mr. H. H. H. H. 25 N. Cleveland Ave, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	England London
29	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London
30	N.Y. New York	Self	"	Friend Mrs. H. H. H. H. 320 W. 34 St, New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Light	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19

master ~~officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

— The people who are native to the country, that is, the great majority of Italy, I am, come participants of the civil war. In the end, I have to say that the standards, with their inscriptions in Latin, Serbian and, Austria-Hungary, and other languages, should be abolished as Williams said. As for those people who are the right dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Adversely affected by the termination of the Federal State's share in the W_{USSR} income is also the USSR, which should be more active in the international States' economy and in the process of the development.

The core structure of a family is a group of people who share a common residence. These such relative living arrangements are called *households*. The term *household* refers to the place of residence, not the people who live there. For example, a household may be a single person, a married couple, a family, or a group of people who live together but are not related. The term *family* refers to the people who live in a household. A family may be a single person, a married couple, or a group of people who live together and are related to each other. The term *household* is used to describe the place of residence, while the term *family* is used to describe the people who live there.

[illegible]

Many brought by the boatmen, and I had to
of the family.

only in the West, where the number of AIDS cases is rising rapidly. The rate of infection is also rising where there is no AIDS, in the United States before 1981, and among the 100 million people of India, China, Pakistan, and elsewhere.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the NAVY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.R. B.C. B.A.C.
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

of

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanians.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

JUL 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Religion.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	The name and complete address of the last permanent residence of each alien, with the country whence it was obtained.
1			Stang	William	47	✓	None	English	England	Widdow's, Mary, Kansas
2				Charles	47	✓	None	English	England	do
3				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
4			Regan	Charles	47	✓	None	English	England	Widdow's, Mary, Kansas
5				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
6				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
7				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
8				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
9				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
10				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
11				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
12				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
13				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
14				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
15				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
16				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
17				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
18				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
19				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
20				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
21				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
22				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
23				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
24				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
25				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
26				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
27				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
28				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
29				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do
30				John	47	✓	None	English	England	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

List

Aug. 16, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Samy Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTH AMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19.

master ~~union~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

© 1998 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. The return of your money is guaranteed by the McGraw-Hill Companies. If you do not like the book, please return it to the publisher for a full refund. The return of your money is guaranteed by the McGraw-Hill Companies. If you do not like the book, please return it to the publisher for a full refund.

6. $C_{10} = 1$; $C_{11} = 1$. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 7. $C_{12} = 1$; $C_{13} = 1$. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), F (female), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

$\Delta = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N \ln \left(\frac{p_i}{q_i} \right)$ is the relative entropy between $p = (p_1, \dots, p_N)$ and $q = (q_1, \dots, q_N)$, regarded as probability distributions on the set $\{1, \dots, N\}$.

Stage 1 of the model is called the *constraining* or *defining* stage, and commonly starts with a list of issues and a list of potential solutions. The issues are typically:

[illegible]

4. The α and β coefficients are not independent variables in the model. Since $\alpha = 1 - \beta$, then should I be just to the distinction between the two coefficients, or should I be generally treated by more standard methods (e.g., both equal to 1)?

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasians, not Negroes.

Figure 1

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

TRANSITION STATE 1

Journal of Interpersonal Violence, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 2005
© 2005 Sage Publications
10.1177/0886260505279005
<http://jiv.sagepub.com>

CONTRACTS

As a result, the term applies to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the Pacific, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this group.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, therewith 70
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BAMR Bch BAO
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

1918

Immigration Officer

The word "people" is to be determined by the color of a white person's skin and the language they speak. The original black or colored stock is to be classified on the basis of the classification independent of language. The color of a person's tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	Korean
American (white)	Latvian
Balkan	Mexican
Balti	Mongolian
Berberian	Montenegrin
Caucasian	Nepal
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
French	Russian (Russified)
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Greek	Scottish
Hawaiian	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hindustani	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No.	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Place of Birth.	Place of Residence.	
1			Gilbert Elizabeth Mary	30	F	Housewife	yes yes	British	English	USA	Plainfield	Husband Joseph H. Gilbert 967 West 4th St. Plainfield, N.J.	
2			Oliver Henry Arthur	2	M	Child					New York	Mother Mrs. Sanford 320 W 34th St. New York	
3			Richardson Mabel	26	F	Actress	yes yes					Brother Mr. Ritterband 69 Grove Lane, Stamford Hill N.	
4			Ritterband Juba	23	M	Drum Major		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs. Goldworthy 13 Dalebury Rd. Wandsworth Common, London	
5			Goldworthy John Heath	29	M	Actor		British	English			Susan Rife 1 Albany St. Bath	
6			Rule Kim Bennett	70	M	Physician						Mrs. Margaret Wood 6 Hall St. Aberdeen	
7			Agnes Margaret	35	F	Housewife			Scottish			Father Mr. W. Seale 3 Congton Ice, Torpoint Cornwall	
8			Annie	34	F	Housewife		English	USA		Springfield	Son A. R. Seaton High School, Southport, Queensland	
9			Boxton Richard Ernest	57	M	Genl Engineer		Colonial			Australia	Brisbane	
10			Jeanne	50	F	Housewife							Wife Emma A. Stenden 54 Erie St. Oswego N.Y.
11			Abraham Geo	39	M	Ym C A		British		USA	Oswego	Mother 35 Crawford Rd. Wandsworth, London	
12			Hosace	29	M	Accountant				British Honduras	Belize	Father J. J. Sylala Hemolan P. Harkola	
13			Kustaa	25	M	S. Engineer	yes yes	Finnland	Finnish		Finland	Harkola	Father H. Timney Fair View, Street, Somt
14			Albert Edward	18	M	Shoe Cutter		British	English	USA	Binghampton	Mother Mrs. J. Timney foretto, St Dennis	
15			Harry	21	M	Telephone Inspector					England	St Dennis	Mother Mrs. Saunders Chilworth Beam, Chilworth Beam, M. Gunter, St. Dennis
16			Percy	24	M	Miner						London	Mrs. Rayner 34 Glenelch Rd. Streatham
17			Emily	30	F	Teacher						Southsea	Father Charles Wint 45 New Rd. Waverley, Kent
18			Louise	33	F	Nurse						Portlaven	Father Mr. Williams The Glen Portlaven
19			John	27	M	S. Carpenter	yes yes						
20			Frank	45	M	Letter Carrier							
21			Annie S	42	F	Housewife		English	England		Portsmouth	Wife Mrs. Williams 28 The Ave, Mether, Tynor, St. Hales	
22			Morgan Lewis	40	M	Engineer	yes yes						
23			Catherine	35	F	Housewife							
24			Mora Lynghed	9	F	Scholar							
25			Vera	2	F	Child							
26			Peter	21	M	S. Carpenter	yes yes				Portlaven	Father Mr. Williams 1 Wellington Rd. Portlaven	
27			David	31	M	Cash Builder					China	Shanghai	Mother Mrs. Williams Kington, Jamaica
28			Priscilla	24	F	Housewife							
29			Patrick	42	M	Shipworker		British	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs. Sullivan 4 Puster St. Rotherhithe, London	
30				20	M	Printer							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS, ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1913

No. on List	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	N.Y. Plainfield	no	Self	yes	yes	Husband Joseph H. Gilbert 967 West 4th St. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Tan	tan	Grey	England	Sharnon
2	"	"	mother	"	"	Dather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sharnon
3	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend Mrs. M. Sandora 320 W. 34 St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	mid	"	England	London
4	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Mr. Ritterband 33 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Tan	Brn	Brn	Russia	Koplawok
5	"	"	"	yes	yes	Home 241 West 45 St.	"	"	"	"	6	12	med	Brn	Blue	England	London
6	Mexico Mexico City	"	"	"	no	Travelt	"	"	"	"	5	8	Tan	light	"	"	Caribone
7	"	"	Husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	brn	Brn	Hazel	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Oh Springfield	no	Self	"	yes	Husband Mr. W.C. Rowe 1209 Kenton St. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Brn	Grey	England	Falmouth
9	Queens Brisbane	"	"	"	no	Travelt	"	"	"	"	5	10	Tan	light	Blue	Australia	Brisbane
10	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Maritland
11	N.Y. Ogdensburg	"	Self	yes	yes	Wife 241 West 45 St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	Grey	England	Appledore
12	B.H. Belize	"	"	"	"	Travelt	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	Grey	"	Kent
13	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend C. Alinger 842-40 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	Brn	Blue	Finland	Helsinki
14	Binghampton	no	"	"	yes	Brother D. Timney 21 1/2 Ave. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	5	8	Tan	"	"	England	Street
15	Miss Esclith	"	"	"	no	Brother Mr. Red Truscott 517 Rosewell Ave. Esclith Miss	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	St Dennis
16	Mont Butte City	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. O.M. Allen 211 Elm St. Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tan	Brn	Brn	"	Calstock
17	Ill. Evanston	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. W. Watson 1553 Maple Ave. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Blue	"	London
18	Bermuda	yes	H.B. M. Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Brn	Lt Brn	Grey	"	Wase
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	no	Relative Mr. Joe Williams 333-74 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Tan	med	Blue	"	Pittileve
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bermuda	yes	British Government	yes	yes	2 days New York	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Brn	Brn	Blue	Turkey	Constantinople
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	Auburn	Grey	England	Portsmouth
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermuda
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	Self	yes	no	Relative Mr. Joe Williams 333-74 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Tan	light	"	"	"
27	Jamaica Kingston	"	"	"	"	Connors Mr. H. New Lane Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Jamaica	Kingston
28	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	China
29	Utah Salt Lake	"	Self	yes	"	Uncle Mr. B. Simmonds 1147 East 5th St. Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tan	"	"	"	Shanghai
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, at in number and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

months, the latter applying only to the calendar 1 year of age.

Column 3: Married or single? - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single? - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
 or S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced
(Name)—*Chief occupation*—The entry in column 2 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer in cement, mining, engineering, brass, jewelry, tailoring, fruit and nut dealer, wood worker, clerk, and not simply as element, laborer, mechanic, or other indefinite descriptions. *(Age)*—*and* *(date of birth)*, regardless of the

A distinction can be made between *primary* and *secondary* variables of the annotated taxonomy shown in Figure 1.

1. *Person*—any individual who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *Forfeiture* is one who works out a tariff for the man who operates it.

should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Yea, No, can read but not write.

dominant is a criterion or subject. — See list on back of this pamphlet. The entries are given in full list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regularly checked in this regard. The

nationalists should be extremely careful not to use such means. For example, in the case of France, appearing in a public place dressed as a Frenchman is not the same as appearing in a public place dressed as a French nationalist. People, and simply French, opposition to a nationalistic cause is not properly the cause of nationalism. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly also be nationalistic. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality. In this connection the language of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

“West Indian” and “West Indian” people, West Indian, Caribbean, Cuban and Negro.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ALDOUS H. ALLEN

Atlantic, which refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. A yellow was also used to denote a person of mixed blood.

Islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, and
an Atlantic Island of the African Negro should be chased out of our Landing.

18. The peoples who are native to the Alpine region in northern Italy, the eastern part of Germany, Austria, and Poland, and the Czechoslovaks, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Alps" and "Alpine" and should be called "Alps" in the Italian language.

residing in Italy. Such a situation is not unique to Italy. In the United States, for example, most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian-English."⁸ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po are, the Ligurians, the Etruscans, the Umbrians, the Latins, the Samnites, the Campanians, the Lucanians, the Bruttians, the Sicilians, and their descendants.

[illegible]

ing and increasing even to half the level of the 1960s. The 1970s have been a decade of the persistence of the "Thirteen" in the world's food supply. The 1980s will be a decade of the persistent imbalance. It is probable that the world's food supply will not meet the demand, and the world's food supply will be in a state of permanent deficit. It is probable that the world's food supply will be in a state of permanent deficit. It is probable that the world's food supply will be in a state of permanent deficit.

Adolescents who are institutionalized in the United States and are returning to their country of origin should be provided with appropriate services and support to ensure a successful reintegration into their community.

relatively diverse, $\chi^2 = 1.1$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.29$. Indeed, I found no significant difference in the number of residence shifts between the two groups, $\chi^2 = 0.00$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.99$. The only difference in the two groups was in the number of nonresidential addresses, $\chi^2 = 1.1$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.29$. The only difference in the two groups was in the number of nonresidential addresses, $\chi^2 = 1.1$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.29$.

[illegible]

should be on other Yes ticket, or No. If other Yes ticket, then 15 should show don't

The entry in the ledger shows that the amount of money collected was \$100.00. The money brought by the head of the family was \$100.00 during the several years.

[illegible]

and, thus, the corresponding determinants are also non-zero. In particular, $\det(\mathbf{A}_1) \neq 0$. Therefore, the linear system should have a unique solution, which is the relative equilibrium, and if such a relative equilibrium with non-zero angular velocities exists, it is unique. The relative equilibria are subject to revision by symmetry reduction.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French

Surgeon of the

OCEANIC

thirteen do
years' experience as a Physician
B.A.M.B. B.C. B.A.O.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

17

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Dublin

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

14 number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

16 day of July, 1918

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cornice* sailing from *Southampton* *Aug 1st* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Baron</i> <i>Bar</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Baron</i> <i>Bar</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Baron</i> <i>Bar</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Rajakovic</i> <i>Emilia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Rajakovic</i> <i>Emilia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Rajakovic</i> <i>Emilia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Rajakovic</i> <i>Emilia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>in in service as</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the OCEANIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an addicting habit in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~1911~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

months, the latter applying only to the first 100,000 units.

(Column 4: Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be 1 for M, 2 for married, 3 for single, 4 for wid, 5 for divorced, 6 for 2nd or 3rd marriage, 7 for 4th or 5th marriage, 8 for 6th or 7th marriage, 9 for 8th or 9th marriage, 10 for 10th or 11th marriage, 11 for 12th or 13th marriage, 12 for 14th or 15th marriage, 13 for 16th or 17th marriage, 14 for 18th or 19th marriage, 15 for 20th or 21st marriage, 16 for 22nd or 23rd marriage, 17 for 24th or 25th marriage, 18 for 26th or 27th marriage, 19 for 28th or 29th marriage, 20 for 30th or 31st marriage, 21 for 32nd or 33rd marriage, 22 for 34th or 35th marriage, 23 for 36th or 37th marriage, 24 for 38th or 39th marriage, 25 for 40th or 41st marriage, 26 for 42nd or 43rd marriage, 27 for 44th or 45th marriage, 28 for 46th or 47th marriage, 29 for 48th or 49th marriage, 30 for 50th or 51st marriage, 31 for 52nd or 53rd marriage, 32 for 54th or 55th marriage, 33 for 56th or 57th marriage, 34 for 58th or 59th marriage, 35 for 60th or 61st marriage, 36 for 62nd or 63rd marriage, 37 for 64th or 65th marriage, 38 for 66th or 67th marriage, 39 for 68th or 69th marriage, 40 for 70th or 71st marriage, 41 for 72nd or 73rd marriage, 42 for 74th or 75th marriage, 43 for 76th or 77th marriage, 44 for 78th or 79th marriage, 45 for 80th or 81st marriage, 46 for 82nd or 83rd marriage, 47 for 84th or 85th marriage, 48 for 86th or 87th marriage, 49 for 88th or 89th marriage, 50 for 90th or 91st marriage, 51 for 92nd or 93rd marriage, 52 for 94th or 95th marriage, 53 for 96th or 97th marriage, 54 for 98th or 99th marriage, 55 for 100th or 101st marriage, 56 for 102nd or 103rd marriage, 57 for 104th or 105th marriage, 58 for 106th or 107th marriage, 59 for 108th or 109th marriage, 60 for 110th or 111th marriage, 61 for 112th or 113th marriage, 62 for 114th or 115th marriage, 63 for 116th or 117th marriage, 64 for 118th or 119th marriage, 65 for 120th or 121st marriage, 66 for 122nd or 123rd marriage, 67 for 124th or 125th marriage, 68 for 126th or 127th marriage, 69 for 128th or 129th marriage, 70 for 130th or 131st marriage, 71 for 132nd or 133rd marriage, 72 for 134th or 135th marriage, 73 for 136th or 137th marriage, 74 for 138th or 139th marriage, 75 for 140th or 141st marriage, 76 for 142nd or 143rd marriage, 77 for 144th or 145th marriage, 78 for 146th or 147th marriage, 79 for 148th or 149th marriage, 80 for 150th or 151st marriage, 81 for 152nd or 153rd marriage, 82 for 154th or 155th marriage, 83 for 156th or 157th marriage, 84 for 158th or 159th marriage, 85 for 160th or 161st marriage, 86 for 162nd or 163rd marriage, 87 for 164th or 165th marriage, 88 for 166th or 167th marriage, 89 for 168th or 169th marriage, 90 for 170th or 171st marriage, 91 for 172nd or 173rd marriage, 92 for 174th or 175th marriage, 93 for 176th or 177th marriage, 94 for 178th or 179th marriage, 95 for 180th or 181st marriage, 96 for 182nd or 183rd marriage, 97 for 184th or 185th marriage, 98 for 186th or 187th marriage, 99 for 188th or 189th marriage, 100 for 190th or 191st marriage, 101 for 192nd or 193rd marriage, 102 for 194th or 195th marriage, 103 for 196th or 197th marriage, 104 for 198th or 199th marriage, 105 for 200th or 201st marriage, 106 for 202nd or 203rd marriage, 107 for 204th or 205th marriage, 108 for 206th or 207th marriage, 109 for 208th or 209th marriage, 110 for 210th or 211st marriage, 111 for 212nd or 213th marriage, 112 for 214th or 215th marriage, 113 for 216th or 217th marriage, 114 for 218th or 219th marriage, 115 for 220th or 221st marriage, 116 for 222nd or 223rd marriage, 117 for 224th or 225th marriage, 118 for 226th or 227th marriage, 119 for 228th or 229th marriage, 120 for 230th or 231st marriage, 121 for 232nd or 233rd marriage, 122 for 234th or 235th marriage, 123 for 236th or 237th marriage, 124 for 238th or 239th marriage, 125 for 240th or 241st marriage, 126 for 242nd or 243rd marriage, 127 for 244th or 245th marriage, 128 for 246th or 247th marriage, 129 for 248th or 249th marriage, 130 for 250th or 251st marriage, 131 for 252nd or 253rd marriage, 132 for 254th or 255th marriage, 133 for 256th or 257th marriage, 134 for 258th or 259th marriage, 135 for 260th or 261st marriage, 136 for 262nd or 263rd marriage, 137 for 264th or 265th marriage, 138 for 266th or 267th marriage, 139 for 268th or 269th marriage, 140 for 270th or 271st marriage, 141 for 272nd or 273rd marriage, 142 for 274th or 275th marriage, 143 for 276th or 277th marriage, 144 for 278th or 279th marriage, 145 for 280th or 281st marriage, 146 for 282nd or 283rd marriage, 147 for 284th or 285th marriage, 148 for 286th or 287th marriage, 149 for 288th or 289th marriage, 150 for 290th or 291st marriage, 151 for 292nd or 293rd marriage, 152 for 294th or 295th marriage, 153 for 296th or 297th marriage, 154 for 298th or 299th marriage, 155 for 300th or 301st marriage, 156 for 302nd or 303rd marriage, 157 for 304th or 305th marriage, 158 for 306th or 307th marriage, 159 for 308th or 309th marriage, 160 for 310th or 311st marriage, 161 for 312nd or 313th marriage, 162 for 314th or 315th marriage, 163 for 316th or 317th marriage, 164 for 318th or 319th marriage, 165 for 320th or 321st marriage, 166 for 322nd or 323rd marriage, 167 for 324th or 325th marriage, 168 for 326th or 327th marriage, 169 for 328th or 329th marriage, 170 for 330th or 331st marriage, 171 for 332nd or 333rd marriage, 172 for 334th or 335th marriage, 173 for 336th or 337th marriage, 174 for 338th or 339th marriage, 175 for 340th or 341st marriage, 176 for 342nd or 343rd marriage, 177 for 344th or 345th marriage, 178 for 346th or 347th marriage, 179 for 348th or 349th marriage, 180 for 350th or 351st marriage, 181 for 352nd or 353rd marriage, 182 for 354th or 355th marriage, 183 for 356th or 357th marriage, 184 for 358th or 359th marriage, 185 for 360th or 361st marriage, 186 for 362nd or 363rd marriage, 187 for 364th or 365th marriage, 188 for 366th or 367th marriage, 189 for 368th or 369th marriage, 190 for 370th or 371st marriage, 191 for 372nd or 373rd marriage, 192 for 374th or 375th marriage, 193 for 376th or 377th marriage, 194 for 378th or 379th marriage, 195 for 380th or 381st marriage, 196 for 382nd or 383rd marriage, 197 for 384th or 385th marriage, 198 for 386th or 387th marriage, 199 for 388th or 389th marriage, 200 for 390th or 391st marriage, 201 for 392nd or 393rd marriage, 202 for 394th or 395th marriage, 203 for 396th or 397th marriage, 204 for 398th or 399th marriage, 205 for 400th or 401st marriage, 206 for 402nd or 403rd marriage, 207 for 404th or 405th marriage, 208 for 406th or 407th marriage, 209 for 408th or 409th marriage, 210 for 410th or 411st marriage, 211 for 412nd or 413th marriage, 212 for 414th or 415th marriage, 213 for 416th or 417th marriage, 214 for 418th or 419th marriage, 215 for 420th or 421st marriage, 216 for 422nd or 423rd marriage, 217 for 424th or 425th marriage, 218 for 426th or 427th marriage, 219 for 428th or 429th marriage, 220 for 430th or 431st marriage, 221 for 432nd or 433rd marriage, 222 for 434th or 435th marriage, 223 for 436th or 437th marriage, 224 for 438th or 439th marriage, 225 for 440th or 441st marriage, 226 for 442nd or 443rd marriage, 227 for 444th or 445th marriage, 228 for 446th or 447th marriage, 229 for 448th or 449th marriage, 230 for 450th or 451st marriage, 231 for 452nd or 453rd marriage, 232 for 454th or 455th marriage, 233 for 456th or 457th marriage, 234 for 458th or 459th marriage, 235 for 460th or 461st marriage, 236 for 462nd or 463rd marriage, 237 for 464th or 465th marriage, 238 for 466th or 467th marriage, 239 for 468th or 469th marriage, 240 for 470th or 471st marriage, 241 for 472nd or 473rd marriage, 242 for 474

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *known* and *potential* respondents. The amount of money shown, as follows:

4. Friendship companies should make the distinction on the amounts and conditions should be made. It is advisable to impose and regulate the duration of the corporate relationship and arrival.

Example: All to read and all to write. No Yes or No on neither and not write.

Yes. No man read but not write.
 Column 8. Naturalized. Capetians. dec. 1842 construed to mean 10 years of a full
 emigrant is a citizen of 1842.

and attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The

special attention should be paid to alien and enemy aliens. The latter should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and military clerks in the second, third and fourth categories. The term "alien" does not necessarily mean "foreign-born," "insane," "French" appearing in a column does not necessarily mean "French" for all people, and similarly, "British" appearing in a column does not necessarily mean "British" by nationality. An alien who is British, German, or Hebrew by race is not a foreigner by nationality. An alien who is British, German, or any other country by nationality, is the same as the British, German, or any other country by race. The latter is the same as the British, German, or any other country by race.

1. *Abstracts*—Abstracts of the following articles are included in this issue: (a) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association*, (b) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the European Association of Experimental Psychology*, (c) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (d) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (e) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (f) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (g) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (h) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (i) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (j) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (k) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (l) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (m) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (n) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (o) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (p) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (q) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (r) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (s) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (t) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (u) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (v) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (w) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (x) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (y) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*, (z) *Abstracts of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Society for Experimental Social Psychology*.

The "Colum" refers to the 1900-1901 season.

West Indian, and the people of the West Indies, are the only people in the world who are not of one race.

Spanish American interest in the people of Central America and the Caribbean is also reflected in the work of the *Revista de la Universidad de Costa Rica*, which has published a series of articles on the subject.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the situation and the goals that need to be achieved.

branches of the West Indies, Northern South America, and the Gulf of America, and the admixture of blood of the African Negro, found here, combined under the heading of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B C H R A C
Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Informing Officer

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Albanian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Monacan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scottish
German	Swedish
Greek	Slovene
Hungarian	Spanish
Horwegian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

9 JUL 1913

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Country of Birth.		Nationality.		Place of Birth.		City or Town.	
No. on List.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Y.	M.	Y.	M.	Y.	M.	Country of Birth.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.
1				Bennett	Joseph	26	3	M	Single	British	English	England	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham
2				James	John	25		M	Single	British	English	England	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Cheltenham
3				Thomas	Mary Hannah	25	7	M	Married	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Nantymoch	Nantymoch	Nantymoch	Nantymoch	Nantymoch	Nantymoch	Nantymoch
4					Rachel Mary	4		F	Child										
5					Olga	11		F	Infant										
6				Hutchings	Lavinia	37	6	F	Married	English	England	England	London	London	London	London	London	London	London
7					Albert Peter	22		M	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	London	London	London	London	London	London	London
8				Miller	Teodoro	24		M	Single	Peruvian	Peruvian	Peru	Brighton	Brighton	Brighton	Brighton	Brighton	Brighton	Brighton
9				George	John William	24		M	Single	British	English	USA	La Mar de	La Mar de	La Mar de	La Mar de	La Mar de	La Mar de	La Mar de
10					Annie	23		F	Single										
11				Michele	Teo	28		M	Single	Italian	Italian	Italy							
12				Storke	Idolph	27		M	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
13				Storke	Mrs. S.	25		F	Married	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
14				Storke	Gertrude Frances	26		F	Married	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
15				Storke	Margaret	20		F	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
16				Storke	John	11		M	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
17				Storke	Mrs. S.	25		F	Married	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
18				Storke	Mrs. Mary	63		F	Married	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
19				Anderson	Leslie	18		M	Single	British	English	England	London	London	London	London	London	London	London
20				Spindler	Alie	20		M	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
21				Storke	Jack	32		M	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
22				James	George	25		M	Single	British	English	England	London	London	London	London	London	London	London
23				do	Brian	24		M	Single	Irish	Ireland	Ireland							
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master of the OCEANIC from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~officer~~.

Swear to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

¹⁹ The *Scrittura volgare* (1491) by Francesco Petrarca was written in Italy, but the parchment on which it is written is Venetian, and the ink is from Venice, hence, with the exception of the *Scrittura volgare* (1491) by Francesco Petrarca, which is written on Venetian parchment, all the other manuscripts of the *Scrittura volgare* (1491) by Francesco Petrarca are written on Italian parchment.

[illegible]

20. Aliens who are permitted to enter the United States and are beginning a visit abroad, should be notified of their status as a United States "temporary" or "nonresident" alien.

positive by an ϵ -uniform saddle point and

substitution. Despite the fact that the results are not statistically significant, the results do indicate that the substitution of the first stage shows that the first stage is not a good predictor of future performance. The results also show that the first stage is not a good predictor of future performance.

should be used for X instead of X_0 in the above definition. The above definition is

streaming velocity at $x = 0$ is $U_0 = 1.5$ m/s. The velocity profile at $x = 0$ is $U = 1.5$ m/s. The velocity profile at $x = 0$ is $U = 1.5$ m/s.

to should say to each other, "I am not alone." The exact amount of money shown Money directly by the local community is not to be disclosed and it should be

[illegible]

in a downy forest, where the soil is covered with a thick carpet of mosses and lichens, and the trees are covered with a thick carpet of mosses and lichens.

The term "Cultural" refers to the domain, process and product.

Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 45:10 (2006), pp 1241-1250

...AND THE AMERICAN

to Spanish America from the 16th to 19th centuries and South America of Spain in descent.

Article 1363 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Continent or the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from

Charleston July 7th

1913. Arriving at Port of New York

21

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor Alfred	35	M	Indiana - 1878 July 30		atlica Peary St Indiana
2	Condon	37	M	S. Knoxville Tenn 1876 April 11		1020 Oak St Knoxville Tenn
3	McCull	60	M	Princeton Conn - 1853 April 4		720 Powell St San Francisco Cal
4	Rossi	55	M		16 June 1913. Centes Ridge Arkansas	Centes Ridge Arkansas
5	Rossi	51	M			
6	Jinks Lawrence	30	M	Chicago - 1880 May 22		Grand Hotel ny
7	Blumenthal George	45	M	New York - 1868		Hotel Madison New York
8	Bitar	25	M			34 Main Street Montclair N.J.
9	Bitar	18	M			
10	Perkins	24	M			
11	Adelman Bernard	58	M			
12	do May	27	M			

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph L. French, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Portland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Mongolian.
Russian.	Alaskan.
Rumanian.	Alaskan (native).
Chinese.	Alaskan (native).
Croatian.	Alaskan (native).
Cuban.	Alaskan (native).
Malagasy.	Alaskan (native).
Portuguese.	Alaskan (native).
English.	Alaskan (native).
French.	Alaskan (native).
German.	Alaskan (native).
Greek.	Alaskan (native).
Hawaiian.	Alaskan (native).
Hebrew.	Alaskan (native).
Indian (North).	Alaskan (native).
Indian (South).	Alaskan (native).
Japanese.	Alaskan (native).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alcanice* sailing from *Charbourg* *July 1st* 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Couraud</i>	<i>Roger</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father: Republic Couraud 14 Rue Couraud Paris</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Begumantoff</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Mother: Rosalie Begumantoff Rue Marsignara Telegraph House</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Osman</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>18</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yerevan</i>	<i>Uncle: [illegible] [illegible]</i>		
4	<i>Stable</i>	<i>Edo</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Home: [illegible] Provence de [illegible]</i>		
5	<i>Marchisani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Home: [illegible] [illegible]</i>		
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Home: [illegible] [illegible]</i>		
7	<i>Monas</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home: [illegible] [illegible]</i>		
8	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home: [illegible] [illegible]</i>		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and had also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. [unclear] Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (April). The return of rice in column 1 should be expressed in tons or months, the latter expressed in terms of the number of months.
Column 2 (April). The return of rice in column 2 should be expressed in tons or months, the latter expressed in terms of the number of months.
Column 3 (April). The return of rice in column 3 should be expressed in tons or months, the latter expressed in terms of the number of months.

single. With wide-angle lenses, the distance of an animal from the observer is not known, and the number of animals seen may be underestimated. The distance of an animal from the observer is not known, and the number of animals seen may be underestimated. The distance of an animal from the observer is not known, and the number of animals seen may be underestimated.

Second, perceptions could make the difference on the grounds of correction. Some perceptions could be made by inspection and others could be made by personal examination and close attention.

When intending to put to flight and capture the enemy, the commander of a temporary command under local leadership is strongly advised to take the most effective and prompt action to clear the area of the United States, before the enemy is permitted to penetrate it further. It should be classed as a "major" under battlefield action.

[illegible]

Spencer's letter should be paid to the distinction between moral parenthood and special parenthood. I am guided by his position that society is the moral parent

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

At present, it is not known whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes are really African Americans who have been brought to the United States of America, or whether they should be classified under the term "Negroes".

The people who came nearest to the language of the Italian Renaissance in Italy were the scientists of the thirteenth century. A century later, Luther and the Swiss reformers, who had been living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and elsewhere, came to be regarded as the founders of the modern scientific movement. Luther did not write in the Italian language.

The Pleistocene is represented by the Pleistocene terrace on the bank of the River Pádraig, south of the town of Drogheda. The terrace is composed of the same material as the terrace on the bank of the River Pádraig, the material being a mixture of sand, silt, and clay, with a high percentage of sand, and the terrace is composed of the same material as the terrace on the bank of the River Pádraig, the material being a mixture of sand, silt, and clay, with a high percentage of sand, and the terrace is composed of the same material as the terrace on the bank of the River Pádraig, the material being a mixture of sand, silt, and clay, with a high percentage of sand.

Since the β values are not statistically significant, the null hypothesis should show the same β values for the two different systems. It is important to establish that the two different systems are not statistically different.

— After we had been in the island for a few days, the American school principal, who had been in the country a few years, told me that the permanent residents of the island were about 1,000.

[illegible]

^a A "0" would mean either a "Yes" or "No" response.

Children of Wealthy and powerful persons, such as, here mentioned. The entry is, apparently, to be made in the household and or family then and in count of those shown. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

College: Write the name of the college, the state, and the city, when known. This entry in column 1, will follow either one of: Yes or No in the United States and in the year of graduation or year of placement in the United States. *College:* Write the name of the college, the state, and the city, when known. This entry in column 1, will follow either one of: Yes or No in the United States and in the year of graduation or year of placement in the United States. *College:* Write the name of the college, the state, and the city, when known. This entry in column 1, will follow either one of: Yes or No in the United States and in the year of graduation or year of placement in the United States.

o what relative of unaided, with minimum complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Jones, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1918, at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Spanish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cearie* sailing from *Le Havre* *July 9th* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not used for permanent residence.)
1	Thomas Gabriel	28	M	French	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Hotel de la France	do do
2	do Germaine	25	F	do	do	do	do	do do	Hotel de la France	do do
3	Robertson Thomas	26	M	Chauffeur	do	Scotland	Scottish	do do	Hotel de la France	do do
4	Haima Wadie	27	M	Professor	do	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Constantinople	To Dr. Haddad	do do
5	Kahla Haddad	30	F	do	do	Turkey	do	do do	Indecel Constantinople	do do
6	Benny Haddad	21	M	do	do	do	do	do do	Thakar el ahmer near	do do
7	Seymour Peter	25	M	merchant	do	do	do	Syria Beyrouth	Rachwa	do do
8	Rottle Namie	25	M	none	no	do	do	Tripoli	Antony Bitar Tripoli Syria	both Montesano
9	Montanions Francesco	35	M	servant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Genoa		ny chum
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no	self	more than \$50	Various	in transit from Mexico	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blue brown	no	Lorraine, Lorraine
2	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	do do grey	no	France, Argent
3	yes	do	do	do	Residence	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	light brown	no	France, Argent
4	no	do	do	do	Mr. Haura Ridgely Tenn	no	no	no	no	6	brown or black	no	Turkey
5	yes	do	do	do	Mr. D. Haddad, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 10	do do do	Black mark on the face	no
6	do	do	do	do	56 Garden Place, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	do do do	no	no
7	do	do	do	yes 1910	172 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do black	no	Syria, Tripoli
8	no	Mr. Bitar	yes	no	Montezano, 1040 Main St	no	no	no	no	4	0 brown black black	no	Italy, Genoa
9	no	Mr. Horton	yes	no	Vallet to Mr. Horton travelling in same steamer	no	no	no	no	5	fair fair grey	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Smith, Master, of the Cecilia, from Acacolewa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

* Column 5 (Age). The report of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Change 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation. *Give your occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, which are, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, bookbinder, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *from business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm hand is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the main tests, and certification should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each applicant.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either, Yes + Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

2. *Citizenship*. A *citizen* should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

entry in *Index* = *Index*. See list of accession back of this manifest. The entry in volume 2 should show the tax or people's growth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between registered nationality and citizenship, and the generally required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race.

be nationality. Any one who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly consider the head of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than, Cuban and Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

degenit.

...to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or oth-

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

10. The people who are native to the basin of the River R. in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Aulair, Avenne and Orsay, and their close allies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, would be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants

and be based on the following: (a) If the individual resident in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The certificate must clearly show the country and state of the last permanent residence. It is important to understand purposes that foreign companies usually show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, rather than a home.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and address of person to be invited to country. ⁶ See caption below. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended Residence—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if the person is to reside in the United States.

1. *Country of birth*. If within the United States, country of birth should be indicated as "United States". If born outside the United States, the country of birth should be indicated. If the country of birth is not known, indicate "Not known".

Column 17. Place of passage, part B. The entry in column 17 shows definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, consular, etc.

¹ Column 16. *History very common and frequent of loss, very recent.* - The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Who has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when, and where, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Complete*—yes or no; *status*—as friend; and if so, what relation—e.g., "friend." The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation—e.g., friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1411.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision^a by any instruction officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward A. French, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 30 to 1
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian*Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uranic* sailing from *Queenstown* 10 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. *Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not known, permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anglin</i>	<i>Samuel Clark</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yrs. Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Walter James Goggin</i>
2	<i>Anglin</i>	<i>Sarah Ann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walter James Goggin</i>
3	<i>O'Riordan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walter James Goggin</i>
4	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Albert Peter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Walter James Goggin</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry J. Smith, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Yacatan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Pearis*

sailing from *Queenstown* *10th July 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 16*, 191*3*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Hazer</i>	<i>David A</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Spursfield Mass 3rd May 1862</i>		<i>7th Ave Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Hazer</i>	<i>Lenore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Spursfield Pa 13th March 1887</i>		<i>do do</i>
3	<i>Early</i>	<i>Amos M</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Jersey City N.J. 20th Sept 1884</i>		<i>737 East 226th St New York</i>
4	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Irvin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>New York 13th Nov 1882</i>		<i>23rd Stephens Ave Mount Vernon</i>
5	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Albert Peter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Cearnic

sailing from Southampton, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Whitehouse George Jessie	18	✓ m	born in New Hampshire		Portsmouth, N. Hampshire
2	Scharff Gustav	22	✓ m	born in Germany		21 Beacon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bell Ernest Albert	47	✓ m		June 1889, Stamford, Ct.	300 North Main St. Boston, Mass.
4	Andersson August	43	✓ m			
5	" Anania	34	✓ m		8th Oct. 1900, St. of Cook, Ill.	361 South 4th St.
6	" Robert	11	✓ m			St. Claude, Ind.
7	" Aik	4	✓ m			
8	Hoskins Edwin Chas	63	m		1882, Andover, Vt.	Greenfield, Mass.
9	" Elizabeth	61	f			
10	" James Henry	35	✓ m			803 Broadway, Baltimore, Md.
11	Gibbons Harry Joseph	24	✓ m			226 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Judisvan Henry	52	✓ m	born in Massachusetts		Stevens, Sing Sing Prison, N.Y.
13	" Charlie	21	✓ m	born in Norfolk, England		3rd Street, New York, N.Y.
14	Dart Emma	24	f	born in England		
15	" James Stephen	1	m			
16	Baski Giovanni	24	✓ m			
17	Doherty William	27	✓ m			
18	Mansum John	46	✓ m			
19	Calhoun Charles Thomas	23	✓ m	June 18th 1890 - Lynchburg, Va.		
20	" John	40	✓ m		10th Oct. 1904, State of Washington	
21	Allen Thomas	55	✓ m		Sept. 1899, County Orleans, New York	
22	" Clerk	17	✓ m			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Fench, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of S. A. H. B. C. A. S.
A. E. Dwyer, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnady)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Swedish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-Aragonian
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 4th July 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.										
1			<i>Luigialla Maria</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant of house</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Brother Nava Puigialla</i>
2			<i>Hakkarinen Maria</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
3			<i>Hakkarinen Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
4			<i>Kuntala Otto</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
5			<i>Kaukainen Teuvo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
6			<i>Komro Edna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
7			<i>Kaukainen Antton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
8			<i>Katila Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
9			<i>Kaukainen Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
10			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
11			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
12			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
13			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
14			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
15			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
16			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
17			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
18			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
19			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
20			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
21			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
22			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
23			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
24			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
25			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
26			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
27			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
28			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
29			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>
30			<i>Kaukainen Taina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Nava Puigialla</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.						
No	Final Destination (Entered future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.					
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If Yes Year of arrival Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Physical.											
1	Que. Salsabala Harbor	yes	Brother \$25 no	Brother Salsabala Harbor, Que. no no no no Good no					5 6	Light brown blue	none		Iceland Hallvorda					
2	do do do	do	Friend \$25 do	Friend Salsabala Harbor, Que. no no no no Good no					5 5	do do grey	do	do	do					
3	do do do	do	Brother \$25 do	Brother Salsabala Harbor, Que. no no no no Good no					5 5	do black brown	do	do	do					
4	Mich. Houghton	do	Self \$25 no	Mich. Houghton Box 17, Mich. no no no no Good no					5 10	do brown do	do	do	do					
5	Cal. Burlingame	do	Self \$50 do	Burlingame Tammarae Cal. no no no no Good no					5 7	do light do	do	do	do					
6	Ill. Mount Vernon	do	Self \$25 do	Mount Vernon Ill. no no no no Good no					5 5 1/2	do light blue	do	do	do					
7	Mass. Abington	do	Self \$25 do	Abington Mass. no no no no Good no					5 11	do do grey	do	do	do					
8	do do do	do	Self \$25 no	do do do no no no no Good no					6	do black blue	do	do	do					
9	Ill. Maitland	do	Self \$25 no	Maitland Ill. no no no no Good no					5 7	do brown grey	do	do	do					
10	do do do	do	Self \$25 no	do do do no no no no Good no					5 11	do do brown	do	do	do					
11	do do do	do	Self \$25 do	do do do no no no no Good no					5 11 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
12	Ill. Maitland	do	Self \$25 do	Maitland Ill. no no no no Good no					5 11 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
13	Ill. Maitland	do	Self \$25 do	Maitland Ill. no no no no Good no					5 11 1/2	do do blue	do	do	do					
14	N.Y. New York	do	Brother \$25 no	Brother New York no no no no Good no					5 3	do grey	do	do	do					
15	do do do	do	Self \$25 no	do do do no no no no Good no					5 2	do do	do	do	do					
16	Wis. Williams Bay	do	Self \$25 no	Williams Bay Wis. no no no no Good no					5 10	do do	do	do	do					
17	Ill. Rockford	do	Self \$25 no	Rockford Ill. no no no no Good no					5 11	do do	do	do	do					
18	Colo. Denver	do	Self \$25 no	Denver Colo. no no no no Good no					5 5	do grey	do	do	do					
19	Pa. Duquesne	do	Self \$25 no	Duquesne Pa. no no no no Good no					5 5	do grey	do	do	do					
20	Kans. Topeka	do	Self \$25 no	Topeka Kans. no no no no Good no					5 9	do do	do	do	do					
21	Ill. Red Wing	do	Self \$25 no	Red Wing Ill. no no no no Good no					5 10	do do	do	do	do					
22	Ill. Red Wing	do	Self \$25 no	Red Wing Ill. no no no no Good no					5 10	do do	do	do	do					
23	Ill. Summit	do	Self \$25 no	Summit Ill. no no no no Good no					5 10	do do	do	do	do					
24	Mich. Hamblough	do	Self \$25 no	Hamblough Mich. no no no no Good no					5 9	do do	do	do	do					
25	Cal. Calumet	do	Friend \$25 do	Calumet Cal. no no no no Good no					5 5	do do	do	do	do					
26	do do do	do	Self \$25 do	do do do no no no no Good no					5 5	do do	do	do	do					
27	Cal. Eureka	do	Self \$25 do	Eureka Cal. no no no no Good no					5 11	do do	do	do	do					
28	Ill. Janssontown	do	Self \$25 do	Janssontown Ill. no no no no Good no					5 10	do do	do	do	do					
29	Mich. Hamblough	do	Self \$25 do	Hamblough Mich. no no no no Good no					5 5	do do	do	do	do					
30	N.Y. New York	do	Self \$25 do	New York N.Y. no no no no Good no					5 5	do do	do	do	do					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the ACE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *trades* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5 (Money shown). The entry in column 5 should be expressed in dollars and cents, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Country of birth). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Country of birth). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of each alien as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN. This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Polesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relatives in United States or country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 13 should show either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).

Column 14 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 14 should show either Yes (has been) or No (has not been). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 32,339,3 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

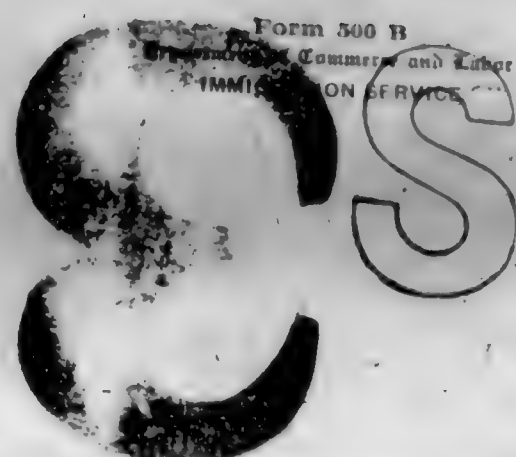
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

July 2, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government Agents)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	
1			Jones	David John	26	m	Butcher	yes	yes	England	Leith	Wife Margaret Jones 12 Battle St. Leith
2			Lewis	David Hill	40	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Lewis 1 Glasgow St. Leith
3			Sweet	Richard John	30	"	Miner	"	"	English	England St. Neat Cornwall	Wife E. Sweet Penzance
4			Carter	John Joseph	20	"	Student	"	"	"	Charlborough	Wife E. Carter Leith
5			Coutance	Henry	26	"	"	"	"	"	Devon	Wife E. Coutance Leith
6			Harris	Henry	26	"	Butcher	yes	yes	England	England West Bromwich	Wife E. Harris West Bromwich
7			Turner	Thomas	21	m	Lab. Driver	"	"	"	South Toller Devon	Wife E. Turner Devon
8			Horne	Henry	25	"	Miner	"	"	"	Devon	Wife E. Horne Devon
9			Brooks	Arthur John Harold	21	"	Lab. Driver	"	"	"	Devon	Wife E. Brooks Devon
10			Angelo	Nicholas	20	m	Lab. Driver	no	no	Italy	Italy Ancona	Wife E. Angelo Ancona
11			Carlo	Dalle Crode	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	Italy	Wife E. Carlo Italy
12			Czyjwara	Jakob	17	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austria Czestochowa	Wife E. Czyjwara Czestochowa
13			Bykowska	Marya	37	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Bykowska Czestochowa
14			Wladislaw	Wladislaw	3	m	Child	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Wladislaw Czestochowa
15			Leczek	Tristonia	29	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Leczek Czestochowa
16			Alberg	Isaac	21	m	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Russia Koscintz	Wife E. Alberg Koscintz
17			Diamond	Davis	32	m	Prepper	no	no	"	USA	Wife E. Diamond New York
18			Shuster	Wolf	48	m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	"	Russia	Wife E. Shuster Koscintz
19			Simons	Harance	21	m	Operator	"	"	England	England London	Wife E. Simons London
20			Trachtenberg	Nathan	22	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Trachtenberg London
21			Birnbaum	Solly	21	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Birnbaum London
22			Clifton	Frederick	25	"	Butcher	"	"	English	England London	Wife E. Clifton London
23			Marlin	Stanley	19	"	Lab.	"	"	"	England	Wife E. Marlin London
24			Cooper	Harry	20	"	Lab.	"	"	"	England	Wife E. Cooper London
25			Grant	Noble	36	"	Lab.	"	"	African	Africa	Wife E. Grant London
26			Skinner	William Thomas	34	"	Lab.	"	"	English	England	Wife E. Skinner London
27			Dillon	William	34	"	Lab.	"	"	Irish	Irish	Wife E. Dillon London
28			Brooks	Ernest	20	"	Lab.	"	"	English	England	Wife E. Brooks London
29			Chester	Louis	32	"	Lab.	"	"	Africa	Africa	Wife E. Chester London
30			Block	Hyman	21	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Block London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 16

191*2*

List
S3

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent or temporary.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Philadelphia	yes self	\$25 no		Friend Alexander Williams Mendleson St. New Castle Pa no no no no good no					5 5 2	fair	none	Scar on left forearm small scars on back of right hand	Italy San Marino				
2	"	"	\$25		Friend Alexander Williams Mendleson St. New Castle Pa no no no no good no					5 5	gray	none	Scar on left forearm	Italy San Marino				
3	Mont Burke	"	yes		Boa 13 Mont Burke no no no no good no					5 8	"	none	none	Italy San Marino				
4	Cleveland	yes	yes no		Father John Carter 1740 East 39th St. Cleveland Oh no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	Scar on wrist	Austria Bernau				
5	Washington	no self	"		2107 Kinn Ave. Washington D.C. no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	Austria Bernau				
6	New York	yes self	\$25 no		Friend George "Doc" Toomey no no no no good no					5 0	fair	brunnen	none	Italy Brescia				
7	San Francisco	"	yes		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 5	"	none	none	Italy Brescia				
8	San Francisco	"	yes 1911 San Francisco		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 11	"	none	none	Italy Bristol				
9	Hartlestown	"	\$25 no		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	Italy Forres				
10	New Castle	"	yes \$10		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 3	"	none	none	Italy Arkia				
11	Solich	"	\$10		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	Italy Enocgan				
12	Scranton	brother	\$5		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 3	"	none	none	Italy Pietrygon				
13	"	husband	\$20		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	"				
14	"	father	"		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	"				
15	"	cousin	\$26		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 5	"	none	none	"				
16	New York	self	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
17	"	"	\$40 yes 1913 New York		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
18	Buffalo	"	yes no		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 4	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
19	New York	"	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
20	"	"	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
21	"	"	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
22	Pittsburg	"	yes no		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
23	"	father	yes		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 8	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
24	Crane's Landing	self	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
25	Blad Island	"	yes		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					0	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
26	New York	no	yes no		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 5	gray	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
27	New York	yes	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
28	Hartlestown	yes	\$25		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 0	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
29	New York	no	yes		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5 3	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				
30	"	yes	"		Brother George Toomey 2355 San Francisco Ave. San Francisco Cal no no no no good no					5	"	none	none	Italy Maschitz				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Harry Smith, Master of the Steamship from San Francisco to San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or other medical officer, or the assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or in any way an invalid, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1511

Immunoglobulin G (IgG)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calculation.—The return of age in column 12 could be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columba f. *S.* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or L (female).
Columba f. *M* (male) or *emb*. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or
 S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

single, Wd (widened), or D (divided). The entry in *limits* should denote, as accurately as possible, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, sail balancer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chimney, publisher, tinsmith, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *permissible* and *prohibited* uses, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Turn operator is one who works on a turn for him- or herself.

8. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest and control card should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry of the date, the personal examination of a person arriving.

tion of the ten arrivals.

1. <i>Yes, I can read and write.</i>	Column 1.	divided and the entries there
2. <i>No, I can neither read nor write.</i>	Column 2.	should be added. Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write.
3. <i>Yes, No, can read but not write.</i>	Column 3.	
4. <i>No, Yes, can write but not read.</i>	Column 4.	
5. <i>Yes, Yes, can read and write.</i>	Column 5.	
6. <i>No, No, can neither read nor write.</i>	Column 6.	
7. <i>Yes, No, can read and write.</i>	Column 7.	
8. <i>No, Yes, can write and read.</i>	Column 8.	
9. <i>Yes, Yes, can read and write.</i>	Column 9.	
10. <i>No, No, can neither read nor write.</i>	Column 10.	

Colonial 9. A noun that is commonly thought to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Volume 9 (*How to prosper*) – Split of money back of this manifest. The entire volume 9 would show the man or person – even in – and list

special attention should be paid to the distinction between income inequality, and

manifestations should be carefully revealed by inspection and history taking. For example, "France" appearing on a man's forehead and nose, "then" "it" be taken as evidence of a Frenchman, and "France" appearing on a woman's forehead and nose as evidence of a French woman. An alien who is thin, German, or Hebrew is a different type of alien from a Jew, and the degree of United Kinship or of another country by nationality. In the case of a Jew, the degree of United Kinship should be carefully observed.

mention the following distinctions should be specially observed.

aff. "C." relat. to the Chinan people - not Negroid.

ALSO KNOWN AS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico.

[illegible]

Spanish-American
descent.

2) *Arctostaphylos* Nees, whether coming from Cuba or not.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien w

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be excluded.

Figure 1. Aerial view of the study area showing the location of the study area within the larger context of the region. The study area is located in the northern part of the region, near the border with the United States. The area is characterized by a mix of agricultural land, forests, and urban areas. The study area is located in the northern part of the region, near the border with the United States. The area is characterized by a mix of agricultural land, forests, and urban areas.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. French, Surgeon of the SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Thai.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100-11
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

July 1, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Address
1			John	34	m	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredensborg	Wife Emily Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
2			Andersen	56	m		Carpenter					Fredensborg	Wife Nicolina Andersen 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
3			Jacobsen	55	m		Engineer						Wife Emma Johansen, same 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
4			John	18	m							Arendal	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
5			Emilson	20	m		Seaman						Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
6			Andersen	19	m								Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
7			Andersen	30	m								Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
8			Andersen	19	m								Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
9			Andersen										Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
10			Andersen										Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
11			Renneboos	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liège	Father Theophilus Renneboos 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
12			Biegar	31	m	m	Mason					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
13			Langhe	28	m		Worker					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
14			Dekoning	31	m		Mason					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
15			Edin	34	m	m	Worker					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
16			Edin	21	m	s	Worker					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
17			Edin	26	m	s	Worker					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
18			Edin	22	m							Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
19			Edin	18	m	s	Worker	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
20			Edin	31	m		Student					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
21			Edin	22	f	m	Worker					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
22			Edin	4	f	s	Child					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
23			Edin	21	f	s	Worker	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
24			Edin	48	f	m	Domestic					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
25			Edin	47	f	m						Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
26			Edin	21	m	s	Tailor					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
27			Edin	28	f	m	Housewife					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
28			Edin	4	f	s	Child					Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
29			Edin	26	m							Liège	Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn
30			Rabinowitz	42	m	m	Tailor	yes	Russian				Wife Emma Rost 178 Gyllingvej, Frederikshavn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has been domiciled for one year or more

Alien's name will be printed on the back of the manifest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

Arriving at Port of

July 17

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.

No.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NY New York	yes	Self \$2 yes 1900	Norwegian Consul New York no was no good					5 10	dark	blue	none	Norway
2	"		Self \$1 yes 1907-1909 New York	"					5 11	grey	blue	none	Norway
3	Pa Philadelphia		Self \$5 yes 1907-1912	Norwegian Consul Philadelphia New York					5 11	dark	blue	none	Norway
4	NY New York	yes	Self \$15 yes 1912-1913 New York	Norwegian Consul New York					5 10	dark	blue	none	Norway
5	"		"	"					5 8	dark	blue	none	Norway
6	"		"	"					5 7	dark	blue	none	Norway
7	"		"	"					5 7	dark	blue	none	Norway
8	"		"	"					5 7	dark	blue	none	Norway
9	"		"	"					5 7	dark	blue	none	Norway
10	"		"	"					5 7	dark	blue	none	Norway
11	Mich Detroit	yes	Self yes no	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 8	dark	blue	none	Belgium
12	Mich Detroit		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 8	dark	blue	none	Belgium
13	Mich Detroit		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 6	dark	blue	none	Belgium
14	Mich Detroit		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 6	dark	blue	none	Belgium
15	NY New York		Self \$25	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 6	dark	blue	none	Belgium
16	"		Self \$25	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 5	dark	blue	none	Belgium
17	"		Self \$59	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 5	dark	blue	none	Belgium
18	"		Self \$10	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 5	dark	blue	none	Belgium
19	Mich Detroit	yes	Self \$25	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 3	dark	blue	none	Belgium
20	Mich Detroit	no	Self yes 1913 Louisville	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					6 0	dark	blue	none	Belgium
21	Mich Detroit	yes	Self \$25	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 2	dark	blue	none	Belgium
22	"		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 2	dark	blue	none	Belgium
23	NY New York	yes	Self \$25	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 2	dark	blue	none	Belgium
24	NY New York	no	Self yes	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 3	dark	blue	none	Belgium
25	NY New York	no	Self \$25	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 1	dark	blue	none	Belgium
26	NY New York	yes	Self yes no	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 9	dark	blue	none	Belgium
27	"		Self \$10	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 4	dark	blue	none	Belgium
28	"		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 4	dark	blue	none	Belgium
29	"		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 4	dark	blue	none	Belgium
30	"		"	Brother in Law Joseph Huggert 353 Detroit Mich					5 4	dark	blue	none	Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the SOUTHAMPTON from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Commissioner of Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The retina of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be male or female.
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; or, if a laborer, painter, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Distinction). A distinction should be made between those of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 6 (Name). A name is one who works over a ship, for him or her.
Column 7 (Status). Status is one who works over a ship, for him or her.
Column 8 (Relationship). Relationship should be made, if necessary, by respective and relative of the person whose name is in column 1.
Column 9 (Country of Birth). Column 9 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No, and the third part should be either Yes or No.
Column 10 (Country of Birth). Column 10 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 11 (Country of Birth). Column 11 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 12 (Country of Birth). Column 12 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 13 (Country of Birth). Column 13 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 14 (Country of Birth). Column 14 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 15 (Country of Birth). Column 15 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 16 (Country of Birth). Column 16 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 17 (Country of Birth). Column 17 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 18 (Country of Birth). Column 18 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 19 (Country of Birth). Column 19 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 20 (Country of Birth). Column 20 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.

The people who are native to the coast of the River Plate in Southern Italy (i.e., from Genoa, Pisa, Livorno, etc.) and their descendants, whether they are of Italian or Spanish descent, should be classed as Italian or Spanish. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be male or female.
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; or, if a laborer, painter, carpenter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Distinction). A distinction should be made between those of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 6 (Name). A name is one who works over a ship, for him or her.
Column 7 (Status). Status is one who works over a ship, for him or her.
Column 8 (Relationship). Relationship should be made, if necessary, by respective and relative of the person whose name is in column 1.
Column 9 (Country of Birth). Column 9 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 10 (Country of Birth). Column 10 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 11 (Country of Birth). Column 11 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 12 (Country of Birth). Column 12 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 13 (Country of Birth). Column 13 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 14 (Country of Birth). Column 14 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 15 (Country of Birth). Column 15 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 16 (Country of Birth). Column 16 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 17 (Country of Birth). Column 17 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 18 (Country of Birth). Column 18 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 19 (Country of Birth). Column 19 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.
Column 20 (Country of Birth). Column 20 should be divided into two parts, the first part should be either Yes or No, and the second part should be either Yes or No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. H. B. C. and that I have made a personal examination of A. C. Dubin thruout each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at San Francisco

Harry
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Protestant.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Southampton

July 7th 1912

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative of alien in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Deposits									
1			Domenico	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo Vincenzo
2			Vincenzo	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
3			Salvatore	32	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife, Maria
4			Vincenzo	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
5			Alberto	40	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
6			Ilva	20	f	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
7			Domenico	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
8			Angelo	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
9			Flaminio	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
10			Celestino	31	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
11			Carlo	33	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
12			Nicola	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
13			Giuseppe	40	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
14			Francesco	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
15			Mario	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria
16			Filippo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	father, Angelo
17			Nicolaus	20	m	labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	mother, Maria
18			Josef	17	m	labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	father, Angelo
19			Maria	36	f	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother, Maria
20			Anton	20	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father, Angelo
21			Johann	28	m	labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	mother, Maria
22			Michael	23	m	labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	father, Angelo
23			Pal	30	m	labourer	yes	German	German	Germany	mother, Maria
24			Maria	28	f	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father, Angelo
25			Karoly	33	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother, Maria
26			Carl	26	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father, Angelo
27			Ferdinand	20	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother, Maria
28			Georg	19	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father, Angelo
29			Julian	32	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother, Maria
30			Carolina	34	f	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father, Angelo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 16* 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No. on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NY Syracuse no	self	25 no		brother in law, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
2	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
3	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
4	NY New York yes	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
5	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
6	NY Chicago no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
7	NY Alliance no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
8	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
9	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
10	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
11	NY Milwaukee no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
12	NY Chicago no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
13	NY New York yes	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
14	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
15	NY Chicago no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
16	NY New York yes	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
17	NY Chicago no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
18	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
19	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
20	" " no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
21	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
22	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
23	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
24	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
25	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
26	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
27	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
28	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
29	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily
30	NY New York no	"	25 no		brother, Syracuse, NY no no no good	100	4	11	light brown			Italy Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The full age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or civil status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as: farmer, carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *iron molder*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and shows.
Column 5. Long who operates a steam engine or boiler for hire, or others.
Column 6. Is one who works on a train for the railway companies?
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7, sub-divisions 1 and 2, the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be entered in full in the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. Residence or place of birth. Subdivisions 1 and 2 of this column. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place as given in the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race, but people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Emilia, Roma, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Emilia, Roma, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, and should be the name of the nearest relative living in the United States.

Column 11. Intended future permanent residence in United States. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 12. Ticket or No. of ticket. The entry in column 12 should show the ticket or No. of ticket.

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Amount of money. The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or which he expects to have, when he arrives in the United States.

Column 15. Whether alien in United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether alien is in the United States, or not.

Column 16. Whether alien in United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is in the United States, or not.

Column 17. Whether alien in United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is in the United States, or not.

Column 18. Whether alien in United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is in the United States, or not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 3d A. H. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of 20 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Czech	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
English	Ruthenian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cranic* sailing from *Southampton* 9th *Jul* 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U.S. Citizen	British Subject	French Subject	Italian Subject	Other	U.S. Citizen	British Subject	French Subject	Italian Subject	Other										
1											Ustrovic	20	m	labour	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
2											Ustrovic	24	s		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
3											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
4											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
5											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
6											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
7											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
8											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
9											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
10											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
11											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
12											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
13											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
14											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
15											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
16											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
17											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
18											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
19											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
20											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
21											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
22											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
23											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
24											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
25											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
26											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
27											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
28											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
29											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic
30											Ustrovic	24	m		no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varos	Ustrovic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 16

1913

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes.	If Yes.	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Buffalo	Self	25 No								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
2	Chattanooga		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
3	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
4	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
5	St. Louis	Self	25 Yes								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
6	St. Louis		25 No								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
7	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
8	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
9	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
10	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
11	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
12	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
13	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
14	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
15	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
16	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
17	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
18	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
19	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
20	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
21	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
22	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
23	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
24	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
25	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
26	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
27	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
28	St. Louis	Self	25 No								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
29	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			
30	St. Louis		25								5	8	dark	dark			Austria	Paris			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. T. H. 33, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

July 9th, 191*8*

23, 1905.

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Religion.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Religion.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	or Town.
			<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>Walds</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>leader</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Seldusa</i>	<i>Nichole</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Del Vecchio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>leader</i>			<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Arumelli</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>leader</i>			<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Lore</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>D. Elmore</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Caporale</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Mundullo</i>	<i>Germano</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>D. Orsini</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Cosimo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Corvino</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Fulieri</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Pozzo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Leonardi</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Panucci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Scintino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Guercio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
				<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Neve</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Adamo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
				<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Procopio</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Drude</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Bragetti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
				<i>Argentina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>
			<i>Crara</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Castelluccio</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 16

1913

List

7

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	New York yes	yes	self	25. no		sister: Giovanni Pirella Newark N.Y.			none	no	5 4	white	medium		Polina Pirella
2	"	"	"	25. no		cousin: Francesco Pirella New York					5 5	"	"		Carlinio
3	"	"	"	25. yes 1907		cousin: Francesco Pirella New York					5 5	"	"		"
4	Pa. Easton	"	"	25. no		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 4	"	"		Giulio Pirella
5	Pa. Easton no	"	"	25. yes 1907		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 8	"	"		Pulano
6	"	"	"	25. no		brother: D. George Pirella 1133 Emerson St. Easton Pa.					5	"	"		"
7	New Brunswick no	"	"	25. no		cousin: Francesco Pirella 1123 Tremont St. New Brunswick N.J.					5 5	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	25. no		uncle: Corrado Pirella 1123 Tremont St. New Brunswick N.J.					5 7	"	"		"
9	Pa. Easton	"	"	25. yes 1907		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 6	"	"		"
10	Pa. Easton	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Stephen Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 4	"	"		"
11	"	"	"	25. yes 1907		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 4	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	25. no		uncle: Corrado Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 1	"	"		"
13	Pa. Easton	"	"	25. yes 1907		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 5	"	"		"
14	"	"	"	25. no		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					4 11	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	25. no		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 6	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	25. no		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 0	"	"		"
17	Ontario yes	"	"	25. no		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 3	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	25. no		uncle: Corrado Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 6	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	25. no		do					5 5	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 6	"	"		"
21	Windsor	"	"	25. no		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 5	"	"		"
22	London no	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					4 12	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5	"	"		"
24	Pa. Philadelphia no	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 6	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 2	"	"		"
26	Pa. Boston yes	"	"	25. yes 1907		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 9	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	25. no		do					4 11	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	25. no		sister: Giuseppina Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 3	"	"		"
29	Pa. Syracuse no	"	"	25. yes 1907		cousin: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 0	"	"		"
30	Pa. New York yes	"	"	25. no		brother: Giovanni Pirella Easton Pa. 1119 Upper St.					5 1	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Mast, of the SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of July

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each and all of the aliens, for example, Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

Farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Native born). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Former people). See list of entries back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesters should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might possess some other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aemilia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (southern).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain less than one year shall be recorded as permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *location, latitude or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are visiting, from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete name of vessel). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of ship. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the dual destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he or she is a relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (not relative or friend).

Column 12 (By whom accompanied). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom accompanied, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the dependents of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he or she is in the United States, and if so, when and where). These entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year of period of years, and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Country of origin). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 32 N. S. S. 225
A. C. Davis and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of

1913

Immigration Officer

Race of people to be determined by the color from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock to which shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

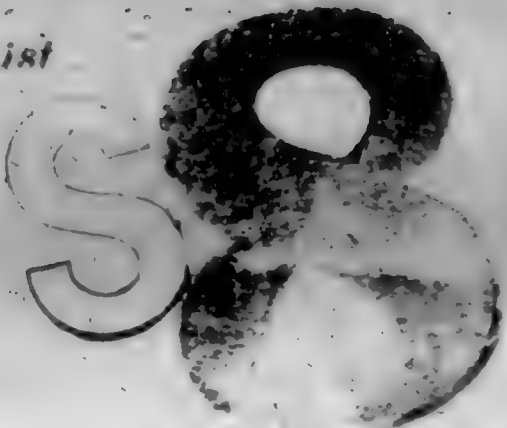
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cranic* sailing from *Southampton* *UK* *1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Jandic</i>	<i>Joan</i>	24		<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>housewife</i>
2			<i>Putnam</i>	<i>Arko</i>	30							
3			<i>Kinnic</i>	<i>Arar</i>	24		<i>in laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>housewife</i>
4			<i>Plenic</i>	<i>Joan</i>	24							
5			<i>Clavic</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	34							
6			<i>Aric</i>	<i>Anka</i>	24							
7			<i>Covak</i>	<i>Rukovia</i>	16							
8			<i>Arka</i>	<i>Arka</i>	24							
9			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	10							
10			<i>Kravic</i>	<i>Arko</i>	10							
11			<i>Krichovic</i>	<i>Arar</i>	10							
12			<i>Krichovic</i>	<i>Arar</i>	11							
13			<i>Orgac</i>	<i>Arar</i>	11							
14			<i>Arka</i>	<i>Arar</i>	11							
15			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	20							
16			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	20							
17			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	20							
18			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	25							
19			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	25							
20			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	23							
21			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	34							
22			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	24							
23			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	42							
24			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	40							
25			<i>Arar</i>	<i>Arar</i>	20							



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 15* 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	When and where?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no destination is set			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
2	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
3	to Vienna	self		15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
4	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
5	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
6	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
7	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
8	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
9	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
10	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
11	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
12	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
13	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
14	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
15	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
16	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
17	to Vienna			15	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna				
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	N.Y. New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Vienna			
24			husband			no	no	5	5									
25			father			no	no	5	3									
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officers.

[illegible]

Support to infant girls' lives

16 - 19 July

1913

Immigration types.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nation.

Copyright © 1994 by The World Bank. All rights reserved.

Spanish American: refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprise the Sicilian, Sardinian, Ligurian, Neapolitan, Venetian, and the Abruzzi and Molise. Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are their respective homes.

Malawi, Zimbabwe, and Botswana, southern Africa, which has since been excluded from the study. The data cover the period 1980-1990. All the models are derived from the VAR framework, a prominent technique. The first category, in which it also coincided with the return to a regime of centralised economic control, had been the last period of a regime regardless of the nature of the political regime. The other significant technique shows that the majority of the models of last political regime. This is important for statistical purposes, but it is also important to recognise that the country of last political regime had a poor record of economic development, and that the country of last political regime had a poor record of economic development, and that the country of last political regime had a poor record of economic development.

those who are permanent residents of the United States and are naturally born citizens (who are permanent residents of the United States for 3 years or last permanent address), should be recorded on United States Census as last permanent address.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show definitively the place of birth and country of intended future permanent residence.

[illegible]

10. *Category* (A). *Relationships passage paid* (a) [The entry in column (5) should show definite
by whom passage was paid, as son; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or
other persons; or company, etc.]

be shared by each one individually; and, the same property of ownership may be shared by the holder of a trust, and not be divided among the several beneficiaries.

[illegible]

And, finally, the year or period of year, and the days, 1884-85, 19th April 1885.

in column 18 should show whether going to join a Unit is relative to a Unit or relative to friend, with name and email to address.

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. S. French, Surgeon of the S. C. F., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. A. H. S. B. S.
A. P. S. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

16th

day of

July

1918

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Maryann.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

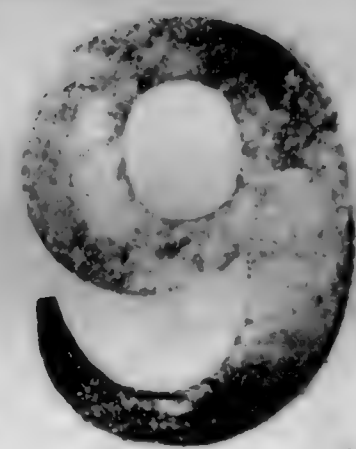
S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 9 *Feb* 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of next of kin, in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			Dominican Gabriel	33	M	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	father: Karl Gabriel
2			Adamsy Ofilio	32	M	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	father: Giuseppe Adamsy
3			Simicopri Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	Portuguese	Portugal	father: Joao Simicopri
4			Tarratle Hardy	33	M	6-5810 (505)-3-4-40			Hungary	Hungary	mother: Sophie Tarratle
5			Bocnyasz Anita	31	F	S. Baker	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Bocnyasz Anna
6			Bocnyasz Gyorgy	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dietrich Bocnyasz
7			Deak Gula	26	M	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	mother: Fekete Anna
8			Hukor Johann	24	M	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Wife: Christina Hukor
9			Hovnick Frank	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Clara Hovnick
10			Hovnick Martin	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hovnick
11			Hovnick Josef	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Franziska Hovnick
12			De Stefanis Donato	25	M	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	father: Salvatore De Stefanis
13			Salvestro Argentine	18	M	m. Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	mother: Maria Salvestro
14			Pianta Maria	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Pianta
15			Sekel Louis	24	M	m. Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	father: Alois Sekel
16			Funch Hans	24	M	m. Labourer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Wife: Marie Funch
17			"	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Funch
18			"	3	M	child	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Funch
19			Eriksson Sven	24	M	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Wife: Emma Eriksson
20			Ludvigsson Martin	30	M	S. Labourer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Wife: Marie Ludvigsson
21			Martinsen Karl	29	M	m. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Martinsen
22			"	29	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Martinsen
23			Sargent James	36	M	S. Labourer	no	no	English	England	Wife: Sarah Sargent
24			Sargman Abraham	31	M	m. Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Wife: Sarah Sargman
25			Rose Larry	22	M	S. Tailor	"	"	English	England	Wife: Sarah Rose
26			King Thomas	21	M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah King
27			King Ellen	37	F	S. Tailor	yes	yes	English	England	Wife: Sarah King
28			Ross Patricia	1	F	child	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah King

Number of aliens on this sheet 35 to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 16th

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Indicate to which country or countries)	By whom was passage paid? (When ticket paid for, whether in advance or on board ship, and by whom)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	self	\$25	no	Friend, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Wk	brown	no	Austria	Vienna	
2	New York	self	20	no	Brother, Padmay Barcello	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
3	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
4	New York	self	20	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
5	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
6	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
7	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
8	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
9	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
10	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
11	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
12	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
13	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
14	New York	self	100	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
15	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
16	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
17	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
18	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
19	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
20	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
21	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
22	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
23	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
24	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
25	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
26	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
27	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
28	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
29	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	
30	New York	self	25	no	Brother, Frank Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	Austria	Vienna	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. A. M. B. H. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 13
at San Francisco

Immigration Agent

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Abn.)	Korean
Argentinian	Latvian
Austrian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnaks)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hawaiian	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian



Form No. 13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

July 7th 1913

1 (This space for the Government's use)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the next of kin, in the country whence he came.	
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.					
1	ADMITTED			<i>Breschi</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria Breschi</i>		
2	ADMITTED			<i>Caroli</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>mother</i>	<i>Maria Caroli</i>		
3				<i>Pasta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>father</i>	<i>Michele Pasta</i>		
4				<i>Pasta</i>	<i>Tranquilla</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>								<i>wife</i>	<i>Pasta</i>		
5				<i>Bergamaschi</i>	<i>Ambrogia</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>mason</i>								<i>father</i>	<i>Giuseppe Bergamaschi</i>		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* To the permanent residence, the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

\$10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 18

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cale Schreiber</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Relation Luigi Desdi Int Williams, Ont. St No 629</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Haha</i>	<i>Guma</i>	
2	<i>Schreiber</i>			<i>Father Antonio Ceriole Schreiber Ont Box 36</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>				
3				<i>Connn Angelo Desdi Int Williams, Ont. St No 629</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>							
4	<i>IT AL</i>		<i>Yes 1907/12</i>	<i>out Int Williams, Ont. St No 629</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>Grey</i>					
5	<i>AL</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Int Williams, Ont. St No 629</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Brown</i>					
6				<i>Schreiber Ont Box 36</i>													
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10/6/13
By
James H. Smith
3/4/13
Paul H. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Hask, of the OCEANIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1913.

at New York
James
Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means of livelihood, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply occupation, application, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm hand*, regardless of the amount of work shown, as follows:
Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm hand—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Date to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as in list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or race, the country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"Yes" (Spanish) refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN ANCESTRY

The people whose native birthplace is in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." All of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

Alien residents of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a trip abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name of relative). The entry in column 8 should show the name of the relative, giving name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Country of origin). The entry in column 9 should show the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitively the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 11 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 12 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 12 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 13 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 13 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 14 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 16 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 17 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 17 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 18 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 19 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 20 should show whether alien or not, i.e., "Yes" or "No."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

Number
631
19

Oceanic

sailing from *Charbourg*

July, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S. Court, New York City, N.Y., 11/15/12</i>	<i>140 West 11th St. New York City, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
3	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
4	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
5	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
6	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
7	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
8	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
9	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
10	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
11	<i>Truman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>			
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1913

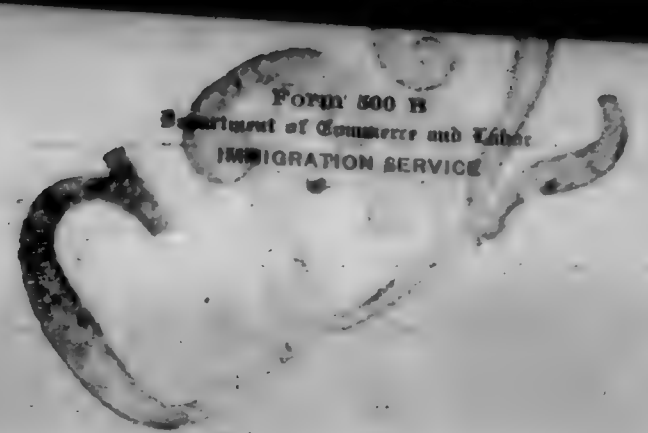
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

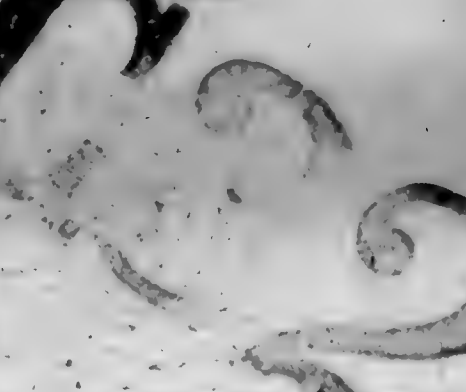
S. S. *Cecilia* sailing from *Hamburg* *July 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)
		U. S. Born, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Import, In Transit, Chinese, Japanese, Other		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2870											
2	2871											
3	2872											
4	2873											
5	2874											
6	2875											
7	2876											
8	2877											
9	2878											
10	2879											
11	2880											
12	2881											
13	2882											
14	2883											
15	2884											
16	2885											
17	2886											
18	2887											
19	2888											
20	2889											
21	2890											
22	2891											
23	2892											
24	2893											
25	2894											
26	2895											
27	2896											
28	2897											
29	2898											
30	2899											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List



New York.

July 16th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1918

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of examination, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, mold polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other like limited designations.
A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *immigrant*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *foreigner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7. (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to that Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.
"African American" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under the Negro.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien decided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, residence, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11. (Name and address of nearest relative residing in country of origin or abroad). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12. (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14. (Whether passenger ticket or other valid ticket). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15. (For whose use passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16. (Whether on passage to or from a port of call, or to or from a port of call). The entry in column 16 should give in each case checked by or under the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17. (Whether on passage to the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, a period of years, and place (as, 1904-05, Philadelphia).
Column 18. (Whether on passage to the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and address of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19. (Whether on passage to the United States, and if so, when and where). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverdale French, Surgeon of the Cceanic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

July

19 3

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cecanie* sailing from *Antwerp* on *July* 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2241			<i>ditto</i>									
2242			<i>ditto</i>									
2243			<i>ditto</i>									
2244			<i>ditto</i>									
2245			<i>ditto</i>									
2246			<i>ditto</i>									
2247			<i>ditto</i>									
2248			<i>ditto</i>									
2249			<i>ditto</i>									
2250			<i>ditto</i>									
2251			<i>ditto</i>									
2252			<i>ditto</i>									
2253			<i>ditto</i>									
2254			<i>ditto</i>									
2255			<i>ditto</i>									
2256			<i>ditto</i>									
2257			<i>ditto</i>									
2258			<i>ditto</i>									
2259			<i>ditto</i>									
2260			<i>ditto</i>									
2261			<i>ditto</i>									
2262			<i>ditto</i>									
2263			<i>ditto</i>									
2264			<i>ditto</i>									
2265			<i>ditto</i>									
2266			<i>ditto</i>									
2267			<i>ditto</i>									
2268			<i>ditto</i>									
2269			<i>ditto</i>									
2270			<i>ditto</i>									
2271			<i>ditto</i>									
2272			<i>ditto</i>									
2273			<i>ditto</i>									
2274			<i>ditto</i>									
2275			<i>ditto</i>									
2276			<i>ditto</i>									
2277			<i>ditto</i>									
2278			<i>ditto</i>									
2279			<i>ditto</i>									
2280			<i>ditto</i>									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cocaine* sailing from *Antwerp* *at* *July* 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write				
2244												
2												
2245												
4												
2246												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. M. B. Dallen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a lecher, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of

July

1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents.

Column 6 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be made in the country of birth, and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Country of Birth). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Mexicans.

AMERICAN.

"United States" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Mexican.

AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (accompanied) or No (not accompanied).

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and day, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States). The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cecanie* sailing from *Cherbourg* *9th July*, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
2	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
3	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
4	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
5	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
6	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
7	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
8	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
9	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
10	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
11	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
12	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
13	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
14	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
15	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
16	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
17	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
18	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
19	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
20	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
21	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
22	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
23	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
24	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
25	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
26	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
27	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
28	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
29	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>
30	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Joining relative, Mrs. [illegible]</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy, [illegible]</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1913.

at Cherbourg, France
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
If a person farms who operates a farm, either for him or for others.
If a person farms who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Alien, French, and other). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and write), No (No, read neither read nor write), or Yes (No, read neither read nor write).
Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). Special list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
"West Indian" covers the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country (outside the United States).

Column 11 (If the person is a child, show next destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or Not stated.

Column 12 (If alien has a spouse, show name, rank, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name, rank, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If alien is a passenger, show name, rank, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 13 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown on the manifest brought by the head of family, and should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if resident read where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a relative or friend of a person in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of Aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Steaming herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Cherbourg 9th July*

1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	Disfranchisement Act.	Foreign born.	Foreign born.	Foreign born.	Foreign born.	U.S. born.	Foreign born.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2274									<i>Darwich</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: Alami Darwich Beyrouth</i>
2275									<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Alami Darwich Beyrouth</i>
3169513									<i>Acme</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pescina</i>	<i>Father: Antonio Acme Pescina</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

has been registered to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List:

Arriving at Port of New York

July 16th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, or by the company, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Quebec Montreal	Yes	Self	100-25	Montreal	Friend, George Langman, 185 Notre Dame St. Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Irish brown brown	none	Syria Beyrou
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	No	No	no	no	5 1	"	none	Syria Beyrou
3	"	"	"	15-20	"	brother in law, Michele Dimco, Montreal	No	No	no	no	5 5	white	none	Italy Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Charlevoix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this

day of July

1975

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, but referring only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

2. (Single, Wid (widowed), or Divorced). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil Engineer, Merchant Seaman, Farmer, etc. Do not use abbreviations.

engineer, stationary engineer, hospital engineer, mill engineer, painter, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "mechanic," "polisher," and so forth.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the distinction shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.
Peasant farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination.

Column 7 - *Ab. to read and write* - Column 7 is abolished and the entries there should be either Yes (Yes read and write), No (No don't neither read nor write).

Column 8. *Yes, cannot read but can write.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen.

Annex 2 should show the land or parcels given in said list.

Special Attention should be paid to the distinction between fact and rationality, as manifests should be currently revised by inspectors and negatively addressing this gap. If manifest does not necessarily mean "I'm not" by gas.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly be categorized as "French" on a manifest by nationality. In this case,

by nationality. An alien who is not an alien under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

...the Cuban people and the Cuban people's army...

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Spanish-speaking Central America.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or of African descent.

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombes, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, consisting of the Provinces of Trapani, the Marches, Abruzzo, Benevento, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

[illegible]

permanent residence, and the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, agency, or country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States of country of last permanent residence.

ment residence. *Example 11.* *Name and complete address of nearest relative not residing in the residence area.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so indicate and address of friend. *Example 12.* *Place of birth.* If listed in the permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The date of birth shall be the date of birth of the individual.

The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of birth of married female permanent residents, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(U.S. 12) Whether born in United States or foreign destination. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes," ticketed as No, no ticket.

(U.S. 14) Is she ever present? The entry in column 15 should show "Present," "Absent," "Other," or "Relative." The

Money should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever borne in the United States, and if so, where and when. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia and its vicinity, or between Philadelphia and ... and if so, what date or dates. The entries in column 18 should show the date or dates of the birth of the child.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

11-10000. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. A. M. B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

July

1917

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 9th Feb 1913

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS:				
	U.S. Born	Insular	Married	Child	Other	U.S. Born	Insular	Married	Child	Other
List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
	Family Name	Given Name								
1	Botighone	Concetto	23	M	S	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy
2	Colletta	Giulia	18	F	S			"	"	"
3	Fulli	Eugenio	21	M	S			"	"	"
4	Colletta	Marino	37	M	S			"	"	"
5	Xombardi	Antonio	23	M	S			"	"	"
6	D'Intino	Giovanni	33	M	S			"	"	"
7	Sericola	Pasquale	33	M	S			"	"	"
8	Cuccella	Donatino	29	M	S			"	"	"
9	Colletta	Levidio	23	M	S			"	"	"
10	Cuccella	Marino	28	M	S			"	"	"
11	Colletta	Bernardo	24	M	S			"	"	"
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

tion officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing
New York
July 10

July 16th

191

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																								
				12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Address of relative, friend, or residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
															Country.	City or Town.												
1	Pa Pittsburgh	no self	85	no	Brother in law Francisco Checchi Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Wk. brown	brown	no	Italia	Aquila											
2	"	"	25	"	Uncle Francesco Coletta Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	no	"	"											
3	"	"	48	"	Cousin Pasquale Vadeo Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	25	"	Brother Francesco Coletta Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
5	Pa Uniontown	"	40	"	Friend Viola Barile's Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	25	yes 1904	Brother Michel D. Intime Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Pa Pittsburgh	"	25	yes 1909	Friend Antonio Domenico Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Pa Uniontown	"	25	no	Friend Antonio Guglielmo Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Pa Pittsburgh	"	25	no	Cousin Antonio Caruzzi Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
10	Pa Uniontown	"	25	yes 1904	Brother in law Sanctorio Vofari Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
11	Pa Uniontown	"	25	no	Brother in law Antonio Vofari Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"											
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverdale French, Surgeon of the Ocean Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B.
Public University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of July, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hongroviaan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cicero* sailing from *Cherbourg* 9 VII 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			<i>Lotz Adam</i>	36	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Kroatia</i>	<i>Kroatia</i>	<i>Kroatia</i>	<i>Bojan</i>
2			<i>Schmid Johann</i>	29	M						<i>Wife: Katharine Lotz</i>
3			<i>Khoury Elian</i>	34	M	<i>Priest</i>	yes	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Lezda</i>
4			<i>Ohnizian Antranik</i>	20	M	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>his father: Hovhann Ohnizian</i>
5			<i>Moham</i>								<i>her uncle: Joseph Hain</i>
6			<i>Lad. T.</i>								
7			<i>Desmugadichian Gubben</i>	41	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>his brother: Hovhann Desmugadichian</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1913

New York

July 16th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

Place of Birth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Last name).—The entry in column 5 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 6 (Last name).—The entry in column 6 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 7 (Last name).—The entry in column 7 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 8 (Last name).—The entry in column 8 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 9 (Last name).—The entry in column 9 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 10 (Last name).—The entry in column 10 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 11 (Last name).—The entry in column 11 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 12 (Last name).—The entry in column 12 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 13 (Last name).—The entry in column 13 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 14 (Last name).—The entry in column 14 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 15 (Last name).—The entry in column 15 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 16 (Last name).—The entry in column 16 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 17 (Last name).—The entry in column 17 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 18 (Last name).—The entry in column 18 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 19 (Last name).—The entry in column 19 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:
Column 20 (Last name).—The entry in column 20 should be the last name of the alien, regardless of the date of entry, as follows:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Country of last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and the type of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be provided for manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or Canada).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, place fully or partly, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, in dollars and cents, possessed by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when, where and when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when, where and when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. F. M. B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock on blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queenstown* 10th July, 1913.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Galligan	John	21	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wassilough	Father: Henry Galligan Wassilough, Co. Galway
2			Hennigan	Harry	9	M						Dallin	Mother: Mary Hennigan The Quay, Dublin
3			McGau	Patrick	33	M	Labourer					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth McGau Wassilough, Co. Galway
4			Agath	William	31	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Agath Wassilough, Co. Galway
5			Freelty	James	30	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Freelty Wassilough, Co. Galway
6			Murphy	Richard	19	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Murphy Wassilough, Co. Galway
7			Ray	Mary	46	F	H. Housewife					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Ray Wassilough, Co. Galway
8			Rau	James	11	M	S. Scholar					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Rau Wassilough, Co. Galway
9			Dyna	Patrick	20	M	Labourer					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Dyna Wassilough, Co. Galway
10			Murphy	Patrick	29	M	S. Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother: Elizabeth Murphy Cork, Ireland
11			Lordon	Edward	24	M	S. Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Lordon Wassilough, Co. Galway
12			Gaughan	Mary	32	F	Seamstress					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Gaughan Wassilough, Co. Galway
13			Murphy	Patrick	29	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Murphy Wassilough, Co. Galway
14			Freelty	Mary	12	F						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Freelty Wassilough, Co. Galway
15			Murphy	William	20	M	S. Seaman					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Murphy Wassilough, Co. Galway
16			Murphy	William	20	M	S. Seaman					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Murphy Wassilough, Co. Galway
17			Dillon	John	22	M	Labourer					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Dillon Wassilough, Co. Galway
18			Heern	George	16	M	S. Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Heern Wassilough, Co. Galway
19			Rennell	John	22	M	S. Seaman					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Rennell Wassilough, Co. Galway
20			Rennell	John	22	M	S. Seaman					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Rennell Wassilough, Co. Galway
21			Rendon	Mary	19	F						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Rendon Wassilough, Co. Galway
22			Donegan	Michael	22	M	Labourer					Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Donegan Wassilough, Co. Galway
23			McInerney	John	28	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth McInerney Wassilough, Co. Galway
24			Dyer	John	24	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Dyer Wassilough, Co. Galway
25			McMellly	James	20	M	S. Seaman	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth McMellly Wassilough, Co. Galway
26			Gaughan	Patrick	27	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Gaughan Wassilough, Co. Galway
27			Wurps	Samuel	29	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Wurps Wassilough, Co. Galway
28			Wurps	Samuel	29	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Wurps Wassilough, Co. Galway
29			Wurps	Samuel	29	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Wurps Wassilough, Co. Galway
30			Wurps	Samuel	29	M						Wassilough	Mother: Elizabeth Wurps Wassilough, Co. Galway

List

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Conn Waterbury	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 67 South St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
2	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 1271 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
3	Syracuse	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 107 30th St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
4	New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 1514 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
5	Brooklyn	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 949 1st Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
6	Lemas	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 142 St Lemas NY	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
7	Conn Hartford	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 229 Washington St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
8	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
9	Ills Chicago	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 229 1st Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
10	Conn Brooklyn	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch 13 1st Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
11	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
12	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
13	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
14	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
15	Lemas	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
16	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
17	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
18	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
19	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
20	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
21	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
22	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
23	Brooklyn	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
24	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
25	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
26	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
27	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
28	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
29	"	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		
30	Conn New York	Go Quak	210	No	Uncle James Lynch do do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Black	Ireland	Waterbury		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harry Smith Master, of the *Oceanic*, from *Guantanamo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *July*, 19*13*.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in and in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete name of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—Intended temporary permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (If the alien is ticketed or paid shipfare).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—not ticketed.

Column 11 (If the alien was given passage).—The entry in column 11 should show to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether on passage, if Yes, and if how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and then, the year, month, and day of arrival, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a friend, and if so, what).—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien is a friend, and if so, what, and if so, what, relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reverend Father French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 20 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer

3652
370
396 Total
3 ST
20 TO
3

362
371
393 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

63

July 17, 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Queenstown* July 19th 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mars	John	27	M	Marine		Irish	Amiens	New York		Father Michael Mulligan C. King
2			any	Thomas			Infant in charge of		Irish				Father Humphrey Lynch
3			Lynch	John	15	M	School		Irish	Ireland	Wellsford		Father John Lynch
4			Green	Margaret	3	F	Child				Blommel		Father John Lynch
5			Keating	Thomas	27	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
6			Brandon	James	23	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
7			Monsiey	Thomas	25	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
8			Samson	Hugh	25	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
9			Bowler	James	47	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
10			Murphy	Katie	17	F	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
11			Corrigan	John	20	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
12			Hughes	John	19	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
13			Dillon	John	22	M	School				Rallyduff		Father John Lynch
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Q42

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 16th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																			
No.	Final Destination. (Intend. 1 future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, trade, society, municipal body, or government?	Whether he has ever been convicted of any crime, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization?	Whether he is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization?	Whether he is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	New York	Geo Self	420	Yes	1910	347	Wife Ellen & Mary	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Irish	Milltown	
3	New York	Geo Self	424	No		107	Aunt Mrs E J Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Millstreet
4	New York	No	Uncle	45		42	Brother Thomas Mahon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Millstreet
5	New York	Geo Self	420	Yes	1910	358	East 96 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	12	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Ballyvaughan
6	"	"	"	450	No	113	East 102 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
7	"	"	"	420	No	113	East 102 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Lisnawell
8	"	"	"	420	No	113	East 102 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
9	New York	"	"	430	No	4	Stella	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
10	New York	"	"	410	No	427	Stamford St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Monfanel
11	"	"	"	Self	400	417	25 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Bantley
12	Bronx	"	"	400	No	1278	Finlay Ave Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Fair	"	Ballyvaughan
13	New York	"	"	430	No	4133	3 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ballyvaughan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1918
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). If no such relative living in United States, then address of friend.
Column 12 (Period of intended stay). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (ticket case No. 1) or No—No (ticket case No. 2).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join an alien relative of friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *Peane* sailing from *Lucenstown* on *July* 19, Arriving at Port of New York *July 17*, 19*13*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Heffern</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Court of Common Pleas 3d Dist. 1898</i>	<i>42 Congress St. New York City</i>
2	<i>Dunahan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>District Court Maryland, no. 100 Sept. 1908</i>	<i>43 East 102nd St. New York</i>
3	<i>Leary</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>District Court P. D. 100 Sept. 1911</i>	<i>44 Lincoln St. Providence R.I.</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

JIM S. S. OCEANIC (White Star) arrived July 7, 1910, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.									
18 f 1	Svorak, Walsava	3	7-8 2	LPC Und. 16	Macatee	7/8 114 p.m.					7/21 63 14 2										8108	
2 f	Rigvicki, Rosalia																					
24 m 2	Geribbi, Vittoria	10	2 1	LPC	Macatee	7/8 115					7/26 115 for 11 20										999	
20 f 3	Markovitz, Javato	03	21 1	LPC	Forster	7/8 119 p.m.					7/24 11 0 11										272	
20 m 4	Conigash, Antreah	37	4 1	LPC	Connor						7/8 187 Aug. 10 15										111	
21 m 5	Dermegedichian, Gulben	37	7 1	LPC							7/9 191 Jan. 2 30										232	
24 m 6	Bergamaschi, Ambrogio	10	5 1	LPC	Macatee						7/26 115 for 11 20										999	
34 m 7	Kadar, Elian	37	3 1	LPC	Connor	7/8 115					7/9 119 11 20										222	
40 m 8	Renko, Renko	6	17 1	LPC	Bauer																222	
21 m 9	Kobinsky, Moise	034 10-20 3		LPC Und.	Frost						7/8 130 for 3 30										363	
17 m	Abraham																					
5 m	Efraim																					
32 m 10	Chester, Louis	3	29 1	LPC	Plan	7/11 100					7/21 40 Hqs 3 20										454	
20 m 11	Gerins, Gerins	24	8 1	LPC PHD	Frost	7/8 119															222	
55 m 12	Waked, George	034 25-25 3		LPC PHD	Forster						7/7 150 for 4											
49 f	Maria																					
17 f	Alice																					
18 m 13	Frankel, Max	2	14 1	LPC PHD	Bower	7/17 14															1414 15	
28 m 14	Sezel, Laurio	9	15 1	LPC	Lamosch	7/27 89					7/27 89 3 20										777	
11 f 15	Lacey, Margaret	42	4 1	LPC Und 16	Macatee	7/17 14					7/8 117 11 33										121	
32 m 16	Sadurny, Attilio	9	2 1	LPC	Lamosch																212	
25 m 17	Presli, Mvelo	10	1 1	LPC	Macatee						7/8 119 R 2										111	
17 m 18	Pizywan, Jakob	13	12 1	LPC PHD	Plan						7/9 6 for 1 40										222	
16 m 19	Rattle, Hamil	12	8		Maguer						7/7 153 back 4 10										1	

Macatee

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC

arrived

July 17, 1913

19

M.

from

67

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEANS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	By	Time	By
1	Brandon, James	42	6	1		To uncle	19:30						
2	Brandon, Mary	40	21	1		" aunt							
3	Murphy, Kate	42	10	1		" aunt							
4	Bloch, Lea	4	27	3		husband							
5	Ray, Mary	4	7	2		husband							
6	Detayer, Sara	54	22	1		" son							
7	Harris, Jenny	3	8	1		"							
8	Herschter, Nicholas	3	17	1		" tel							
9	Brooks, Ernest	3	28	1		" ther							
10	Toivonen, Olga	3	12	1		" sister							
11	Blomros, Ella	2	3	2		friend							
12	Brooks, Arthur		9	1		father							
13	Hennigan, Mary	41	2	1		" aunt							
14	Ligott, William	41	4	1		" uncle							
15	Kulets, Stefan	2	1	1		sister							
16	Sargent, James		23	1		tel							
17	Murphy, Kate	41	12	1		" tel							
18	Maddam, Velia E.	4	23	1		" sister							
19	Stefan, Josef	5	13	1		" tel							
20	Koriaty, Thomas	42	7	1		" sister							
21	Murphy, Richard	41	6	1		brother							
22	Horman, Johan Henry	2	24	1		"							
23	Burns, Hannah	41	27	1		"							
24	Penniman, John	34	11	1		"							

OCEANIC

JULY 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, D. Zetsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam sailing ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7/17/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rover* sailing from *Bremen* July, 8th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Liebig</i>	<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Admuc. Dicks River</i>	<i>father: Carl Liebig</i>	<i>Admuc. Dicks River</i>
2	<i>Glubner</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m m worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>wife: Anna Glubner</i>	<i>B. Reading</i>
3		<i>Ernst</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>mother: Dicks River</i>	
4	<i>Bein</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish City</i>	<i>brother: John Bein</i>	<i>Irish City</i>
5	<i>Lange</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m s stud. phil.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Lange</i>	<i>H. St. Yaguenet Park</i>
6	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Berlin</i>	<i>wife: Berta Peters</i>	<i>My. Rochester</i>
7	<i>Mahr</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m s surgeon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother: John Mahr</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Kirschstein</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m m engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Kirschstein</i>	<i>New York</i>
9		<i>Olga</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Kirschstein</i>	
10		<i>Herold</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes</i>					
11	<i>Ullbrecht</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Ullbrecht</i>	<i>My. New York</i>
12	<i>Hillich</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m m mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Hillich</i>	<i>My. New York</i>
13	<i>Brandorff</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m m locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Brandorff</i>	<i>My. New York</i>
14		<i>Käthe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Brandorff</i>	
15	<i>Hüsch</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Hüsch</i>	<i>My. New York</i>
16	<i>Kuch</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f s housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Bremen</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Kuch</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Karlbad</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Schindler</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Kirschbaum</i>	<i>Felix H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m s merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Kirschbaum</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Hoenigsdorfer</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Hoenigsdorfer</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Graschopp</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m s mch. eng.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Graschopp</i>	
21	<i>Hilgopar</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>New York</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Hilgopar</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Brunson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Brunson</i>	
23		<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Brunson</i>	
24	<i>Lohro</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Lohro</i>	
25		<i>Walter</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Lohro</i>	
26	<i>Pecher</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Pecher</i>	
27	<i>Borkowski</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m m father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>brother: Fritz Borkowski</i>	<i>My. New York</i>
28		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f m housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Borkowski</i>	
29		<i>Eugen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Borkowski</i>	
30		<i>Karl</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Fritz Borkowski</i>	

69

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 19, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	self	yes	1913 New York	father: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	fair brown brown	none	Germany Bremen		
2					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 7"	dark blue		Germany Hamburg		
3					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 6"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
4	ALIEN		yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark blue		Germany Hamburg		
5					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 7"	dark blue		Germany Hamburg		
6	ALIEN		yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 6"	gray		Germany Hamburg		
7	ALIEN		yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 4"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
8	ALIEN		yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 9"	dark gray		Germany Hamburg		
9					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 6"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
10					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 3"	fair brown blue	none	Germany Bremen		
11		father: 100 W. 1st St. New York	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 6"	gray blue		Germany Hamburg		
12		brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 6"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
13	ALIEN	self	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 6"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
14	ALIEN				brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 8"	gray		Germany Hamburg		
15					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark blue		Germany Hamburg		
16		father	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 7"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
17		self	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 7"	dark blue		Germany Hamburg		
18	ALIEN		yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
19			yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark brown	scar on left hand	Germany Hamburg		
20					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 7"	dark blue		Germany Hamburg		
21					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 3"	gray gray		Germany Hamburg		
22		son	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 3"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
23		brother	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 3"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
24		father	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 3"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
25					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 4"	dark gray		Germany Hamburg		
26		self	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 4"	dark gray		Germany Hamburg		
27		yes	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
28					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
29		uncle	yes	1913 New York	brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		
30					brother: 100 W. 1st St. New York	good	5' 5"	dark brown		Germany Hamburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Wittstein, of the S. Paan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Such list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection then, clearing distinction, should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Pavia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, with the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether traveling with ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether money was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Zetsch, Surgeon of the S. B. Roan, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of July, 19 13

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hazegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roon* sailing from *Bremen* July 5th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Marie Reinhold, 104, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Sandberger</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Sandberger, 6, Wirtshaus, Basel</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Marie Reinhold, 104, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Wunderlin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Elina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Ellenpach</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Trippel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Rippert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Müller</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Müller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Lamke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Hazink</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Hazink</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Jarvisen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Garnier</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>manager</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Rosenblech</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Lipien</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Koch</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Unger</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>midwife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>jurist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Witt</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Knäuper</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Fick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Wallermann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Lohr</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Adolf Wunderlin, 14, 11th St. N. W., New York</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *July 17th* 19*13*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	yes in in in	brother: William Reu 434-2 Ave. New York			in man in good		5'7"	fair brown blue		Germany	Ulm
2		yes	daughter: Kate Reu 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"	blond gray		Switzerland	Weggenhausen
3		yes	brother: J. Weber 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'8"	brown brown			
4		yes	friend: H. Weber 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'4"	gray			Witten
5		yes	friend: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'2 1/2"	brown			
6		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"	blond gray			Witten
7	no	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'7"				Germany
8	yes	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"	brown gray			Langsch
9		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'5"	blond			Berlin
10		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.									
11		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.									
12	friend	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"	gray			Frankfurt
13	father	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"	blond			Langsch
14	no self	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"	gray			Salz
15		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'4"				
16		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'9"				Germany
17	no	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'8"	blue			Berlin
18	yes	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'7"	brown gray			Witten
19		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'9"	brown			Langsch
20		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'2"	gray gray			Witten
21	no	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'5"	brown brown			Witten
22		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'8"	blond blue			Witten
23		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'2"				Witten
24	uncle	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'6"				Witten
25	yes self	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'9"	brown blue			Witten
26		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'11"	blond gray			Witten
27		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'4"	brown brown			Witten
28		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'8"	blond gray			Witten
29	no	yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'7"	blue			Witten
30		yes	brother: Hans Rothlisberger 141 Wiggins Ave. Jersey City, N.J.					5'7"				Witten

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. W. Stein of the S. S. Roon from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/5

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

11-111

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.¹

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or of any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Pisaney, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *continent* or *birth* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country² of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

Boon

sailing from Bremen

July 5th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17th 1913

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Binder	Harold	31	m	Married	Staten Island, N. Y.	Princeton, N. J., Bank A. 23
2		Amelia	29	f	m		
3	Albin	George	65	m	m		
4	Elmore	Louise	40	f	s	Montgomery, Ala.	St. Louis, Mo. 3817 South Grand Ave.
5	Meisner	Friedrich	57	m	s		Montgomery, Ala.
6	Reuter	Fred	70	m	m		St. Louis, Mo. 801 West 7th Ave.
7	Goering	Charles P.	49	m	m		St. Louis, Mo.
8	Hoing	August	73	m	m		Brooklyn, N. Y. 132 Broadway
9	Beise	Katharina	38	f	s	New York, N. Y.	Long Beach, Calif.
10	Hessles	Elise	48	f	m		New York, N. Y. 524 E. 85 St.
11	Nied	George	51	m	m		Marion, N. Y. 1115 Main St.
12	Wilmann	Otto	25	m	s	Staten Island, N. Y.	Newark, N. J. 78 Kent St.
13	Wiese	Emil	31	m	m	New York, N. Y.	Staten Island, N. Y. 17 Green Street
14		Ella	26	f	m		New York, N. Y. 327 Broadway
15	Falbe	Maria	57	f	w		
16	Hensch	August Josef	43	m	m		
17	Beck	John	26	m	s	Marion, N. Y.	Milwaukee, Wis. 136 Spring St.
18	Price	Mary M.	70	f	w	Smithfield, Va.	New York, N. Y. 30
19	McGowan	Lillian	58	f	m	Johnstown, Pa.	Minneapolis, Minn. 1117 Hennepin Ave.
20		Mahilde	17	f	s		Johnstown, Pa. 840 Franklin St.
21	Wae	Frank	41	m	m	Single House, Pa.	
22		Ella	33	f	m		
23	Fahl	August	47	m	m		
24		Mart	47	f	m		
25	Musshitz	Louis	26	m	s		
26	Julge	Minnie	20	f	s	New York, N. Y.	
27	Lack	Pauline	40	f	m	Pittsburg, Pa.	Milwaukee, Wis. 456 Walker St.
28	Shell	Lura	25	f	s	Bridgeport, Conn.	Madison, N. J. 1326 Myrtle St.
29	McDaniel	Francis	39	m	s	New York, N. Y.	Bridgeport, Conn.
30		Elisavet		f	s		Bridgeport, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-473

S. S.

Cron

sailing from

Bremen

July 5th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17 1913

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

1

Wida

Barbara

52

Yrs.

14

1913

1913

U.S. District Court, S.D. New York, New York, N.Y.

100 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *5*

11-4712

S. S. *Roon*

sailing from *Bremen*

July 5th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

July 17 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Lichel Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>State of New Jersey and County Hudson wife: Sadie Lichel</i>	
2	<i>Tiegan Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>July 30th 1906</i>	<i>Camden, N.J. 1913</i>
3	<i>Clara</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>State of Texas County Fayette</i>	<i>home to parents</i>
4					<i>December 6th 1901</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

See notes page

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Zetsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Poan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Roon*

sailing from

Bremers

July 8th

1913

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Garon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother: Jerry Sheuher</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Silberman</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother: Frank Sheuher</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Grimm</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother: George Sheuher</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Caphe</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother: George Sheuher</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence there.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *July 17th* 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1894	13 Brady St. New York, N.Y.	son: Henry Louis			5' 4"	fair	dark brown		Germany	Frankfurt
2	yes			1897	133 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	husband: Charles Bruckner			5' 6"	dark blue			Prussia	Leipzig
3	yes	husband		1892	113 Chicago St. New York, N.Y.	husband: Hermann Papke			5' 8"	dark brown			Germany	Frankfurt
4				1897	113 Milwaukee St. New York, N.Y.	husband: Hermann Papke			5' 5"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master G. Wittstein* of the *S/S Roon* from *Freeman*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of July

1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

A special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. By this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to work, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Zetsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Ream, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

17th day of July

1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprus.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raon* sailing from *Bremer* July 6th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State.)
1	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Helen</i>	45	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>father: Sch. Rd. 22 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>Heck</i> <i>Michael</i>	17	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Egelshof</i>	<i>brother: Franz Beckers Egelshof, Wis.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Blum</i> <i>Jeno</i>	24	✓	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary Békény</i>	<i>father: Jeno Blum Békény, Hungary</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
4	<i>Burghard</i> <i>Elly</i>	17	✓	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Linden</i>	<i>parents: Georg Burghard Linden, Germany</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Moderow</i> <i>Johanna</i>	21	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Mengen</i>	<i>mother: August M. Moderow Mengen, Germany</i>	<i>Mich. Reese</i>
6	<i>Hannauer</i> <i>Sophie</i>	24	✓	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Jnd. Gut Wayne</i>	<i>brother: Paul Hermann Wayne, Germany</i>	<i>Ind. Fort Wayne</i>
7	<i>Mann</i> <i>Elvira</i>	24	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian Bucarest</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Rumanian Bucarest, Rumania</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	2	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian Bucarest</i>	<i>grandmother: Elvira Rumanian Bucarest, Rumania</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Maria</i>	3	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian Bucarest</i>	<i>grandmother: Elvira Rumanian Bucarest, Rumania</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Siva Siva</i> <i>Martha</i>	17	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian Linichov</i>	<i>mother: Marie Siva Linichov, Bohemia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Hempler</i> <i>Bernhard</i>	17	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew Maszkowice</i>	<i>father: Simon Hempler Maszkowice, Poland</i>	<i>Ohio Xenopolis</i>
12	<i>Horn</i> <i>Henrich</i>	10	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Nymberg</i>	<i>father: Samuel Horn Nymberg, Germany</i>	<i>Pa. Pottsville</i>
13	<i>Vossely</i> <i>Johann</i>	58	✓	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian Pilsen</i>	<i>father: Johann Vossely Pilsen, Bohemia</i>	<i>Pa. Pottsville</i>
14	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	38	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
15	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Alga</i>	13	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian Choditz</i>	<i>parents: Alga Stolte Choditz, Bohemia</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
16	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	19	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Etek</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Etek, Hungary</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	20	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte New York, U. S.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Beate</i>	34	✓	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>mother: Beate Stolte New York, U. S.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	11	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
20	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	6	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
21	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	20	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
22	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	28	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
23	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	35	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
24	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	11	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
25	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	8	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
26	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	25	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
27	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	25	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
28	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	25	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
29	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	25	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>
30	<i>Stolte</i> <i>Elvira</i>	25	✓	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>mother: Elvira Stolte Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>Wise Milwaukee</i>

74

74

July 13th 1973

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no husband	yes	yes	1907	13 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	England London
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Germany Swagmiling
3	yes self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown brown	none	Hungary Nagy-sze
4	no	yes	no	1904	12 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	blond blue	19	Germany Tinden
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	blond brown	none	Belgium
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	blond gray	none	Hungary
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Rumania Bucarest
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. W. Williams of the U. S. S. R. R. R. from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make full disclosure on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aemilia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Expected destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By what route passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hetsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Roon, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Loon* sailing from *Bremer* July 6th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	<i>father: Wilhelm Witte, Bremer, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Martha</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	<i>father: Wilhelm Witte, Bremer, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Kreger</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Franz Kreger, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Partik</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	25	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Peter Leder, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Leder</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Peter Leder, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Lebek</i>	<i>Susan</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Peter Leder, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Machala</i>	<i>Franz</i>	23	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Peter Leder, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Grabal</i>	<i>Josef</i>	29	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Peter Leder, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Bobek</i>	<i>Susan</i>	36	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	<i>father: Peter Leder, Prague, Austria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Martha</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	<i>father: Wilhelm Witte, Bremer, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Borovszky</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Varro</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Follmann</i>	<i>Margit</i>	41	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Pincott</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	45	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Borovszky</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Varro</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Follmann</i>	<i>Margit</i>	41	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Pincott</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	45	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Borovszky</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Varro</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	19	✓	✓	✓	German	Germany	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Follmann</i>	<i>Margit</i>	41	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Pincott</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	45	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Witte</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Borovszky</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	<i>father: Ernest Kiss, Budapest, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 17th 1913

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	1888 New York	friend, Ernst Ladelin, 148 9 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair blonde blue	none	Germany Bederkesa
2	husband	no	friend, Joh. Hake, 5421 Parkville Ave. Cleveland	no	no	5 4	grey		Bohemia Tarnow
3	self	no	brother in law	no	no	5 7	grey		Moravia Chlumec
4	self	no	friend, J. Hahn, 658 W. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	blue		Bohemia Ostrow
5	self	no	brother, Jan. Sebels, 5429 St. 24 New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	blue		Moravia N. Ostrow
6	self	no	brother in law, Jan. Sebels	no	no	5 9	blue		
7	self	no	cousin, Frank Werble, 497 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	grey		Kracow
8	self	no	cousin, Frank Werble, 1654 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	blonde blue		
9	self	no	cousin	no	no	5 8	blonde blue		
10	self	no	brother, Andreas Kiss, 47 Rose St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	blue		Hungary Budapest
11	self	no	brother, Andrej Kowosky, 31 Raper St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5	blue		S. Mikaly
12	self	no	brother, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 8	blue		Bozsa
13	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	blonde blue		Bozsa
14	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
15	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 4	blonde blue		Kracow
16	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
17	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
18	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
19	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
20	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
21	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
22	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
23	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
24	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
25	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
26	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
27	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
28	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
29	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow
30	self	no	brother in law, Kaja Kachubski, 350 E. 84 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	blonde blue		Kracow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master J. Wittstein*, of the *S.S. Raan*, from *Premier*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 19*13*.
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.
11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and registrations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he was a ticket to land, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. W. H. Stein, of the S. S. Raan, from Greiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailings therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether by sea or land to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Ketch*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Rean* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *July*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cam*

sailing from *Manila*

July 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
2	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
3	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
4	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
5	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
6	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
7	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
8	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
9	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
10	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
11	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
12	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
13	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
14	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
15	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
16	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
17	Waka	Waka	10	V	Waka	no	Japanese	Japanese	Manila	Waka	Manila
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 17th 1914

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
2		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
3		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
4		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
5		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
6		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
7		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
8		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
9		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
10		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
11		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
12		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
13		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
14		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
15		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
16		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
17		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
18		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
19		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
20		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
21		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
22		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
23		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
24		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
25		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
26		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
27		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
28		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
29		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York
30		self	no	no	husband John P. P. 100 1/2 East 4th St. New York			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Light		Polish	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Wettstein, of the S.S. Doan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in Column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass and hardware polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm-laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 8 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, except alien owner). The entry in Column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in Column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, etc., of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether alien has a ticket for such final destination). The entry in Column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in Column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in Column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, for period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Name, address, and date of last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in Column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Zetsch*, Surgeon of the *S. B. Reau* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *42* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhecu*

sailing from *Bremen*

July

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write:	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not stated, state permanent residence.)
1	Deminsky	Isidor	24	V	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwalky	father: C. Deminsky	Chicago
2	Lissauer	Isidor	18	V	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: J. Lissauer	New York
3	Levy	Levi	30	V	merchant	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	father: J. Levy	Chicago
4	Bochner	Isidor	20	V	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: J. Bochner	New York
5	Witka	Angela	26	V	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father: J. Witka	Chicago
6	Moser	Caroline	45	V	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: J. Moser	New York
7	Witek	Frank	34	V	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father: J. Witek	New York
8	Bluda	Václav	20	V	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father: J. Bluda	New York
9	Kormanick	Václav	19	V	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father: J. Kormanick	New York
10	"	Maru	16	V	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father: J. Maru	New York
11	Cokay	Anna	18	V	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: J. Cokay	New York
12	Korala	Rachock	23	V	merchant	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak Prague	father: J. Korala	Chicago
13	Kelwan	Maru	21	V	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	father: J. Kelwan	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17th 1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Mrs. Lindy	No	No	Good	None	55	Fair light brown		Russia, Smolny
2	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Samuel Lasser	No	No	Good	None	56	Brown grey		Hungary, Budapest
3	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Joseph Hoff	No	No	Good	None	57	Light blue		Russia, Babru
4	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Carl Kersch	No	No	Good	None	56	Black		Poland, Lublin
5	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Johann Kersch	No	No	Good	None	55	Light grey		Galicia, Pershon
6	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Emil Kersch	No	No	Good	None	57	Grey brown		Russia, Litz
7	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Rudolf Kersch	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark grey		Poland, Thornauy
8	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Regina Kersch	No	No	Good	None	52	Light blue		" " " " " "
9	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Maria Kersch	No	No	Good	None	58	Dark brown		" " " " " "
10	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: August Kersch	No	No	Good	None	57	Black grey		" " " " " "
11	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Jan Kersch	No	No	Good	None	53	Grey grey		Hungary, Tuzs. Marton
12	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Carl Kersch	No	No	Good	None	56	Dark grey		Poland, Chwal
13	Yes	By self	Yes	No	Relative: Barbara Kersch	No	No	Good	None	53	Light brown		" " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. Wittstein of the *S. Roon*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, for example, come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pratt*

sailing from *Pratt*

19 *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Abje to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Perman	Perman	22	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
2	Vaguer	Vaguer	29	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
3	Deirda	Deirda	20	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
4	Shaban	Shaban	29	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
5	Binger	Binger	27	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
6	Chavinsky	Chavinsky	29	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
7	Frank	Frank	22	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
8	Frank	Frank	26	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
9	Frank	Frank	29	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
10	Frank	Frank	27	✓		unmarried				unmarried			
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17th _____, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master J. Wittstein*, of the *S. S. Roon*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

July

1913

at *New York City*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ALIEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hatzsch, Surgeon of the S/S. Roon, signing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 13

at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.R.	Married or Single.	Read.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
5	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
6	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
7	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
9	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
11	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
12	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
13	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
14	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
15	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
16	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
17	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
19	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
20	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
21	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
22	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
23	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
24	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
25	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
26	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
27	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
28	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
29	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
30	Heck	Lucas	25	Single		German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. W. Willems of the S/S. Raan, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1913,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, rank, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully refilled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYPRAN.

The term "Cyprian" refers to the Cyprian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether luggage ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether of nat (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

89

I, Roos, Surgeon of the Immigration,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration
Officer
arr July 17-13

Billed July 22-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mac-Yar.
Boynian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Indianian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *3. Roon*

sailing from *1-6 Bremen*

5th of July 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Eichmeyer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>per. ges</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, Karl Eichmeyer</i>
2			<i>Müller</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>waiter</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife, Emma Müller</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examined by D. K. Kelle
July 22, 1913

Lixi

24

New York

17th of July, 1913

No.	Final Destination. (Inter-related future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	N.Y., Brooklyn - Crew		<i>Ans: No</i>	<i>Ans: Mr. [illegible] 337 E. 10th St. Brooklyn</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black hair</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>
2	New York - Crew		<i>yes 1901</i>	<i>Ans: 22 Greenwich Street New York</i>	" " " "	"	<i>5 6</i>	"	"	<i>Prussia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Crew

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Blum

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Type of passport).—See list of marks on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of passport shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lanchia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Adriatic, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling ticket for or against).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket for) or No (ticket against).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brothers or sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how long).—The entry in column 15 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a person in the United States at any time).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether a person in the United States at any time).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ketsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sealing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Room

sailing from

Prison

July 1911

IQM

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Polakovic	Franciszek	18	M	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Jadarshy
2			Plaska	Magdalena	37	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian
3				Lucia	15	F	none				
4				Zofia	11	F					
5				Lucian	6	M					
6			Zimmerer	Wladyslaw	19	M	farmer	yes			Poland
7			Germus	Anna	18	F		no			Poland
8			Napiorkowska	Balwina	18	F		yes			Poland
9			Jarrabek	Franciszek	20	M		no			Poland
10			Kulharik	Anna	18	F		yes			Poland
11			Pisarski	Jan	28	M		yes			Poland
12			Wojtkiewicz	Wladyslaw	19	M		no			Poland
13			Docis Pitor	Franciszek	20	M		yes			Poland
14			Zacharewska	Teodora	20	F	housewife	no			Poland
15				Katalina	3	F					Poland
16			Peszkiewicz	Wladyslaw	17	M		yes			Poland
17			Majewski	Anton	25	M		no			Poland
18			Wojtas	Wladyslaw	17	F		yes			Poland
19			Bonder	Wacenty	22	M		no			Poland
20			Starec	Marga	17	F		yes			Poland
21			Radimski	Leopold	33	M					Poland
22			Larremier	Jadwiga	20	F					Poland
23			Dawidowski	Karimier	19	M		no			Poland
24			Dobaczewski	Anton	19	M		yes			Poland
25			Mikorska	Zofia	20	F		yes			Poland
26			Krent	Jozefa	28	F		no			Poland
27			Ryhlinski	Jelita	20	M					Poland
28			Rykarowska	Zofia	16	F		no			Poland
29			Lewandowska	Wieslawa	18	M					Poland
30			Puchalski	Wladyslaw	27	M	farmer	no			Poland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

92

ten for 100

July 17th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chicago, Ill.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
2	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
3	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
4	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
5	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
6	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
7	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
8	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
9	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
10	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
11	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
12	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
13	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
14	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
15	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
16	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
17	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
18	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
19	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
20	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
21	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
22	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
23	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
24	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
25	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
26	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
27	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
28	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
29	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow
30	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Yes	brother, Joseph	No	No	5	fair, bl.	Prussia, Woytow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. Wittkeim of the *S.S. River*, from *Breim*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *July*

19 *13*

Commanding Officer

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be instructed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to be written where alien times).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether he owned a ticket to his last destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Giving the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relation).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeldsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Room, Castle Heights, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1913

at

New York City

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATE

must upon arrival

Arriving

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

July 5th 191

sailing from

Provinc

No. on List	Final (Excluded)	No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1					Pakulski Stanislaw	40	M		farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kemara	Wife: Pakulski Stanislaw
2					Prokopowicz Piotr	20	F		smith	yes					Prokopowicz Piotr
3					Chmielewski Bronislaw	22	M		farmer						Chmielewski Bronislaw
4					Heizer Chaim	16	F		tailor						Heizer Chaim
5					Dukowicz David	28	M		shoemaker	no	Hebrew				Dukowicz David
6					Vafutin Peter	35	F		housewife	yes					Vafutin Peter
7					Pavlovic	11	F		name						Pavlovic
8					Burke	7	F								Burke
9					Riska	7	F								Riska
10					Grischa	6	M								Grischa
11					Linde	3	F								Linde
12					Schirmerman Hersch	18	M		barber						Schirmerman Hersch
13					Liorko Itzhak	18	M		joiner	yes					Liorko Itzhak
14					Leifick Salome	32	F		housewife						Leifick Salome
15					Leidwasser Wolf	18	F		shoemaker						Leidwasser Wolf
16					Solomonk Sara	18	F		name						Solomonk Sara
17					Friedman Chaim	10	M		name						Friedman Chaim
18					Karka Alter	20	M		locksmith						Karka Alter
19					Lieberman Iron	17	F		printer						Lieberman Iron
20					Luske Pasha	38	M		housewife	no					Luske Pasha
21					Beile	9	F		name						Beile
22					Gittel	7	F								Gittel
23					Levin	24	M		tailor	yes					Levin
24					Herschkovitch Dora	18	F		farmer						Herschkovitch Dora
25					Melnikov Zela	18	F		mother						Melnikov Zela
26					Talman David	18	M		book binder						Talman David
27					Krabaniuk Kondrat	31	M		farmer						Krabaniuk Kondrat
28					Horniak Jajin	35	M								Horniak Jajin
29					Mlauskute Nalene	18	F								Mlauskute Nalene
30					Rakajevsk Olesia	20	F								Rakajevsk Olesia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet

List

3.

New York

July 17th 1913

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Mr. Barth Aulay Jr.	brother	3	brother, 432 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 5	fair	bl.	bl.	Russia, Miesna
2	Mass. Springfield	cousin	7	brother, 38 Congdon St. Springfield, Ct.			5 4				Prussia
3	Mich. Muskegon	brother	6	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 7				Prussia
4	Pa. Rochester	nephew		nephew, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	4 10				Prussia
5	Mich. Detroit	brother	2	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 9				Prussia
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	nephew		nephew, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 1				Prussia
7		father		father, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	4 10				Russia
8							4 6				
9											
10											
11											
12	N.Y. New York	brother	5	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 5				Prussia
13	Oh. Cleveland	cousin	25	cousin, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 3	dark	blk.		Prussia
14	Mo. Kansas City	brother		brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 5				Prussia
15	N.Y. New York	brother	25	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 4				Prussia
16	Pa. Rochester	nephew	25	nephew, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 3				Prussia
17	N.Y. Plainfield		17				5 4	dark	blk.		Prussia
18			20				5 3				Prussia
19	N.Y. New York	father	3	father, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 2	fair	br.	br.	Prussia
20	Brooklyn	husband		husband, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	4				Prussia
21		father		father, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No					Prussia
22							5 7	dark	blk.		Prussia
23	Pa. Rochester	brother		brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5				Prussia
24	Ill. Chicago	brother	12	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	4 9	fair	blk.	blk.	Prussia
25	N.Y. Brooklyn						5 7				Prussia
26	N.Y. New York	cousin	25	cousin, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 6				Prussia
27	N.Y. Chester	friend	10	friend, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 8				Prussia
28	N.Y. Newark	brother	20	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 7				Prussia
29	Pa. Wilkes-Barre	brother	10	brother, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No	5 5	dark	blk.	blk.	Prussia
30	Phila.	cousin	25	cousin, 141 1/2 St. Anthony St. No. No. No. No. good	No	No					Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter G. Hirstein of the SS. Room from Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of

July

1913

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown). The entry in column 5 should be made between *between* and *from* between, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
From—one who operates a ship, either for himself or others.
Between—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Place of birth and country). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "white" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "citizen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been ticketed). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether is returning party). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether is returning party). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether is returning party). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether is returning party). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether is returning party). The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Room, residing Barre, Vt.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
Barre, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

17th day of July, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paytic Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Sailing from

Premium

July 5th 1902

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Admitted to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Remarks
1			Kilasauskas, Pranas	19	M	farmer		Russia	Lithuanian	Penna	Penn	mother, Alenaukas, Pa	
2			Frankovicius, Joseph	18	M							father, Frankovicius, Pa	
3			Petrukas, Antanas	19	M							father, Petrukas, Pa	
4			Margenau, Petronila	20	F							mother, Margenau, Pa	
5			Lielinska, Rosalia	19	F							mother, Lielinska, Pa	
6			Gedminas, Ignacius	19	M							father, Ignacius, Pa	
7			Sadrasius, Joseph	32	M							father, Sadrasius, Pa	
8			Nikolauskis, Ignas	24	M							father, Nikolauskis, Pa	
9			Dapkus, Stanislas	19	M							father, Dapkus, Pa	
10			Gvildis, Ignas	19	M							father, Gvildis, Pa	
11			Jonkajis, Anna	26	F			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Jonkajis, Pa	
12			Stanciu, Anna	7	F							mother, Stanciu, Pa	
13			Varga, Julia	19	F			Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	mother, Varga, Pa	
14			Roth, Markus	19	M							father, Roth, Pa	
15			Sengel, Karl	26	M							father, Sengel, Pa	
16			Lidia	19	F							mother, Lidia, Pa	
17			Andriusaitis, Anna	20	F							mother, Andriusaitis, Pa	
18			Marilaukis, Joseph	32	M							father, Marilaukis, Pa	
19			Szuckis, Anna	19	F							mother, Szuckis, Pa	
20			Wiccutas, Ignas	18	M							father, Wiccutas, Pa	
21			Matura, Petras	17	M							father, Matura, Pa	
22			Maluckas, Ignas	18	M							father, Maluckas, Pa	
23			Kalauka, Ignas	21	M							father, Kalauka, Pa	
24			Chmielewski, Joseph	20	F							mother, Chmielewski, Pa	
25			Wojenski, Albert	24	M							father, Wojenski, Pa	
26			Urbanowski, Joseph	21	M							father, Urbanowski, Pa	
27			Kosalka, Karimier	18	M							father, Kosalka, Pa	
28			Krapovsky, Julian	19	M							father, Krapovsky, Pa	
29			Samila, Ludvik	18	M							father, Samila, Pa	
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 17, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No on List	Final Destination (Indicate full name of destination)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town	
1	Mr. Henry Karpis	brother	3	20	brother, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	lt.	Poland
2	Con. Waterbury	father	28		father, Manchester, N.H.						5	5	"	"	lt.	Manchester
3	Ill. Chicago	brother	25		brother, Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	"	gr.	Chicago
4	My Rochester	sister	25		sister, Rochester, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	Rochester
5	My Harrison	brother	25		brother, Harrison, N.Y.						5	5	"	"	blue	Harrison
6	My Columbus	"	25		brother, Columbus, Ohio						5	6	"	"	"	Columbus
7	My Elizabeth	br. in l.	41		br. in l., Elizabeth, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	lt. bl.	Elizabeth
8	My Boston	"	25		brother, Boston, Mass.						5	4	"	"	lt.	Boston
9	Con. Hartford	sister	25		sister, Hartford, Conn.						5	5	"	"	bl.	Hartford
10	Con. Virginia	brother	5		brother, Virginia, Va.						5	5	"	"	"	Virginia
11	Ill. Aurora	brother			brother, Aurora, Ill.						5	3	"	"	blue	Aurora
12	"	father			father, Aurora, Ill.						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	My New Castle	brother	14	20	brother, New Castle, Pa.						5	4	"	"	lt.	New Castle
14	My Danmore	br. in l.	20	10	br. in l., Danmore, Pa.						5	2	"	"	gr.	Danmore
15	My Brooklyn	brother	2		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	lt.	Brooklyn
16	Ill. Chicago	brother	50		brother, Chicago, Ill.						5	8	"	"	lt.	Chicago
17	"	br. in l.			br. in l., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	"	lt.	"
18	My Park Place	brother	10		brother, Park Place, N.Y.						5	1	"	"	gr.	Park Place
19	My Newark	"	30	1903	brother, Newark, N.J.						5	6	"	"	lt.	Newark
20	Con. Bridgeport	brother	25	10	brother, Bridgeport, Conn.						5	4	"	"	bl.	Bridgeport
21	"	"	25		brother, Bridgeport, Conn.						5	2	"	"	"	"
22	My Newark	brother			brother, Newark, N.J.						5	"	"	"	lt.	Newark
23	"	br. in l.	25		br. in l., Newark, N.J.						5	2	"	"	lt.	"
24	Con. Villanova	brother	7		brother, Villanova, Pa.						5	2	"	"	lt.	Villanova
25	My Buffalo	brother			brother, Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	lt.	Buffalo
26	My Sag Harbor	brother	20		brother, Sag Harbor, N.Y.						5	10	"	"	lt.	Sag Harbor
27	My Lorain	"	15		brother, Lorain, Ohio						5	8	"	"	lt.	Lorain
28	My Detroit	"	4		brother, Detroit, Mich.						5	0	"	"	bl.	Detroit
29	Con. Chicago	"	5		brother, Chicago, Ill.						5	0	"	"	lt.	Chicago
30	Con. New Britain	brother	2		brother, New Britain, Conn.						5	0	"	"	lt.	New Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Roan, residing Beavertown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of Berlin each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelsch

Sworn to before me this

14th day of July, 1914

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Prunier

July 5th
191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Remarks and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
1			Karur Ignacy	41	M	mach. mkr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shkoda	wife	Karur, France	Shkoda, Villy, Russia
2			Harcoslar	23	M	farmer	Russia				mother	Karur, France	
3			Kaciegoren Wladimir	38	M		Russia				mother	Karur, France	
4			Kobilinski Wladimir	30	M		Russia				wife	Kobilinski, Poland	
5			Sytkowicz Maryanna	20	F		Russia				father	Krasnaya, Poland	
6			Gorof	44	M		Russia				grandfather	Krasnaya, Poland	
7			Tachowski Fani	18	F		Russia				father	Tachowski, Poland	
8			Florkowski Stefan	17	M	mechanic	Russia				mother	Florkowski, Poland	
9			Skicharska Wladislawa	26	F		Russia				father	Skicharski, Poland	
10			Zemkevich Pavel	20	M		Russia				father	Zemkevich, Poland	
11			Klopado Fani	20	F		Russia				father	Klopado, Poland	
12			Goldenberg Schifre	24	F		Russia				father	Goldenberg, Poland	
13			Schmidt	11	M		Russia				father	Schmidt, Poland	
14			Tabaczniak Fani	20	F		Russia				father	Tabaczniak, Poland	
15			Tenczbaum Rubin	17	M		Russia				father	Tenczbaum, Poland	
16			Jaffe Fani	19	F		Russia				father	Jaffe, Poland	
17			Purvis Fani	18	F		Russia				father	Purvis, Poland	
18			Psiewak Ulla	40	F		Russia				father	Psiewak, Poland	
19			Olewa Ulla	13	F		Russia				father	Olewa, Poland	
20			Ulla	11	F		Russia				father	Ulla, Poland	
21			Berez Maria	18	F		Russia				father	Berez, Poland	
22			Kaprisin Susanna	18	F		Russia				father	Kaprisin, Poland	
23			Majerski Kacimir	18	M		Russia				father	Majerski, Poland	
24			Skasiuk Mykola	20	M		Russia				father	Skasiuk, Poland	
25			Symonka Greilava	18	F		Russia				father	Symonka, Poland	
26			Wojciechowski Nicetas	20	M		Russia				father	Wojciechowski, Poland	
27			Skwarczynski Ignacy	19	M		Russia				father	Skwarczynski, Poland	
28			Klotz Andrey	27	M		Russia				father	Klotz, Poland	
29			Martynov Anna	18	F		Russia				father	Martynov, Poland	
30			Lincio Nikolay	20	M		Russia				father	Lincio, Poland	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12th of July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future probable residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Pe Wilkesham		brother	25		brother. Karsogorov	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	lv	Russia	Stolodka	
2			uncle	15								5	4	"	"	"	"		
3	San Luis Port		brother			brother. Karsogorov						5	4	dark	blk	blue	"	Egyptian	
4	no Lyon Mountain		brother	7		brother. Karsogorov						5	8	fair	blk	lv	"	Kapelska	
5	St Parris		husband	8		brother. Karsogorov						5	-	"	"	bl	"	Andlyce	
6			father			brother. Karsogorov								"	"	"	"		
7	St Petersburg		brother			brother. Karsogorov						5	5	"	"	"	"	Panawka	
8	St River		father			brother. Karsogorov						5	1	"	"	"	"	Yelun	
9	St Kassin		brother	60		brother. Karsogorov						5	2	"	"	"	"	Machmo	
10	St Yonkers		brother	2		brother. Karsogorov						5	6	"	"	lv	"	St. Petersburg	
11	St New York		brother	2		brother. Karsogorov						5	7	dark	blk	gr	"	Brassing	
12	St Chicago		husband			brother. Karsogorov						5	-	"	"	lv	"	St. Louis	
13			father			brother. Karsogorov								fair	blk	"	"		
14	St Milwaukee		brother	5		brother. Karsogorov						5	-	dark	blk	"	"	Kristopol	
15	St Savannah		uncle			brother. Karsogorov						5	-	fair	blk	"	"	Prusane	
16	St Wilkesham		brother	25		brother. Karsogorov						5	1	dark	blk	lv	"	Ragrod	
17	St Chicago					brother. Karsogorov						5	7	"	"	"	"	Gimmu	
18	St New Salem		husband	15		brother. Karsogorov						5	3	fair	blk	"	"	Hungary	Stuko
19			father			brother. Karsogorov						5	7	"	"	"	"	Rakistoy	
20						brother. Karsogorov						4	11	"	"	lv	"	"	
21	St Drifton		brother	2		brother. Karsogorov						4	11	"	"	"	"	Hisolpo	
22	St Youngstown		brother	2		brother. Karsogorov						5	2	"	blk	lv	"	St. Petersburg	
23	St Chicago		uncle	60		brother. Karsogorov						5	2	"	"	lv	"	Gal. Kalvrad	
24	St Rochester		brother	25		brother. Karsogorov						5	4	"	"	"	"	Wroslawice	
25	St Chicago		uncle	2		brother. Karsogorov						4	8	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Stierpe
26	St Aurora		brother	25		brother. Karsogorov						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hallenc
27	St Chicago		brother	8		brother. Karsogorov						5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Don Perhof
28	St New York		self	6		brother. Karsogorov						5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Peptia
29	St New York		brother	8		brother. Karsogorov						4	6	"	"	lv	"	Austria	Salasie
30			brother	1		brother. Karsogorov								"	"	"	"	"	

Master G. H. Hester of the *SS. Roan* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of July, 1913

Commissioner

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return to age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),

Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *non-business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Business* is one who operates a business, with or without others.

2. *Non-business* is one who works on a farm or in the home who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *business* and *non-business*, and manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters of the vessels, to be consistent with the information of alien affairs.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be filled with the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place of birth in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and masters of the vessels. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (all the islands) and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the name and location of last permanent residence. (It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies, especially show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.)

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifest as a United States citizen of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, street, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891, St. Louis, Mo.).

Column 15 (Whether going to join father, mother, or other relative). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. L. Room, residing at 1000 14th St., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Robert

sailing from

Prussia

July 5th 1911

S.S.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born	U.S. born												
1						Musial Alexander	50	M	Married	farmer	no	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2						Duchnick Anastarya	18	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3						Kurylko Fomic	17	M	Single	seaman		Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
4						Dyniak Jozef	36	M	Married	farmer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5						Wan Anarey	17	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6						Chelicki Jan	18	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7						Kosirovka Katarzyna	20	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8						Urban Zofia	20	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9						Tutak Katarzyna	26	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10						Marya	9	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11						Jan	7	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12						Zielna Agnieszka	16	F	Single	farmer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13						Mroz Tekla	22	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14						Stoga Jozef	19	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15						Gniasz	18	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16						Lobiecki Wladyslaw	25	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17						Burkowski Boleslaw	20	M	Single	farmer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18						Jozefa	9	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19						Selomea	2	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20						Bronislava	3	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21						Micerglas	5	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22						Dabrowski Wladyslaw	18	M	Single	seaman	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23						Zofia	16	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24						Sadowski Alexander	20	M	Single	farmer	no	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25						Kusnick Michal	32	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26						Kacinska Agnieszka	26	F	Single	farmer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27						Kacinska Katarzyna	7	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28						Spotowia	5	F	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29						Tadacz	26	M	Single			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30						Uliera Jan	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th of July

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No on List	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country, City or Town						
1	New York for arrival				mail, Popov Alex 505 E 14th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	Galicia, Podwoloczyska
2	Brooklyn for arrival				brother, Alexander 506 E 14th New York							5	3	"	"	"	Bourne
3	New York for brother				friend, Zalavayder 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	bl	bl	Wichamire
4	Brooklyn	friend 15 yrs 1908			brother, Drora Martin 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	5	"	bl	bl	St. Martin
5	New York for arrival	brother 12			brother, Michael 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	1	"	"	"	St. Martin
6	Brooklyn				brother, David 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	5	"	"	"	St. Martin
7	Brooklyn				brother, John 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
8	Brooklyn				brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
9	Brooklyn				brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
10	Brooklyn				brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
11	Chicago	uncle 5			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
12	Chicago	brother 18			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
13	Chicago	brother 14			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
14	New York	uncle 20			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
15	New York	brother 15			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
16	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
17	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
18	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
19	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
20	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
21	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
22	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
23	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
24	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
25	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
26	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
27	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
28	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
29	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin
30	Buffalo	brother			brother, Peter 1020 Washington St. Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	St. Martin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Master G. W. H. Stearns of the SS. Roan from Premier do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of July, 1913

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, carpenter, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *home* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Foreign laborer is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

Home laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean, strictly speaking, "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not mean, strictly speaking, "English" by nationality. An alien whose race, German, or Italian, by race means people, comes under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following designations should be kept in mind:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Treviso, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of deceased relative.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

The entry in column 15 should show plainly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 16 should show in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date of previous entry, and place, as, 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Roon* sailing from *Primer* July 5th 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			Buchholz	Paul	26	M	I	permat	yes	yes	Primer	father: Buchholz Paul
2			Painovski	Benjamin	36	M	sailor		Hebrew	Lubra	Primer	mother: Lubra
3			Lavruscha	Kedron	21	I	permat		Russian	Primer	Primer	mother: Lavruscha
4			Katkovski	Fan	17	"			Russian	Kovale	Primer	Katkovski Anna
5			Bagdonskis	Petrou	19	F			Lithuanian	Komora	Primer	Bagdonskis Anna
6			Wilkisrus	Miklas	19	M				Primer	Primer	father: Wilkisrus
7			Pacrun	Wladyslaw	19	F				Primer	Primer	Pacrun Paul
8			Kiraukas	Antanas	27	M				Primer	Primer	Kiraukas Anna
9			Biunis	Josias	18	"				Primer	Primer	Biunis Paul
10			Janaite	Karimiera	19	F				Primer	Primer	mother: Janaite
11			Lukauskas	Jofan	22	M				Primer	Primer	Lukauskas Anna
12			Kovickis	Petras	20	"				Primer	Primer	father: Kovickis
13			Mozalis	Kamintar	28	"				Primer	Primer	Mozalis Paul
14			Martinaitis	Katelia	20	F				Primer	Primer	Martinaitis Anna
15			Ruksrenas	Jorapas	20	M				Primer	Primer	Ruksrenas Paul
16			Paulikas	Julionis	22	"				Primer	Primer	Paulikas Anna
17			Lovacs	Julia	46	F	no	no	Hungary	Primer	Primer	Lovacs Anna
18			Mirentia	Flic	38	M	no	no	Austria	Primer	Primer	Mirentia Anna
19			Jeszenski	Katild	17	F	I	permat	yes	yes	Hungary	Primer
20			Pancsura	Maria	21	M	permat				Primer	father: Pancsura
21				Maria	2	I	none	none				grandfather
22				Flora	7	"						
23			Ferencz	Pal	14	M	I	permat	yes	yes	Primer	father: Ferencz
24			Vasky	Karia	35	F	M	permat			Primer	father: Vasky
25				Stefania	9	I	none				Primer	grandfather
26			Kotur	Jovan	40	M	I	permat	no	no	Croatian	Primer
27			Kostic	Kara	43	F	no	no	Croatian	Primer	Primer	Kostic Anna
28			Krajnak	Susanna	17	I	permat			Primer	Primer	Krajnak Anna
29			Kajda	Szymona	33	M	I	permat	no	no	Primer	father: Kajda
30				Marya	2	I	none	no			Primer	grandfather

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th of July

1911

No on List	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	brother	10	Brother, Ruschholz Alex	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brn		Russia	Minich
2	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
3	Brooklyn	brother	40	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
4	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
5	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
6	Brooklyn	brother	15	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
7	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
8	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
9	Brooklyn	brother	3	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
10	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
11	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
12	Brooklyn	brother	10	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
13	Brooklyn	brother	10	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
14	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
15	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
16	Brooklyn	brother	25	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
17	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
18	Brooklyn	brother	5	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
19	Brooklyn	brother	14	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
20	Brooklyn	brother	10	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
21	Brooklyn	brother	1	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
22	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
23	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
24	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
25	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
26	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
27	Brooklyn	brother	20	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
28	Brooklyn	brother	4	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
29	Brooklyn	brother	10	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna
30	Brooklyn	brother	no	Brother, Dabay Mena	No	No	No	No	5	5	brn	brn		Russia	Tavarna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master William, of the SS. Roon, from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of July, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine examining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *bona fide* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Bona fide is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Relationships should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this point. For example, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN. refers to the people of the West Indies, and from Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa, American with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, whether of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classified on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien ticket or not). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (Relationship to person paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Money paid for passage). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the legal family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien in the United States and dependent on others). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year expiring of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (How the person paid for passage). The entry in column 15 should show whether paid for by either a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Roove, sailing thence four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

July

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7
S.S.

Roore

sailing from

Premier

July 5th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			Salorski	Simon	38	M	vaisher	yes	Germany	German	German	Thorn	brother Salorski V.M. Berlin, Germany
2			Clarke	Ernest	28	M	slark	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
3			Gordovick	Pomara	20	M	farmer	"	Russia	Polish	"	barlton	barlton
4			Woblenki	Tranvinsk	30	M	locksmith	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
5			Katr	Emmanuel	19	M	dealer	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
6			Briick	Henrich	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
7				Henrich	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
8				Henrich	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
9			Sajczykova	Marya	22	F	housewife	"	Russia	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
10			Jorsian	Paulina	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
11				Josef	26	M	2-1009582	9/22/42	505	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
12			Bernat	Opim	27	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
13			Brauner	Benjamin	17	M	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
14			Gaja	Anna	17	F	15-12476	1/14/39	"	Ruthenia	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
15			Terlecka	Rozalja	18	F	3-12629	no c/p	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
16			Sucha	Katarzyna	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
17				Jani	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
18				Marya	96	F	2-896303	8/26/41	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
19				Anna	7	F	2577932	9/1/38	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
20				Nikolaj	5	M	2-1001134	505-8-12-42	720	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
21			Komar	Julko	18	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
22			Giurpita	Fed	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
23			Katraz	Josef	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
24			Duda	Katarzyna	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
25			Wadberem	Gracinski	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
26			Dworak	Maciej	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
27			Larszky	Pinus	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
28				Roche	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
29			Stiskin	Samuel	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim
30												Wiedersheim	Wiedersheim

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th of June 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate to what port or place of residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (When also indicate whether paid by any other person, or by insurance company, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY Buffalo	self 20	no	brother 418, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk. blk.	br.			Germany	Thyren		
2	Pa Summer	50		friend, Gerald, Caland					5 9	fair	br.	bl.			Worland, Ky.		
3	Wis Milwaukee	brother 25		brother, 195 Maple St. Milwaukee, Wis.					5 4		old	br.			Prussia, Posen		
4	Pa Nanticoke	cousin		brother, 112 N. 10th St. Nanticoke, Pa.					5 4						Prussia, Posen		
5	NY New York	brother 35		brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 7		br.	gr.			Prussia, Posen		
6	NY New York	husband 2		husband, 191 Allen St. New York, N.Y.													
7	NY New York	father		father, 191 Allen St. New York, N.Y.													
8	NY Kingston	husband 15		husband, 151 N. 10th St. Kingston, Pa.					5 2		old	br.			Prussia, Posen		
9	NY Brooklyn	brother 14		brother, 151 N. 10th St. Brooklyn, Pa.					5 1			gr.			Prussia, Posen		
10	NY Brooklyn	father		father, 151 N. 10th St. Brooklyn, Pa.													
11	Pa Scranton	brother 25		brother, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					5 6			blue			Prussia, Posen		
12	Pa Scranton	brother 25		brother, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					5 4						Prussia, Posen		
13	Pa Scranton	brother 25		brother, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					5 6			br.			Prussia, Posen		
14	Pa Scranton	brother 25		brother, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					5 3		dk. blk.				Prussia, Posen		
15	Pa Scranton	brother 18		brother, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					5 8		fair	old	br.		Prussia, Posen		
16	Pa Scranton	husband		husband, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					4 11			br.			Prussia, Posen		
17	Pa Scranton	father		father, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					4 5			br.			Prussia, Posen		
18	Pa Scranton	father		father, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					4			br.			Prussia, Posen		
19	Pa Scranton	father		father, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					4			br.			Prussia, Posen		
20	Pa Scranton	father		father, 904 N. 4th St. Scranton, Pa.					4			br.			Prussia, Posen		
21	Pa Taylor	cousin 2		cousin, 112 N. 10th St. Taylor, Pa.					5 5			br.			Prussia, Posen		
22	NY Newark	brother 14	yes 1909	brother, 112 N. 10th St. Newark, N.Y.					5 4		old	br.			Prussia, Posen		
23	Ill Chicago	brother 20	no	brother, 112 N. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4						Prussia, Posen		
24	Mass Holyoke	husband 17	yes 1909	husband, 112 N. 10th St. Holyoke, Mass.					5 4			blue			Prussia, Posen		
25	NY New York	brother 14	no	brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 11						Prussia, Posen		
26	NY New York	brother 8		brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 4						Prussia, Posen		
27	NY New York	brother 2		brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5						Prussia, Posen		
28	NY New York	brother 2		brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5						Prussia, Posen		
29	NY New York	brother 2		brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5						Prussia, Posen		
30	NY New York	brother 2		brother, 112 N. 10th St. New York, N.Y.					5 5						Prussia, Posen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. H. Stein of the S. S. Room from Providence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July

19

at Providence

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-pusher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money shown). A distinction should be made between *travelers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Travelers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Strangling companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Country of birth). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest sheet necessarily means "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet necessarily means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIANS.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country, a district, or a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Whether permanent residents of the United States and have returning from). Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of triage.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether husband or wife). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, after, or the period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, after, or the period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, after, or the period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, after, or the period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever in United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, after, or the period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. L. Room, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

July

19 13

at

New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Room* sailing from *Pravara* July 5th 1911

(This space for use by government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			Garb	Konche	17	M	U. S. Mailer	yes	Russia	Lebrus	Russia	Pravara	mother: Garb Koshil
2			Hrestinik	Schije Jurekha	17	F	particular	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	father: Hrestinik S.
3			Hathornier	Chaja	18	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pravara	mother: Hrestinik S.
4			Lurie	Pesie	46	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Pesie S.
5				Michael	18	M	U. S. Mailer	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Michael S.
6				Reisel	11	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Reisel S.
7				Libke	10	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Libke S.
8				Harka	46	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Harka S.
9				Feige	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Feige S.
10			Kaufman	Meier	18	M	U. S. Mailer	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Kaufman S.
11			Michalovska	Alexandra	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Michalovska S.
12			Chojnacki	Margan	30	M	particular	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Chojnacki S.
13			Rymura	Stanislava	18	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Rymura S.
14			Gill	Stanislav	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Gill S.
15			Andrzejko	Ona	17	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Andrzejko S.
16			Stasiunas	Petras	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Stasiunas S.
17			Torsa	Elizabeta	24	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Pravara	brother: Torsa S.
18				Elizabeta	11	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Torsa S.
19			Kovacsosvski	Marton	20	M	particular	yes	Slovak	"	"	Pravara	brother: Kovacsosvski S.
20			Karlak	Rozalia	17	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Karlak S.
21			Lacrik	Antol	21	M	particular	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Lacrik S.
22			Ondrejko	Maria	65	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Ondrejko S.
23			Matise	Anna	28	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Matise S.
24					10	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Matise S.
25				Josef	6	M	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Matise S.
26				Isvan	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Matise S.
27			Turoci	Tamas	18	M	particular	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Turoci S.
28			Schmelke	Maria	17	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Schmelke S.
29				Marta	5	F	"	no	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Schmelke S.
30			Jarosniak	Jari	19	M	particular	yes	"	"	"	Pravara	brother: Jarosniak S.

List

ins;

١٥٩

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, Jacob H. Sichel at 1719 Brooklyn Ave	no	no	5	4	fair	bl. gr.	Russia, Leningrad
2	" "	mother	"	mother, Frieda H. Sichel at 1719 Brooklyn Ave	"	"	5	5	"	gr. br.	Poland
3	Ill Chicago	father	no	father, Michael Sichel at 1320 Albany St. Chicago	"	"	5	2	"	br. br.	Poland
4	" "	husband	150	husband, Louis Sichel at 1302 Johnson St. Chicago	"	"	5	2	"	bl. br.	"
5	" "	father	"	father	"	"	4	10	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa Norwich	husband	18	husband, Michael Sichel at 815 Mesquite St. Norwich	"	"	5	4	"	br. gr.	"
11	NY New York	mother	10	mother, Chloja Sichel at 3353 Broadway New York	"	"	5	4	brk.	bl. br.	Poland, Warsaw
12	Mich Detroit	brother	7	brother, Joseph Sichel at 946 W. 23 Detroit Mich	"	"	5	1	"	br.	Poland, Lwow
13	NY Rudolphville	"	"	" Bill Sichel at 387 Rudolphville	"	"	5	6	fair	bl. br.	Poland, Vlodzislaw
14	NY Newark	brother	4	brother, Samuel Sichel at 90 Newark St. Newark	"	"	5	6	"	bl. br.	Poland, Krakow
15	Ill Aurora	nephew	16	nephew, Joseph Sichel at 423 Aurora St. Aurora	"	"	5	6	"	"	Poland, Radom
16	Oh Lorain	husband	2	husband, Bela Sichel at 3143 Lorain St. Lorain	"	"	5	5	"	br.	Hungary, Szechenyi
17	" "	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY New York	brother	"	brother, Joseph Sichel at 720 Ave C New York	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"
19	NY New York	brother	"	brother, Joseph Sichel at 720 Ave C New York	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"
20	NY New York	brother	"	brother, Joseph Sichel at 720 Ave C New York	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"
21	NY New York	brother	"	brother, Joseph Sichel at 720 Ave C New York	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"
22	Mich Detroit	mother	"	mother, Chloja Sichel at 3353 Broadway New York	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	Poland, Warsaw
23	Pa Coalbridge	husband	"	husband, Louis Sichel at 1302 Johnson St. Chicago	"	"	4	10	"	bl. br.	"
24	" "	father	"	father	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oh Cleveland	husband	10	husband, Michael Sichel at 815 Mesquite St. Norwich	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"
28	NY New York	husband	24	husband, Louis Sichel at 1302 Johnson St. Chicago	"	"	4	9	"	bl. br.	"
29	" "	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill Chicago	mother	15	mother, Chloja Sichel at 3353 Broadway New York	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G. Willstern of the *S.S. Roon* from *Prussia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *July*

1913

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 5 (Distinction).—The entry in column 5 should be made between foreign and home labor, and those of the amount of money, should be as follows:

A request to the alien to sign a card, either for him or for her.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Abilities and disabilities).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, both read and written; Yes, No, read and written, for Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Poles" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by race or people, and similarly, "Czechs" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Czech" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.—Refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as well as those who are speaking (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (North).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italians (North)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in prior. The entries in column 9 should show the alien's residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show the alien's name and complete address, including the name and address of the alien's relative living in the same name and address of the alien.

Column 11 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (alien is a member of a family) or No (alien is not a member of a family).

Column 13 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 13 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 14 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 15 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 16 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 17 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 18 should show the alien's intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leloch, Surgeon of the S. S. Roore, subscribing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morseian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongro-Vladian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S.

Roon

sailing from

Prussia

July 5th 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name of complete address in country whence alien came
1			Shustko Furko	17	M	farmer		Hungary	Russian Hungary	Polish	Shustko, Attanas	Shustko, Hungary
2			Maria	15	F							
3			Prenismik Kascia	17	F			Austria	Galicia	Russian	Prenismik, H.	Prenismik, Galicia
4			Likowski Jan	18	M	farmer		Polish		Polish	Likowski, Jan	Likowski, Poland
5			Dudrik Tumpu	29	M	housewife		Hungary	Russian Hungary	Hungary	Dudrik, Tumpu	Dudrik, Hungary
6			Dackor Kark	26	M	farmer		Russia	Russian	German	Dackor, Kark	Dackor, Germany
7			Pieroni Josef	30	M	miner		Germany	German		Pieroni, Josef	Pieroni, Germany
8			Franciska	30	F							
9			Wladislaw	6	M							grand
10			Helen	3	F							
11			Microlan	8	M							
12			Kacmarok Antoni	30	M	miner					Kacmarok, Ant.	Kacmarok, Poland
13			Anastasia	24	F	housewife						
14			Antoni	4	M							
15			Fatans	1								
16			Bohlmann Bertha	31	F	housewife					Bohlmann, Bertha	Bohlmann, Germany
17			Hildegard	7	F							
18			Gertrud	2	F							
19			Volkel Theodor	17	M	farmer					Volkel, Theodor	Volkel, Germany
20			Kuhn Hans	17	M	baker					Kuhn, Hans	Kuhn, Germany
21			Scheidtman Rudolf	25	M						Scheidtman, Rudolf	Scheidtman, Germany
22			Bank Pessel	10	F			Austria	Galicia	Pennsylvania	Bank, Pessel	Bank, Pennsylvania
23			Wajdeck Anna	18	F						Wajdeck, Anna	Wajdeck, Poland
24			Dubyna Michalina	17	M	seamstress					Dubyna, Michalina	Dubyna, Poland
25			Krechtorowicz Julia	17	F						Krechtorowicz, Julia	Krechtorowicz, Poland
26			Rybryk Tekla	18	F						Rybryk, Tekla	Rybryk, Poland
27			Korbal Hka	21	M	farmer					Korbal, Hka	Korbal, Poland
28			Schrederske Albertina	22	F	housewife		Russia	German	Prussia	Schrederske, Albertina	Schrederske, Germany
29			Johann	2	M							
30			Kovari Miklos	23	F	housewife		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Kovari, Miklos	Kovari, Hungary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of *New York* *11th of July* 191*3*

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Carl Severik, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
2	<i>Newark, N.J.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>4</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
3	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>4</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
4	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>0</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
5	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>6</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
6	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>8</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
7	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>5</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
8	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>9</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
9	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>9</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
10	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>9</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
11	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>9</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
12	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>6</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
13	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
14	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
15	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
16	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
17	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
18	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
19	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>1</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
20	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>8</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
21	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>5</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
22	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>1</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
23	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i> <i>10</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
24	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>6</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
25	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>7</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
26	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>3</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
27	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>5</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
28	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>4</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
29	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>1</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>
30	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Prigorski, 1410 13th St. N. Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i> <i>1</i> <i>dark</i> <i>blk</i> <i>bl.</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter G. Hildebrand of the SS. Roon, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th - 1 day of

July

19/3

Caennardine, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual. Call engineer, station engine, engineer, locomotive engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mill, wood turner, car, and not simply as engineer, polisher, mill, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

should be either *Yes* (Yes, I can read and write), *No* (No, I can neither read nor write), or *Yes, No* (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Admission*. Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race, or pseudo). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and judgments should be carefully not used by inspectors and registry clerk in this case. For instance, "France" appearing on a name indicates not necessarily mean "French" but only "people, and similarly "I send" apparently, is not necessarily mean "country or nationality." An alien who is Irish, or French, or Hebrew, or any other nationality come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

* The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

$$W(F) = \mathbb{F}_q \oplus \mathbb{F}_q \oplus \mathbb{F}_q \oplus \mathbb{F}_q.$$

*West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Puerto Rico.

PHENOLIC AMIDES 259

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATLANTA, N.Y. (AP) —

* African Black* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucca, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gollie dialect of the Italian language.

СТАВКА (СОУПН).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be considered as Italian (southern). (15)

Column 10: Last permanent residence. We intend to record, in one year, all countries of permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show, *for example, in Italy or France* if last permanent residence. It is important in statistical purposes that showing correctly and accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States port of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 14 should give name and address of your relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year within a future permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place of entry of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States,

Yeast is ^{not} a disease, it is within the United States Country, responsible for the ^{entire} epidemic.

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative or friend.

passbook give in each ~~case~~ individual or family, the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the local national should not be divided among the several if it be of the family.

Column 17, which has no label in the United States and of which the label where "T" entries in column 17 should show whether or not a case was in the United States before and if so, the year or period or years and place; as, 1891-97, Phil. 1, 1 page.

in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zetsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Room, residing at the corner of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1913
at New York City
 Immigration Officer

Dr. Zetsch

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10
S.S. *Pron* sailing from *Bremer* *July 5th 191*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to Read, Write.												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Foreigner.	Residence.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collect has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Collinswood		husband		husband, Frankovic M. 31 3rd St. Collinswood, Ill.	No	No	4	11	fair	bl.	Russia	Partov
2			father		father			4	6				
3	NY Brooklyn		brother		brother, Dapavio Jan 61 So 2 St. Brooklyn, NY			5	2		bl.	Russia	Wiedomow
4	Pa. Allentown		male 30		male, Rinaldis G. 333 Taylor St. Allentown, Pa.			5	6		bl.		York
5	Ill. Chicago		brother 25		brother, Fencus Val. 1402 Willis St. Chicago, Ill.			5	14	dark	bl.		Chicago
6								5	9	fair	bl.		
7	NY New York		14		Kleiner H. 915 Kensington St. New York			5	7		gr.		Frankfurt
8			female		female, Hill Vincent Cypriote Hill Vincent			5	2		bl.		Warsaw
9	NY Elizabeth		brother 25		brother, Filipowicz J. Magdalena St. Elizabeth, NY			5	6	dark	bl.		Prussia
10	Ill. Chicago		35		brother, aut. 408 E. 10 St. Chicago, Ill.			5	4	fair	bl.		Poland
11								5	3		bl.		
12			male		male			4	2		bl.		
13											bl.		
14											bl.		
15											bl.		
16	Ill. Collinswood		brother 20		brother, Drages Jan 1444 Kade St. Collinswood, Ill.			5	9		bl.	Prussia	Wlinska
17	Mo. St. Louis		friend 20		friend, Zaccie J. 2300 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.			6	0		gr.		Poland
18			brother 20		brother, Zaccie male 2300 1st St.			5	6		bl.		Poland
19	Ill. Collinswood		friend 10		friend, Jovic Jovo 4012 Galopje, Collinswood, Ill.			5	9		bl.	Russia	Bugor
20	Ill. Cleveland		husband 18		husband, Petrin M. 405 13 St. Cleveland, Ill.			5	2	dark	bl.	Hungary	Feltrische
21			father		father								
22											bl.		
23	Pa. Emporium		brother 6		brother, Benkalik M. Emporium, Pa.			5	4		bl.		Prussia
24	Ill. Chicago		brother		brother, Skupala J. 1712 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5		bl.		Prussia
25	NY New York				male, Kisek 228 E. 2 St. New York			5			bl.		Prussia
26			10		Goldberg J. 228 E. 2 St.			5	2		bl.		Prussia
27	Ill. Collinswood		self 50		friend, Aug. Vich Collinswood, Ill.			5	9		bl.	Germany	Mengelbach
28			50					5	9		gr.		
29	Conn. Hartford		brother		brother, Oleskiewicz J. Hartford, Conn.			5	0		bl.	Russia	Kuklegu
30	Ill. Collinswood		12		brother, Miko 247 Kade St. Collinswood, Ill.			5	1		bl.		Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Weisstein of the SS Roon from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of July

1913

Commanding Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, utility engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *field* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *field laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemsip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native born). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the Caribbean and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, the Marches, Lombardy, the Veneto, and the Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence in U.S.). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as his usual home shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ship company accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or date.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in U.S.). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether permanent resident or not). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (resident) or No (not resident).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a member of a family). The entry in column 13 should give to each alien and show in kind, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and the place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of friend or relative in U.S.). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to kin or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from *Bremen* *July 5th* 19 *3* Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Pläner</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>June 6th 1893 New York</i>	<i>Home: Portland, Me.</i>
2	<i>Pläner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago, Illinois</i>	
3	<i>Pläner</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>August 1904 Chicago, Illinois</i>	
4	<i>Pläner</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>August 1917 Chicago, Illinois</i>	
5	<i>Pläner</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>August 1914 Chicago, Illinois</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by those factors which define the original stock or blood, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. 12. *Prora* sailing from *Bremen* July 5, 1914

1 (This space for use by the Customs Service)															2															3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Alphabet.															Nationality.															Race or People.															Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U.S. citizen.															British subject.															French subject.															German subject.															Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single.															Occupation.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.															Country.															Address.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
X 1															X 2															X 3															X 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

List

1894

New York

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelson, Surgeon of the U.S. Port, San Francisco,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at San Francisco,
 California, U.S.A.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lebanian.
Argentinian.	Malayan.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bahian.	Montenegrin.
Bengal.	Moroccan.
Belgian.	Pacific Islander.
Bohemian.	Polish.
Brazilian.	Portuguese.
British.	Romanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Canal.	Ruthenian (Russophile).
Chinese.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Serbian.
Danish.	Slovak.
Deutch.	Slovene.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Spanish American.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Rosier* sailing from *Genoa* 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative at point of departure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			Macdonald, John	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg
2			Macdonald, Alexander	35	M	yes					
3			Cholostoy, Alexander	20	M						
4			Cholostoy, Jacob	38	M						
5			Kamanski, Valentin	36	M	porter					
6			Krauer, Josef	34	M	laborer	no				
7			Kolesnikov, Jacob	34	M	yes					
8			Wisniowski, Julian	40	M						
9			Walczak, Lolia	18	F	maid					
10			Pitschak, Valentin	24	M	laborer	2-76716-1/18/4				
11			Kochanski, Louis	32	M						
12			Kasinski, Jacob	30	M						
13			Probitka, Valentin	21	M	yes					
14			Gerasimov, Peter	18	M						
15			Bakowski, Vladimir	17	M						
16			Sakunski, Josef	23	M	none					
17			Bakowski, Alfred	18	M						
18			Kachewski, Jan	40	M						
19			Konferenski, Josef	21	M	yes					
20			Prutskak, Wladimir	19	M						
21			Kriatkovska, Anna	50	F	house					
22				Adam	15	M	laborer	no			
23				Roman	17	M					
24			Kombrowska, Josef	20	F	maid	197-8/27/4				
25			Kriatkovska, Wladimir	48	M	laborer					
26			Kormierka, Kormira	18	F	maid					
27			Kartuszevska, Emilia	18	F						
28			Sileska, Jan	22	M		1-328548-4/1/41				
29			Belech, Josef	20	M						
30			Ligonska, Victoria	26	F	house					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of

See 2001 1st July 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination, (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length and time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Woods Lake	Self			cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A. No No No good			No		5 4	fair	bl.		Russia, Khe
2					brother, Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 5	h.			Wainth
3					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 10	h.	bl.		Osborne
4					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 4	h.			Malchin
5					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 4	h.	gr.		Lomra
6					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	br.		Shura
7					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 8	h.	bl.		
8					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 6	h.			Kupinshai
9					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 5	h.	bl.		Gwosvno
10					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.			Wind
11					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 6	h.	br.		Hamoury
12					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 9	h.	bl.	gr.	Imolark
13					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 4	h.	bl.		Russ
14					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 3	h.			Shervap
15					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 4	h.	br.		Bacila
16					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	br.		
17					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	bl.	bl.	
18					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 4	h.	gr. br.		Holmo
19					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	h.		Osborn
20					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	bl.		Smorch
21					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	bl.	bl.	Wlasir
22					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	bl.	gr.	
23					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 6	h.		bl.	
24					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 4	h.			Kularkai
25					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	gr.		Zularkai
26					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	bl.	br.	Zarlaty
27					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 1	h.		gr.	Shadimir
28					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 6	h.		bl.	Olmoval
29					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.			Shervap
30					cons. Jan. 1911, Wisconsin, U.S.A.					5 7	h.	br.		Bapierov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Weinstein of the S.S. Room from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1863. Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR RILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

“The people here are not the same as the people in the United States,” the Indian said. “The Indians in the United States are not the same as the Indians in the United States.”

The people who are subject to the proposed Project are the residents of the River District, a neighborhood of urban, low-income, predominantly African American and Mexican American people. Racially charged issues of land and water should therefore be addressed in the community study.

[illegible]

And persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be accepted on permanent United States citizenship at last permanent residence.

17. The only two values I should give are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$. I should

[illegible]

should I vote that Yes ticket or No... (b) ...

for whom passage was paid, not son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, "and
strongly encourage each

[illegible]

The American Hebrew, "The Liberty Bell," 1890. The caption reads: "A copy of the Constitution which stood before Nathan's in the United States before it was signed." It is dated 1890 and Philadelphia.

...the time to show how we can give jobs to people who are unemployed and who are not getting on with life, with some examples from the past.

There is no reason to believe that the results of the study are different from those in the national survey data.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch Surgeon of the U.S. Room Building Harvard at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

date of *1877* 19

Ammonia salivaria Oppen.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which Indians spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheek)	Korean
American	Latin American
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cape	Movavi
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
English	Scotch
English	Serbian
English	Slovak
English	Slovenian
English	Spanish
English	Spanish American
English	Swedish
English (North)	Turkish
English (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. *Room* sailing from *Primen* *Oct 191*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence emigrated
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			<i>Kremer</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer for</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
2			<i>Kuzmowski</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
3			<i>Parinski</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
4			<i>Ligalska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
5			<i>Kachurka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
6			<i>Prichovska</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
7			<i>Uchowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
8			<i>Warcinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
9			<i>Osiecka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
10			<i>Kalinowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
11			<i>Skott</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
12			<i>Wolcanski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
13			<i>Kalinowska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
14			<i>Samiec</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
15			<i>Prutniska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
16			<i>Pruszek</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
17			<i>Michalowski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
18			<i>Kota</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
19			<i>Pruszkina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
20			<i>Stefa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
21			<i>Spanka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
22			<i>Goroszinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
23			<i>Wiem</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
24			<i>Witlarski</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
25			<i>Lesnowski</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
26			<i>Wolajewski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
27			<i>Kurawski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
28			<i>Portowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
29			<i>Pruski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen, Primen</i>
30											

List

117

New York

1871

Feb. 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903

No.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State, Country)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible] No No No good	No		5 7	fair bld. bl.		Russia Bredobsk
2	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			6 6	" " " "		Makom
3	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	John [illegible] [illegible]			4 6	" " " "		
4	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 2	" bld. " "		Garmukh
5	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			4 11	" " " "		
6	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			4 10	" " " "		Brigate
7	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]						
8	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 5	" br. bl.		Pankov
9	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 4	" bld. " "		Elkok
10	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 1	" " " "		Mendel
11	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 8	" br. bl.		Konra
12	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 4	" " " "		Prian
13	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 4	" bl. " "		Sirovokh
14	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 6	" bld. br.		Vopria
15	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 5	" br. bl.		Naran
16	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 6	" bl. " "		Lullusky
17	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 7	" " " "		Konza
18	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 3	" br. " "		Palkhove
19	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 4	" " " "		
20	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			4 11	" bld. br.		Stygo
21	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 -	" " " "		Stygo
22	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 8	" " " "		Zemvi
23	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 7	" " " "		Pogoozys
24	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 5	" br. gr.		Karomin
25	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 7	" bld. bl.		Sip.
26	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 10	" br. br.		Dornitke
27	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 6	" " " "		Simeva
28	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 5	" " " "		Waltha
29	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 -	" " " "		Benah
30	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cons. [illegible] [illegible]			5 10	" " " "		Rung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G. Willstein of the *S.S. Rover* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *July*, 19*17*

Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in Column 2 should be filled in as follows: (a) Single, (b) Married, (c) Widowed, (d) Divorced.
Column 3. The entry in Column 3 should be filled in as follows: (a) As possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., turning to other industries as possible.
Column 4. A distinction should be made between *single* and *married*, regardless of the amount of time the alien has been married.
Column 5. The entry in Column 5 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 6. The entry in Column 6 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 7. The entry in Column 7 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 8. The entry in Column 8 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 9. The entry in Column 9 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 10. The entry in Column 10 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11. The entry in Column 11 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 12. The entry in Column 12 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 13. The entry in Column 13 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 14. The entry in Column 14 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 15. The entry in Column 15 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 16. The entry in Column 16 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 17. The entry in Column 17 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 18. The entry in Column 18 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 19. The entry in Column 19 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 20. The entry in Column 20 should be filled in as follows: (a) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (b) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States; (c) *Yes*, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; (d) *No*, if the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zetsch, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing at Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at Washington, D.C.

* Race or people "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race and stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Serbian
Flemish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Rosier sailing from

Przemien

July 5 1918

(This space for use by the Government officials.)													
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	
List	U.S. Citizens.	British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Japanese.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jagela	Helena	19	F.	S. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Tagetke	father: Franciszek Jagela, Tagetke, Lomza, Russia
2			Ryjek	Jan	19	M.	farm lab					Amico	father: Jakob Ryjek, Amico, Lomza, Russia
3			Inacki	Stanislaw	30	M.		yes	yes			Allesew	wife: Bronislawa Inacki, Allesew, Kalisz, Russia
4			Verkowski	Adam	23	M.						Dobrowola	father: Wincenty Verkowski, Dobrowola, Wilna, Russia
5			Polcinski	Waleri	28	M.						Jaskiewicz	wife: Albina Polcinski, Jaskiewicz, Warszawa, Russia
6			Paingelowski	Stanislaw	22	M.		no	no			Kichny	wife: Adelgonda Paingelowski, Kichny, Lomza, Russia
7			Magimachewski	Antoni	20	M.		yes	yes			Becilo	father: Piotr Magimachewski, Becilo, Grodno, Russia
8			Ansinski	Josef	19	M.						Jaskolow	father: Antoni Ansinski, Jaskolow, Warszawa, Russia
9			Lastki	Franciszek	35	M.						Gargumie	wife: Stanislaw Lastki, Gargumie, Lomza, Russia
10			David	Mariana	17	F.	S. maid	no	no			Rugny	father: Jakub David, Rugny, Lomza, Russia
11			Przymosch	Antoni	18	M.	farm lab					Laanke	father: Josef Przymosch, Laanke, Grodno, Russia
12			Lempert	Rosalia	22	F.	maid	no	no			Rasnow	father: Viktor Lempert, Rasnow, Plock, Russia
13			Krisimoschi	Stanisl	19	M.	farm lab					Chorony	father: Josef Krisimoschi, Chorony, Plock, Russia
14			Golombiewski	Jerzy	18	M.						Dobrylesow	father: Jan Golombiewski, Dobrylesow, Lomza, Russia
15			Kilowski	Antoni	21	M.	farm lab					Kadborg	father: Franciszek Kilowski, Kadborg, Lomza, Russia
16			Dartkowsk	Julian	19	M.						Dobrylesow	father: Jan Dartkowsk, Dobrylesow, Lomza, Russia
17			Kulikowski	Josef	26	M.		no	no			Grodno	father: Wladyslaw Kulikowski, Grodno, Russia
18			Saloska	Stanislawa	17	F.	maid	no	no			Kripow	mother: Josef Saloska, Kripow, Plock, Russia
19			Prasowski	Josef	44	M.	farm lab	yes	yes			Kadborg	wife: Alicja Prasowski, Kadborg, Lomza, Russia
20			Orlowski	Alexander	31	M.		no	no			Kanaky	mother: Katarzyna Orlowski, Kanaky, Lomza, Russia
21			Jankowski	Alice	18	F.						Kanaky	father: Andrzej Jankowski, Kanaky, Lomza, Russia
22			Dartagowski	Iwan	18	M.		yes	yes			Oran	father: Pawel Dartagowski, Oran, Wilna, Russia
23			Kwikowski	Lukas	18	M.						Worany	father: Wiktor Kwikowski, Worany, Wilna, Russia
24			Palkiewicz	Franz	17	M.						Salhi	mother: Lucila Palkiewicz, Salhi, Wilna, Russia
25			Golombiewski	Karl	18	M.						Koski	father: Julian Golombiewski, Koski, Lomza, Russia
26			Uroendowicz	Andrzej	39	M.						Lewisz	wife: Franciszka Uroendowicz, Lewisz, Warszawa, Russia
27			Romanick	Rosalia	17	F.	S. maid	no	no			Zbyszy	father: Josef Romanick, Zbyszy, Lomza, Russia
28			Gnasdowski		18	M.						Zbyszy	father: Adam Gnasdowski, Zbyszy, Lomza, Russia
29			Zielinska	Kamila	17	F.	domestic	no	no			Communay	father: Alexander Zielinska, Communay, Lomza, Russia
30			Chopnowska	Rebecca	28	F.	home wife	yes	yes			Towogrod	father: Stanislaw Chopnowski, Towogrod, Lomza, Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1913 July

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

No.	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Mass. Westfield	ja self	25	no	sons: Tawronice Secuminski + 50 Cecelia Westfield, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl.	bl.	Poland	Wagatelo
2	"	"	30	"	Uncle: Samuel Dabrowski, Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Moscow
3	"	"	35	"	brother: Wojciech Janicki, 158 Congress St. Portland, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Klozow
4	"	"	10	"	brother: E. L. Viktor Laskovici, West Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jackimow
5	"	"	25	"	brother: E. L. Poloslaw Marjask, 13 Acorn St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wielicz
6	"	"	30	"	brother: E. L. Leon Gylaciowski, 25 Alonah St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Czecho
7	"	"	30	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
8	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
9	Conn. Bridgeport	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
10	Mass. Northampton	"	20	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
11	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
12	Conn. City	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
13	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
14	"	"	34	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
15	R. F. Providence	"	30	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
16	Mass. Woburn	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
17	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
18	Conn. Greene	"	10	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
19	Mass. Greenfield	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
20	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
21	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
22	N. H. Nashua	"	20	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
23	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
24	Mass. Hingham	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
25	Conn. Milford	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
26	Mass. Chicopee	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
27	Conn. New London	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
28	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
29	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow
30	"	"	24	"	brother: Stanislaw Kagnaschewski, 33 Ward St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Jackolow

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zetsch, Surgeon of the S. P. Room riding fourth do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Romanian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dakotian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scottish
Flemish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Serbian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S *Boon* sailing from *Bremen* July 5th 191

No.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence sent, giving name, address, and telephone number.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS										
1			<i>Iwerrcha</i> <i>Amilia</i>	43	F	W	housewife	To To	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vishnovo</i> <i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Wacławski</i>
2			<i>Leopold</i>	11	M		none	yes				<i>Wacławski</i>
3			<i>Michal</i>	7	M		none	yes				<i>Wacławski</i>
4			<i>Filochowski</i> <i>Jean</i>	30	M		laborer	yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Filochowski</i>
5			<i>Sawistowski</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M			yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Sawistowski</i>
6			<i>Jehatchi</i> <i>Ludwig</i>	20	M			To To				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Jehatchi</i>
7			<i>Zissioch</i> <i>Alexandra</i>	20	F		maid					<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Zissioch</i>
8			<i>Wieloski</i> <i>Michal</i>	38	M		laborer	yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Wieloski</i>
9			<i>Kowalczyk</i> <i>Alexandra</i>	18	F		maid					<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Kowalczyk</i>
10			<i>Glowka</i> <i>Josef</i>	20	M		laborer	yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Glowka</i>
11			<i>Wodzyanna</i>	22	F		housewife					<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Wodzyanna</i>
12			<i>Roithowski</i> <i>Julian</i>	25	M		laborer	To To				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Roithowski</i>
13			<i>Kuriera</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	26	M			yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Kuriera</i>
14			<i>Kahowica</i> <i>Bronislaw</i>	22	M			yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Kahowica</i>
15			<i>Sampel</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	17	M							<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Sampel</i>
16			<i>Polak</i>	32	M							<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Polak</i>
17			<i>Fronek</i> <i>Kostantini</i>	38	M			To To				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Fronek</i>
18			<i>Bileki</i> <i>Madzialaw</i>	19	M			yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Bileki</i>
19			<i>Bieleha</i> <i>Tepdora</i>	37	F		housewife					<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Bieleha</i>
20			<i>Kamirra</i>	14	F		none	To To				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Kamirra</i>
21			<i>Wrobel</i> <i>Franc</i>	25	M		laborer	yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Wrobel</i>
22			<i>Hiritchi</i> <i>Gioter</i>	25	M			yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Hiritchi</i>
23			<i>Calerowski</i> <i>Franczek</i>	20	M							<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Calerowski</i>
24			<i>Wienickowski</i> <i>Josef</i>	25	M							<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Wienickowski</i>
25			<i>Jaros</i> <i>Wiktenti</i>	23	M							<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Jaros</i>
26			<i>Bucarska</i> <i>Apolonia</i>	19	F		maid					<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Bucarska</i>
27			<i>Torilowska</i> <i>Konstancia</i>	24	F			To To				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Torilowska</i>
28			<i>Interka</i> <i>Alexander</i>	17	M		laborer	yes				<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Interka</i>
29			<i>Wiatkowski</i> <i>Josef</i>	35	M							<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Wiatkowski</i>
30			<i>Hachursha</i> <i>Adela</i>	18	F		maid					<i>fath</i> <i>Teofil</i> <i>Hachursha</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th July 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New London	self	25	No	husb Simon Soverha bridge for mother's sister fath	No	No	good	No	fair	bl. bl.	Prussia at a then
2		moth						4	7			
3												
4	Braunford	self	17	No	1109/ Braunford St. Wierchawski 112 for Braunford Bro. L. Wladyslaw Wierchawski			5	6			Pafortskala
5			30	No	75 Braunford broth			5	3	br.	br.	Pafortskala
6	East.		25		broth Wladyslaw Wierchawski			5	4	bl.	bl.	Bonkow
7	Wass Hampton		18		13 Cottage St. East Hampton cousin			5	6	bl.	gr.	Shvedow
8			15					10		br.		Prussia
9	Southbridge		15		male Wladyslaw Wierchawski 13 Cottage St. Southbridge with L. L. Wierchawski			5	4	br.	br.	Novominsk
10	City Mills		50		23 Cottage St. City Mills broth			5	4	br.	br.	
11		husb										
12	Cittisfield	self	25		broth L. Wierchawski 248 Wierchawski St. Cittisfield			5	3	br.	br.	Prussia
13	Windsor		25		broth L. Wierchawski 131 Cottage St. Windsor			5	7	br.	br.	Prussia
14	Ch Cleveland		25		broth L. Wierchawski 7010 Wierchawski St. Cleveland			5	6	br.	br.	Prussia
15			25		broth L. Wierchawski 184 Cottage St. Cleveland			5	3	br.	br.	Prussia
16			25		friend			5	3	br.	br.	Prussia
17			9		broth L. Wierchawski 1216 Wierchawski St. Cleveland			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
18			25		broth L. Wierchawski 1216 Wierchawski St. Cleveland			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
19		1901/ Braunford	10	No	husb			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
20		moth	25		fath			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
21		self	35		friend L. Wierchawski 171 Wierchawski St. Cleveland			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
22	Ills Chicago		25		cousin L. Wierchawski 185 Wierchawski St. Chicago			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
23			20		broth L. Wierchawski 2115 Wierchawski St. Chicago			5	6	br.	br.	Prussia
24			20		broth L. Wierchawski 1341 Wierchawski St. Chicago			5	7	br.	br.	Prussia
25			25		broth L. Wierchawski 153 Wierchawski St. Chicago			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
26			11		cousin L. Wierchawski 2115 Wierchawski St. Chicago			5	3	br.	br.	Prussia
27			16		broth L. Wierchawski 1216 Wierchawski St. Cleveland			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
28			25		broth L. Wierchawski 131 Cottage St. Windsor			5	6	br.	br.	Prussia
29	La Branton		35		cousin L. Wierchawski 185 Wierchawski St. Chicago			5	4	br.	br.	Prussia
30			18		broth L. Wierchawski 1216 Wierchawski St. Cleveland			5	7	br.	br.	Prussia

Master G. H. Heston, I. S. Room, Bremen, Ga.
I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, bearing and committing or fleeing from, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one avowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1871

111-12

Imbricaria officinalis[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to those

2. 1 度 角 一 个 正 八 边 形 的 内 角 是 。

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPAN'S-HILBERT-VAN

¹ "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

, ALEXANDER, G. J. A. C. K.,

"The African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. "A white with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading."

The people are native to the land, which is called Pindin (mean: Italy) in comparison to Pindin, a land in Switzerland and France, and there are others, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, whom we call and as "Pindin" (mean: Italy). Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Pindin language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy bordering the banks of the River Po are, among others, a Ligurian, Lombard, the Milanese, Lombard, Genoese, the Venetian and Molise, Campanian, Ardeian, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Santhian and their descendants. Second to these are the Tuscans and the

For the purpose of this study, a person is considered to be a resident of a country if he or she is present in the country for more than 183 days in a calendar year. The country of residence is defined as the country in which the person has a permanent residence (regardless of the length of a visit) or residence (if not). The criteria in which a person is considered to be a resident of a country is that person's residence. It is important to state that our new relationship companies generally show country of the *primary* residence, not residence of company's temporary residence, infrequently, if at all.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens, even if they are not naturalized, should be recorded on manifests as permanent residents, not as permanent residents.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the firm. If no such relative firm, give personal address of individual.

... The only problem that should arise is, if the place with respect to which the proposed bond is issued, is not an "United States" country, nor in the "United States."

By whom, and for what purpose, the above-mentioned should show detailed-ly where payment was paid, in cash, in kind, in labor, in other property, in kind, or in any other way.

Moreover, the fact that the head of the family is the one who is most likely to be killed in a family violence incident, and that the children are most likely to be injured, makes the head of the family a high priority for protection. The fact that the head of the family is the one who is most likely to be killed in a family violence incident, and that the children are most likely to be injured, makes the head of the family a high priority for protection.

1. *Country:* What is the country in the United States, and is it considered white? The
country is China I should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before
and its native in a period of year and place as, 1941-57, Philadelphia, Pa. "

in column 18 should show whether going to prison either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.²

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zisch Surgeon of the *S. L. Roan* sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest, Sheets, *30* in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Investigation Office

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock which aliens
spring from the language they speak. The origin of stock or blood shall
be the basis of classification independent of language. If there be their
tongues to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bengalian	Mexican
Bohemian	Moldavian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islanders
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

Prerem

July 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came
List	Exemption	Deposit	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	
1			Ludwicka				Polish Russia		Gortysk	Polish Russia
2										
3										
4										
5			Lewor'ska						Leibach	Leibach
6										
7			Samuel							
8			Wlodek							
9			Wlodek							
10			Wlodek							
11			Wlodek							
12			Wlodek							
13			Wlodek							
14			Wlodek							
15			Wlodek							
16			Wlodek							
17			Wlodek							
18			Wlodek							
19			Wlodek							
20			Wlodek							
21			Wlodek							
22			Wlodek							
23			Wlodek							
24			Wlodek							
25			Wlodek							
26			Wlodek							
27			Wlodek							
28			Wlodek							
29			Wlodek							
30			Wlodek							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th

July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination (Designated Country, Territory, or State)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa Verona	yes self 50	no	husb. Ludwika Josef Box 169 Verona Pa	no	no	4 9	fair	bl. gr.	Ruma Grig
2		worker					4		bl.	
3									gr.	
4										
5										
6	Madison	self 10	no	husb. Edwarda Madison Pa			5		bl.	Unbach
7		worker								
8	My Carbon	self 10	no	broth Edwarda Box 133 Carbon Pa			5 2		bl.	Larna
9	Pa Glassport	yes 15	no	husb. Edwarda Glassport Pa			5 5		bl.	Hydewal
10	Pa Trenton	yes 10	no	husb. Edwarda Trenton Pa			5 7		bl.	Monkton
11							5 5		bl.	Throgwa
12	Pa Trenton	yes 10	no	husb. Edwarda Trenton Pa			5 10		bl. gr.	Lynon
13							5 2		bl.	Choryle
14										
15										
16										
17	Pa Trenton	self 25	no	husb. Edwarda Trenton Pa			5 6		bl.	Uglark
18							5 6		bl.	Wielona
19							4 10		bl. gr.	Feodory
20	Pa Trenton	self 25	no	husb. Edwarda Trenton Pa			5 6		bl.	Rutzyng
21	Pa Beaver Falls	self 20	no	husb. Edwarda Beaver Falls Pa			5 10		bl.	Subien
22	Pa Adams	self 20	no	husb. Edwarda Adams Pa			5 4		bl. lv.	Ljarnen
23	Pa Hoer Kumer	self 25	no	husb. Edwarda Hoer Kumer Pa			5 7		bl. bl.	St. Lompa
24	Pa Rochester	self 15	no	husb. Edwarda Rochester Pa			5 3		gr.	Grzegorz
25	Pa Camden	self 24	no	husb. Edwarda Camden Pa			5 6		bl. bl.	Trzenty
26	Pa Gilberton	self 25	no	husb. Edwarda Gilberton Pa			5 4			Olupia
27							5 7			
28							5 5		lv.	
29	Pa Keosauqua	self 30	no	husb. Edwarda Keosauqua Pa			5 4		gr.	Eraga
30	Pa Chicago	self 15	no	husb. Edwarda Chicago Pa			5 4			Prinawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Master G. W. Watson of the S. S. Room, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing (Thyrcville) or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felonious, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1861

John A. [Signature] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Root, sailing thence,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, 30 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of July, 1911

Notary Public, Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The auxiliary
language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish (American).
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Primer* sailing from *Primer* July 5th 1901

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. in U.S.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town
1			<i>Noyce</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
2			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
3			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
4			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
5			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
6			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
7			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
8			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
9			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
10			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
11			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
12			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
13			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
14			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
15			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
16			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
17			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
18			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
19			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
20			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
21			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
22			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
23			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
24			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
25			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
26			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
27			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
28			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
29			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>
30			<i>Winnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>in farm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Primer</i>	<i>Primer</i>

List

-125

New-York

July 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Weinstein, of the SS. Roon, from Neonau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of July, 1913

Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, such as engineer, fireman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, joiner, harness maker, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *crew laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Passenger is one who, upon arrival, either of himself or on the part of the vessel, is intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, and who, upon arrival, is not engaged in any business or profession, or in any other occupation, and who is not a crew member.

Crew laborer is one who, upon arrival, is engaged in any business or profession, or in any other occupation, and who is not a passenger.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race, but may mean French nationality. Similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean German race, but may mean German nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom, or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOURCE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Aemilia, Liguria, Lombardia, Piemonte, and Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOURCE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, Abruzzi, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, and Sicilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Permanent residence. An alien who, upon arrival, is intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, and who, upon arrival, is not engaged in any business or profession, or in any other occupation, and who is not a crew member, should be classed as "permanent residence." The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of last permanent residence. If the alien has no permanent residence, the entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have been in the United States for a period of one year, and who are not engaged in any business or profession, or in any other occupation, and who are not a crew member, should be classed as "permanent residence."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative in the United States, and address of vessel.

Column 13 (Length of stay in the United States). The entry in column 13 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of last permanent residence. If the alien has no permanent residence, the entry should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Date of arrival in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Date of departure from the United States). The entry in column 15 should show the date of departure from the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Date of return to the United States). The entry in column 16 should show the date of return to the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Date of departure from the United States). The entry in column 17 should show the date of departure from the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Column 18 (Date of return to the United States). The entry in column 18 should show the date of return to the United States, and the date of last permanent residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zisch, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing at Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of, Aug 22, 1952

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens stem and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Malayan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Czechian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovene
Hungarian	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Hispanic American
Irish	Thai
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Ukrainian
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Roan* sailing from *Genoa* *Cal* 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mas.	Married or Single	Country of which citizen or subject		City or Town
1			<i>Hajnos</i>	<i>Imia</i>	21	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2			<i>Pikunios</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3			<i>Stokachio</i>	<i>Iman</i>	25	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4			<i>Lichakouris</i>	<i>Corgis</i>	19	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5			<i>Puran</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	20	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6			<i>Kirsate</i>	<i>Pomella</i>	30	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7			<i>Lacimark</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	30	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8			<i>Kacianiska</i>	<i>Pomella</i>	26	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9			<i>Parnate</i>	<i>Ima</i>	20	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10			<i>Kolikamir</i>	<i>Iman</i>	24	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11			<i>Pasemias</i>	<i>Katwies</i>	20	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12			<i>Sanoseris</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	25	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13			<i>Kacodenis</i>	<i>Paras</i>	25	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14			<i>Kuckint</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	45	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15			<i>Laboleppis</i>	<i>Janiska</i>	18	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16			<i>Imankadus</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	33	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17			<i>Quikernis</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	39	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18			<i>Ypjaris</i>	<i>Parcel</i>	23	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19			<i>Khalaiskis</i>	<i>Padus</i>	35	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20			<i>Livertul</i>	<i>Ima</i>	19	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21			<i>Hacoweka</i>	<i>Kacima</i>	28	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22			<i>Labotakas</i>	<i>Imanas</i>	22	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23			<i>Kamimiky</i>	<i>Imice</i>	24	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24			<i>Pamawento</i>	<i>Petrone</i>	22	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25				<i>Rosalva</i>	20	F	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26			<i>Kakarokas</i>	<i>Imanas</i>	21	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27			<i>Lingis</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	22	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28			<i>Pamstap</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	20	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29			<i>Tejans</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	39	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30			<i>Kupis</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	24	M	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>

7-19
List

19
Arriving at Port of New York
11-0000

Arriving at Port of

New York.

191

No.	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether engaged in a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition	Defect	Height	Complexion	Mark	Place of Birth								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
or	State	City or Town	Passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether engaged in a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health	Physical	Mental and	Physical	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	County	City or Town
1	St. Louis	St. Louis					No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	Warren	Plangin
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Bohret	
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pullen
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Parralga
5	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Montwiller
6	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Uggen
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Shayman
8	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Leila
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gaile
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barjones
11	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Karng
12	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lehman
13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Zengulou
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cholomang
15	Park Place	Park Place					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Porukai
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Balsu
17	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Warma
18	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Yakaria
19	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kyoko
20	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sayrowe
21	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Thalashong
22	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Buizang
23	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sodzu
24	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	St. Louis	St. Louis					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Green
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kallen
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Witawa
30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kaijo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Roon riding fourth do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this,

Learning

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kenyan.
American.	Lithuanian.
Argentinian.	Maryland.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bavarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Wallonian (Russnik).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indo-European.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Roos* sailing from *Bremen* July 5th 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Andreaschki Ignaci	20	M	tailor		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gywan
2			Wodilewshi Jossel	45	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew		Prussia	Prussia
3			Sevel	19	F	dress maker					Prussia
4			Bozislowski Lejzer	38	M	tailor				Prussia	Prussia
5			Chai	35	F	housewife				Prussia	Prussia
6			Tamara	14	F	none	to to	8-24-98/16	9/3/42		Prussia
7			Ivira	14	F						Prussia
8			Ellas	11	M						Prussia
9			Feldmann Salomon	33	M	tailor	yes			Prussia	Prussia
10			Reichmann Dobe	20	F	dress maker				Prussia	Prussia
11			Jaffe Hirsch	20	M	millor				Prussia	Prussia
12			Wapoch Chayc	25	F	dress maker	to to			Prussia	Prussia
13			Tabatschinski Gittel	22	F		yes			Prussia	Prussia
14			Chilkes Abram	18	M	lock				Prussia	Prussia
15			Radinska Feige	26	F	housewife	to to			Prussia	Prussia
16			Walach Leib	19	M	tailor	yes			Prussia	Prussia
17			Beherski Glic	52	M	wh. trade				Prussia	Prussia
18			Dobe	20	F	dress maker		7-789427	10-29-40		Prussia
19			Broche	11	F						Prussia
20			Rochome	9	F	none					Prussia
21			Chapur	4	M	2-18-1884	to to				Prussia
22			Lewita Jabel	29	M	trader	yes			Prussia	Prussia
23			Kagan Shie	25	M	painter				Prussia	Prussia
24			Shewer Jome	11	F	dress maker	to to			Prussia	Prussia
25			Veruska fer Leiser	20	M	joiner	yes			Prussia	Prussia
26			Sindelovics Sholem	25	M	tailor				Prussia	Prussia
27			Zawoznik Boruch	24	M	tailor				Prussia	Prussia
28			Lew Chaim	35	M	lock	to to			Prussia	Prussia
29			Esterland Shie	20	F	dress maker	yes			Prussia	Prussia
30			Rosenberg Avha	21	M					Prussia	Prussia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State, Country)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Chicago	25		friend Dominick Douglas 661 W. 18th Chicago Ill	No	No	5 6	fair bl. bl.	Russia Igorna
2		25		brother Samuel Boguski 1728 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill			5 4	" " bl.	Pollara
3		25		brother			5 3	" " "	" "
4		25		brother			5 6	dark bl.	Hromenok
5		25		brother			4 9	" " "	" "
6		25		brother			5 4	" " "	" "
7		25		brother			5 4	" " "	" "
8		25		brother			5 4	" " "	" "
9	New York	25		acqu. Sander Brownson 126 Schaler St. Brooklyn			5 2	" " "	Brazil
10	La Wilkesbarre	25		cousin W. J. J. J. 238 Lincoln St. Wilkesbarre Pa			5 4	" " "	Somra
11		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 4	" " "	Rajgrad
12		25		brother Benne Tanc 151 Lawrence St. Longbeach Cal			5 4	" " "	Wiroki
13		25		brother Benne Tanc 433 1/2 St. Longbeach Cal			5 4	" " "	Siapoth
14		25		brother Benne Tanc 204 Broad St. Newark N.J.			5 4	" " "	Siapoth
15		25		brother Benne Tanc 76 3/4 118 St. Newark N.J.			4 10	" " "	Ostrow
16		25		brother Benne Tanc Ponce River Road of Putnam			5 8	" " "	Bialystok
17		25		brother Benne Tanc 152 Washington St. New York			5 5	" " "	Kien
18		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 2	" " "	" "
19		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 4	" " "	" "
20		25		brother Benne Tanc			4 5	" " "	" "
21		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 2	" " "	" "
22		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 7	" " "	" "
23		25		brother Benne Tanc			4 10	" " "	" "
24		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 6	" " "	" "
25		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 7	" " "	" "
26		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 3	" " "	" "
27		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 6	" " "	" "
28		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 4	" " "	" "
29		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 5	" " "	" "
30		25		brother Benne Tanc			5 6	" " "	" "

Haster G. Weinstein of New York LL Room from Bremen

Seems to begin in this way of

Commanding Officer

[illegible][illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian natives. Most of the people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The only individual I should have indicated did not have a relative living in the United States and address of origin.

By whom - By whom was paid as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or independent party.

[illegible][illegible]

The terms "Central America" (the Central American Republics) and "North America" (the United States and Canada) are used in this report. The term "Latin America" refers to the countries of Spanish America, Central America, and North America, and the term "South America" refers to the countries of Spanish America, Central America, and South America of statistical descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, England, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this category.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zelsch Surgeon of the *U.S. Poole* *acting therein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *minority*
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Russian
American	Scandinavian
Armenian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bosnian	Moravian
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Rumanian
Danish	Russian
East Indian	Russian (Russians)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
Flemish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

July 1918

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th

July

1913

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Country, State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	New York	self	25		brother, Janitzky, 310 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	bl.	Russia	David
2			5		brother, Janitzky, 310 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Roguslan
3			30		brother, C. Urtlow, 444 New Jersey Ave. Newark, N.J.						5	4	"	"	"	70	Odena
4			25		brother, C. Urtlow, 444 New Jersey Ave. Newark, N.J.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Roguslan
5			25		uncle, Rosenthal, 101 Livingston St. New York						5	2	"	gr.	"	"	Kingwood
6			15		brother, 138 Markuss St. Brooklyn						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7			25		brother, L. L. L. 415 Broadway, New York						5	3	dark	bl.	br	"	Wegman
8			25		cons. Janitzky, Leon, 1969 Second Ave. New York						5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	"	Gradner
9			10		brother, 216 Broadway, New York						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10			10		cons. Janitzky, Samuel, 552 Green St. New York						5	4	"	br.	"	"	"
11			10		brother, Aronson, 190 Grand St. New York						5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Brook
12					brother, 190 Grand St. New York											"	"
13					brother, 190 Grand St. New York											"	"
14		self	25		uncle, Volinsky, David, 80 Henry St. New York						5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Bread
15			25		uncle, Selman, 237 & 100 St. New York						5	5	"	"	br.	"	Brook
16			25		brother, Rakowsky, 337 Jefferson St. New York						5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Howman
17			25		brother, Rakowsky, 82 Ridge St. New York						5	8	"	"	br.	"	"
18			25		uncle, 337 & 11 St. New York						4	7	"	"	"	"	Rosvise
19			25		cons. Cushman, Rafael, 732 28 St. New York						4	10	"	bl.	"	"	Roguslan
20			25		brother, Baruch, 77 Ridge St. New York						5	3	dark	bl.	"	"	Beckman
21			20		uncle, 236 11th St. New York						5	9	fair	bl.	br.	"	Janitzky
22			25		brother, Weissberg, 2713 Ave. New York						5	1	dark	bl.	"	"	Ostralevka
23			25		uncle, Lieberman, 390 Grand St. New York						5	2	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
24			25		brother, 322 Madison St. New York						4	8	"	"	"	"	Howman
25			20		brother, 804 & 175 St. New York						5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Wilna
26			25		brother, 222 W. 114 St. New York						5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Podemba
27			25		brother, 67 & 100 St. New York						5	1	"	"	"	"	Egdon
28			25		cons. 109 Livingston St. New York						5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Bread
29			25		brother, 17 Hoexter St. New York						4	11	"	bl.	"	"	Brook
30			30		brother, 17 Hoexter St. New York						5	5	dark	bl.	bl.	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature] Surgeon of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Brazilian	Moravian
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rus-sian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scottish
Greek	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Room

sailing from

Germany

July 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
on List			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	
1			Mickowski Antoni	22	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polotsk	father: Ignacy Mickowski, mother: Anna Mickowska, Gora, Russia
2			Kosciuk Ramira	19	F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Kosciuk, mother: Anna Kosciuk, Gora, Russia
3			Pastorski Tomasz	39	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	father: Ignacy Pastorski, mother: Anna Pastorska, Gora, Russia
4			Klopatski Adam	25	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Klopatski, mother: Anna Klopatska, Gora, Russia
5			Blankowicz	46	M	"	no	no	"	"	father: Ignacy Blankowicz, mother: Anna Blankowicz, Gora, Russia
6			Smuda Ignacy	29	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Smuda, mother: Anna Smuda, Gora, Russia
7			Lebrowska Stanisla	20	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Lebrowski, mother: Anna Lebrowska, Gora, Russia
8			Anastasia	9	F	"	none	none	"	"	father: Ignacy Anastasia, mother: Anna Anastasia, Gora, Russia
9			Kozmich	71	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Kozmich, mother: Anna Kozmich, Gora, Russia
10			"	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy, mother: Anna, Gora, Russia
11			Falkowski Jan	40	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Falkowski, mother: Anna Falkowska, Gora, Russia
12			Leschinski Jan	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Leschinski, mother: Anna Leschinska, Gora, Russia
13			Lakoniak	22	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Lakoniak, mother: Anna Lakoniak, Gora, Russia
14			Jurawicz	40	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Jurawicz, mother: Anna Jurawicz, Gora, Russia
15			Gasiewicz Jan	20	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Gasiewicz, mother: Anna Gasiewicz, Gora, Russia
16			Uniaszowski Stanislaw	22	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Uniaszowski, mother: Anna Uniaszowska, Gora, Russia
17			Kraibisch Antoni	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Kraibisch, mother: Anna Kraibisch, Gora, Russia
18			Dymarska Stanisla	17	F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Dymarski, mother: Anna Dymarska, Gora, Russia
19			Blasek Stanislaw	17	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	father: Ignacy Blasek, mother: Anna Blasek, Gora, Russia
20			Kozmich Ignacy	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Kozmich, mother: Anna Kozmich, Gora, Russia
21			Adamowicz Jan	24	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Adamowicz, mother: Anna Adamowicz, Gora, Russia
22			Smierczynski Wladyslaw	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Smierczynski, mother: Anna Smierczynska, Gora, Russia
23			Lebinska Felice	24	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Lebinski, mother: Anna Lebinska, Gora, Russia
24			Leslaw	2 1/2	F	"	none	none	"	"	father: Ignacy Leslaw, mother: Anna Leslaw, Gora, Russia
25			Alakowicz Antoni	29	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Alakowicz, mother: Anna Alakowicz, Gora, Russia
26			Gileska Leocadia	36	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Gileski, mother: Anna Gileska, Gora, Russia
27			Krbanska Antonia	21	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Krbanski, mother: Anna Krbanska, Gora, Russia
28			Grudowski Jan	19	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ignacy Grudowski, mother: Anna Grudowska, Gora, Russia
29									"	"	
30									"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15. Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Conn. Bradford	self	17 yrs	Brother: Stanislaw Chica Kowalski, Box 775, Bradford, Conn.	No	No	5 7	fair	lv.	Russia, Jankov
2	Pa. Scranton	"	25 no	Brother: Jan Kroginski, Lackawanna, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	" Gyna
3	" Erie	"	40 yrs	cons: Vincenty Kozakowski, 1878 West 2nd St. Erie, Pa.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Klenko
4	" "	"	45 no	cons: Antoni Kozakowski, E. 13, West 717 Erie, Pa.	No	No	5 2	bl.	bl.	" Krasemise
5	" Butler	"	40 yrs	Brother i. l. Nikolaj Zimbrocki, 1906 1st St. Butler, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	" Lenbok
6	" "	"	45 yrs	Brother i. l. Nikolaj Zimbrocki, 1212 1st St. Butler, Pa.	No	No	5 8	bl.	bl.	" Jarbaly
7	" "	"	150 no	Brother i. l. Nikolaj Zimbrocki, 1212 1st St. Butler, Pa.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Lenbok
8	" "	"	"	father	No	No	4 4	bl.	bl.	" "
9	" "	"	"	"	No	No	4 5	bl.	bl.	" "
10	" "	"	"	"	No	No	4 5	bl.	bl.	" "
11	" "	"	"	"	No	No	4 5	bl.	bl.	" "
12	" "	"	70 yrs	Brother: Samuel Salkowski, Box 545, Lebridge, Pa.	No	No	5 5	bl.	bl.	" Krasemise
13	" "	"	50 no	Brother: Felix Salkowski, 1218 Edwards St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	5 8	bl.	bl.	" Lasky
14	" "	"	"	Brother: Adam Salkowski, 1507 South St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Slynka
15	" "	"	25 "	Brother i. l. Jan Salkowski, Broadway, Buffalo, Pa.	No	No	5 12	bl.	bl.	" Torsiska
16	" "	"	15 "	Brother: Adam Salkowski, 1507 South St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	" Bagniewo
17	" "	"	30 "	Brother: Adam Salkowski, 1507 South St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Mairna
18	" "	"	70 yrs	cons: Grawi Garbalski, 1914 Millbrook, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	" Warschan
19	" "	"	40 no	cons: Grawi Garbalski, 1914 Millbrook, Pa.	No	No	5 7	bl.	bl.	" Lorce
20	" "	"	25 "	Brother i. l. Jan Grawi, 1209 Regent St. Syracuse, N. Y.	No	No	5 9	bl.	bl.	" Luborski
21	" "	"	"	cons: Helena Bogachka, 1023 Bond St. Syracuse, N. Y.	No	No	5 1	bl.	bl.	" Torska
22	" "	"	"	cons: Stanislaw Killeck, 1628 Hawley Ave. Syracuse, N. Y.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Borki
23	" "	"	"	Brother: Konstanty Killeck, 184 Kajakowicka, Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Karlowiska
24	" "	"	30 "	Brother: Konstanty Killeck, 184 Kajakowicka, Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Coraly
25	" "	"	"	father	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" "
26	" "	"	"	cons: Wlodek Gielcinski, 1626 Park St. Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	" Borki
27	" "	"	"	Brother: Konstanty Killeck, 184 Kajakowicka, Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Borki
28	" "	"	"	Brother: Konstanty Killeck, 184 Kajakowicka, Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Borki
29	" "	"	"	Brother: Konstanty Killeck, 184 Kajakowicka, Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	" Borki
30	" "	"	25 "	Brother: Jan Killeck, 184 Kajakowicka, Pungold, Pr.	No	No	5 2	bl.	bl.	" Borki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Hester G. Webster of the County of Essex State of Massachusetts do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the Aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

don't of

100

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Example 1.10. The interest on a deposit of \$1000 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year class.

Chloris 2 (Sens.)—The entry in our annual should be either M (male) or F (female).
Chloris 3 (Married or single)—The entry in our annual should be either M (married) or single. Wid. widower, or F (female).

Thymus, *Calceolaria*, *Aspidium*. The country is fertile, bounded on the north by the Pacific Ocean, on the east by the mountains, and on the south by the Gulf of Mexico. The climate is temperate, and the soil is fertile. The principal occupations are agriculture, stock raising, and commerce. The principal cities are San Francisco, San Jose, and San Pedro de Macoris.

engineer, a mechanical engineer, an electrical engineer, a chemical engineer, a civil engineer, a marine engineer, a stationary engineer, a locomotive engineer, a mining engineer, a bridge engineer, a railroad engineer, a forest engineer, a wood turner, etc., and not simply a "engineer, political leader, farmer, or other professional occupation."

* A variation from "start" has been noted between *sum* and *sum* (*sum*) regardless of the amount of time taken. It follows:

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the results of its investigation of the activities of the American Friends Service Committee in the Philippines.

Strenuously, one party should oppose the other's efforts to control and coordinate should be made, a necessary, to improve and quality of the work of the representative institution of our country.

[illegible][illegible]

Volume 10, Number 1, 1977, pp. 1-10

Special attention should be paid to the distribution of resources and the distribution of income and to the distribution of the population in the country. The distribution of income and the distribution of the population in the country are the two main factors that determine the distribution of resources and the distribution of income in the country.

that was, "France" in southern Italy, occupied by some 100,000 Italian troops, the "people" of the French-occupied territories in the south of Italy, and the "nationality" of an Italian who is not, according to the *Journal*, "a Frenchman."

For the purpose of United Kingdom or another country's nationality, in the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the law of the country of origin shall apply.

The following table shows the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable $\ln Y$ (the natural logarithm of the dependent variable) and the independent variables $\ln X_1$ (the natural logarithm of the independent variable) and $\ln X_2$ (the natural logarithm of the independent variable).

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Spanish language sources for the peoples of Central and South America. Spanish descent.

African - which refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America.

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the land of the "Black Roman" northern Italy, now comprises part of the Province of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, which includes the Friuli-Slovene, Austria-Hungary, and many other countries, could be called as "Black" northern." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Friulan language.

The people who are native to this part of the island are the natives of the former Portuguese colonies, namely, Portugal, Timor, the Malay, Indonesia, the African and Middle Eastern, Arabian, Basque, Chinese, Indian, and their descendants, and the "Indian South."

[illegible]

1. Adverse action and personnel records. Staff, including students, employees, and others, should be considered as individuals and not as a homogenous group. Each person has a right to privacy and to control his or her own information.

2. The right to open and full disclosure of information. The right to know is the right to have information about one's self and others released.

1980, 1981). In the United States, the term "Newly Deaf" has been used to refer to children of hearing parents who are born with profound hearing loss. The extent of hearing loss may occur at the pre-natal, natal, or post-natal period, and the extent of hearing loss in the United States is estimated to be about 1 in 10,000 live births (Carter, 1980).

[illegible]

the future.

Figure 1. Histogram of \log_{10} of the 1984-1985 CPI relative to the 1980-1981 CPI for the 100 countries included in the sample. The histogram shows whether the 1984-1985 CPI in the United States (center) was higher or lower than the 1980-1981 CPI relative to the 1984-1985 CPI in the country. The CPI in the United States is the base of the index.

the claim I should show whether relative to the 1984-1985 CPI in the United States, the 1980-1981 CPI was higher or lower than the 1984-1985 CPI in the country. The CPI in the United States is the base of the index.

... of the ... with ... and ...
... of the ... in the ... are subject to review by any ...
... officer in the examination ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Room, having been with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of July, 1914

at

Immigration Office

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Moldavian
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Romanian
Finnish	Russian
Flemish	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scottish
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

July 8th 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lige

43 Arriving at Port of New York

I Q I

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformation or Crippling.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
12	By New York	self	2076	uncle, William Dwyer, 51 Bayard St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No			
13	husband												
14	father												
15	self	25		uncle, Wolf David, 59 From St. New York City			5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	Russia	Minsk
16		25		brother, Ch. Abramson, 46 Sheriff St. New York City			5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Witonsk
17		10		brother, Jacobson, 199 Henry St. New York City			5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Ostrow
18		25		brother, Henry and Leonty, 125 Warren Ave. New York City			5	3	"	"	gr.	"	Pahumaw
19		25		friend, Helen Abramson, 240 Grand St. New York City			5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Oppungon
20		25		uncle, Philip Goldberg, 44 Canal St. New York City			5	6	"	"	"	"	Kroling
21		25		grand son, Aaron, 42 New York Ave. Brooklyn			5	4	dark	bl.	br.	"	Odena
22		25		brother, David, 1777 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn			4	10	fair	bl.	"	"	Czechowick
23	W. J. Mr. Brumwick	18		brother, David, 258 Barnett St. New York City			5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Rudnick
24	Sam. Bridgport	25	100	brother, Emanuel, 342 B. & C. Ave. Bridgport Conn.			5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Ulatow
25	Miss. Tammerton	2076		brother, Hector, 1809 202, Tammerton Mass.			5	9	"	"	bl.	"	Waldarba
26	W. V. Chalkston	25		brother, Vladimir, 605 57 Garbonds St. N.Y.			5	6	"	"	"	"	Yorin
27	By. Costadant	15		uncle, Aaron, 22 Rickey Ave. New York City			5	9	"	"	"	"	Intomont
28	Ch. Kucumple	22		brother, Henry, 220 N. 8 St. New York City			5	8	"	bl.	"	"	Ostrow
29	Miss. V. V. V.	25		friend, Alexander, 440 St. V. V. V. New York City			5	11	"	br.	br.	"	Share Landguy
30	Mich. Detroit	25		brother, Henry, 1150 St. V. V. V. New York City			5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Wetugy
31	By. Utica	37		brother, Henry, 23 Huntington St. Utica N.Y.			5	5	"	bl.	"	"	
32		25		brother, Robert, 26 Huntington St. Utica N.Y.			5	5	"	br.	"	"	
33	Sam. New Haven	100	100	brother, David, 100 100 New Haven Conn.			5	2	"	gr.	"	"	Yorlamiw
34	father			father			5	5	"	bl.	"	"	
35	B. Craskville	self	1576	brother, George, 1576 1576 New York City			5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary-Bantaga
36	Sam. New London	self	100	brother, 100 100 New London Conn.			5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Alern
37				brother			4	9	"	"	gr.	"	
38	Sam. New Britain	25	100	brother, 100 100 New Britain Conn.			5	4	"	"	br.	"	Russia-Oshank
39		25		brother			5	4	"	"	"	"	
40		25					5	2	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Wickstein of the 19 Room from Providence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the "montan
particulate of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and the most considerable was their
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed
as "Italian-English." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

of the family. *Chalcidius* *1910*, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Lond.* 3: 100, fig. 1. The
earliest collection of *Chalcidius* was the North American collection of S. H. Sater, but
and from the same region, and place, as noted by Brundage (1910). The early
material of *Chalcidius* is chiefly composed of a few specimens, and most of which
are from the same collection, and are not of the same age, and are not of the same
nature of fruit, with one or complete with
specimens there in the examination of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zetsch, Surgeon of the S. I. Room, residing at 1111,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911
at Berlin

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of their classification independent of language. The mother's
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lebanese
Bosnian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Russian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovene
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Swedish
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Proon* sailing from *Bremen* *July 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	
1			<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Number of ...
Collector has been requested to ...

If permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year ...
The last page will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of

New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination (Name of town, place, or country)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
2	<i>New York</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
3	<i>New York</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
4	<i>New York</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
5	<i>New York</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
6	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
7	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
8	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
9	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
10	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
11	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
12	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
13	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
14	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
15	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
16	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
17	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
18	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
19	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
20	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
21	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
22	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
23	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
24	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
25	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
26	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
27	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
28	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
29	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>
30	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>qv</i>	<i>Russia, Gorkovsk</i>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Allen, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahaman	Maryann
Balkan	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
French	Sami (Sami) (Newgras, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Honduranian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Roan

sailing from

Germany

July 1907

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town
1			Stanciu	Eva	26	f	house wife	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	father, Mrs. Lepezan
2			Siegmund	Eva	18	f	tailor	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father, Mrs. Siegmund
3			Hucera	Friedrich	30	m	tailor	Austria	German	Vienna	father, Mrs. Hucera
4			Wunsch	Rudolf	42	m	tailor	Germany	German	Germany	father, Mrs. Wunsch
5			Kulin	Jacob	72	m	tailor	Germany	German	Germany	father, Mrs. Kulin
6				Berta	72	f					
7			Rosenfeld	Emil	28	m	printer	Germany	German	Germany	father, Mrs. Rosenfeld
8			Wangenschel	Valentin	33	m	tailor	Germany	German	Germany	father, Mrs. Wangenschel
9				Anna	26	f	house wife				
10				Marie	52	f	house wife				
11				Severin	2	m					
12				Agnes	6	f					
13			Zbar	Esther	46	f	house wife	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father, Mrs. Zbar
14			Sindermann	August	27	m	tailor	Germany	German	Germany	father, Mrs. Sindermann
15			Worn	Rudolf	34	m					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

13 Arriving at Port of

New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
2	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
3	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
4	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
5	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
6	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
7	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
8	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
9	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
10	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
11	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
12	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
13	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
14	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
15	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
16	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
17	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
18	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
19	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
20	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
21	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
22	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
23	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
24	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
25	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
26	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
27	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
28	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
29	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes
30	Mr. Cable	self	50	Yes	Uncle + Washington D.C.	No	No	5	2	br.		Hungary, Szekes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Hillstrom, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Streets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with leishmaniasis or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

'Sworn to before me this

copy of

Commanding officer

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

the same way. The return on the investment should be expected to vary or fluctuate, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comments: (1) W_1 and W_2 are W and W' respectively. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (2) W_1 and W_2 are W and W' respectively. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Journal of Cultural Policy The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupational trade, or profession, or educational pursuit, as in: Example, 1) "Manager, stationery business, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, brass and silver, and turner, and not simply an engineer, polisher, turner, singer, or other kind of occupation."

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *real* categories, regardless of the amount of money drawn, a few words.

Standard Corp. says it will make this distinction in the new standard. Corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registers of the amount of the contribution of each arrival.

Yes/No column should be constructed to mean the country of which

important is condition or subject.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and by clerks in the consular. For

A nationality. An officer who is Jewish, Christian or Hebrew belongs under people of his own

under the heading of United Kingdom, as mentioned country is Germany. In this connection the following distinctions should be pointed out:

The United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) was held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in 1992. It was the first time that a major international conference on the environment had been held since the Stockholm Conference in 1972. The conference was attended by 178 countries and produced a number of important agreements, including the Framework Convention on Climate Change (FCCC) and the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD). The conference also resulted in the adoption of the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development, which set out 26 principles for sustainable development. The conference was a landmark event in the history of international environmental law and policy.

Weathering: In the weathering of igneous rocks, the silicate minerals are broken down into smaller particles, which are then transported by water and wind. The weathering process is a complex one, involving both physical and chemical changes. The physical weathering of igneous rocks is caused by the expansion and contraction of the rocks due to temperature changes, which leads to the formation of cracks and fractures. The chemical weathering of igneous rocks is caused by the reaction of the rocks with water and carbon dioxide, which leads to the formation of new minerals and the release of ions into the environment.

Spanish-American & Latin American Central and South America of Spain

described in the literature. The authors have not found any other studies that have examined the effect of a single session of a 10-min, low-intensity, low-impact, and low-velocity exercise program on the physical and psychological health of older adults. The authors also have not found any other studies that have examined the effect of a single session of a 10-min, low-intensity, low-impact, and low-velocity exercise program on the physical and psychological health of older adults.

is a mixture of blood of the African Negro and of the European, and the islands of the West Indies, North of South America, the Gulf of Mexico, and along with an admixture of blood of the African Negro and of the European, the blood of

The people who are native to the *Chiriquí* and *Panamá* River Pk in north-central Panama are descendants of Piedmont Indians, Yonina, and *Island*, and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Spain, and America, have been of a composite, mixed blood, as are all other peoples. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Indian language.

The peoples who have native to their part used only such clothes as the Negro people had made for them. The Whites, Indians, and the African Americans, Chinese, Apaches, Basilians, Chicanos, Aztecs, and so forth, all had some kind of clothing.

And I will be made of one shall not be
 I will be made of one shall not be
 I will be made of one shall not be
 I will be made of one shall not be

Alloys who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens thereof, are not included in the country of birth category of foreign residents.

10. The copy is clearly a hand-drawn name and photo of a representative. Please see the comments on the other photos of representatives.

relative to the United States and its possessions, shall be the same as that of the United States. Any person who is a citizen of the United States and who is a resident of the United States shall be treated as a citizen of the United States for the purposes of this Act.

[illegible]

to the extent that the Government is not required to pay the costs of the proceedings, the Government should, in each case, indemnify the family. The cost of payment of compensation should be met by the family. The family should be held as valid and in the Government's

...the truck.

... Captain R. Whittaker, *Journal of the 1st and 2nd Sigsbee*, 8/12/1917, and with H. ...

... the Department I shall know whether or not I can go to the United States to see ...

... about there in a period of years, and please see 1897-1900, 1901-1902, 1903-1904, 1905-1906, 1907-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-262

According to Smith, "I am wondering how to put this in a relatively neutral, and if not wholly objective, manner, with some facts and figures to back it up."

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from *Green* *July 5th* 19*19* Arriving at Port of New York

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	No		
1	Scherlach	Kurt	44	M	Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, Kentucky Sept 26, 1914	36 Spring Street, New York City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zetsch, Surgeon of the U. S. Port, residing at Berlin,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, are according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917
at New York
Immigration Officer

How or people is to be determined by the stock to which they
belong and the language they speak. The original stock to which I shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. If another
language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kabon.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
British.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

sailing from

Prussia

July 5, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Last Residence	Residence
1			Pierquin													
2			Yonka													
3			Neubach													
4			Luhaco													
5			Benca													
6			Rowak													
7			Rehmler													
8			Shmidt													
9			Priggen													
10			Rehmer													
11			Rehmer													
12			Rehmer													
13			Rehmer													
14			Rehmer													
15			Rehmer													
16			Rehmer													
17			Rehmer													
18			Rehmer													
19			Rehmer													
20			Rehmer													
21			Rehmer													
22			Rehmer													
23			Rehmer													
24			Rehmer													
25			Rehmer													
26			Rehmer													
27			Rehmer													
28			Rehmer													
29			Rehmer													
30			Rehmer													

List

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										
No on List	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 18 years of age when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chicago			husband - Praxentina Puchalich Lawson St. Lincoln Co.	No No No No good	No	5 4	fair	bl. bl.	Guliver, Poland.
2				friend -			4 4	"	" "	"
3	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.						
4	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	dark	br. br.	Hingway, Corifala
5	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	fair	bl. bl.	Guliver, Poland.
6	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 6	"	br. br.	"
7	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 9	"	bl. bl.	"
8	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 4	"	" "	"
9	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 6	"	" "	"
10	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 4	"	br. "	"
11	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	" "	"
12	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	bl. "	"
13	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 6	"	" "	"
14	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	br. br.	"
15	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	" "	"
16	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	" "	"
17	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 0	"	" "	"
18	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	bl. br.	"
19	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 9	"	br. bl.	"
20	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	bl. "	"
21	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 7	"	br. "	"
22	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	bl. "	"
23	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 8	"	" "	"
24	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 6	dark	bl. br.	"
25	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 9	fair	bl. "	"
26	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 10	"	br. "	"
27	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			6 0	"	" "	"
28	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 5	"	" "	"
29	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 7	"	bl. bl.	"
30	Chicago			brother - J. Probuska Baltham St. 48 Radon St.			5 6	"	" "	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lelach, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Roon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and not by the language they speak. The original stock or blood stock, by the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Kyrgyzstan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bosnian	Moravian
Bosnian	Pacific Islander
Bosnian	Polish
Bosnian	Portuguese
Bosnian	Romanian
Bosnian	Russian
Bosnian	Russian (Russians)
Bosnian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Scotch
Bosnian	Serbian
Bosnian	Slovak
Bosnian	Slovenian
Bosnian	Spanish
Bosnian	Spanish-American
Bosnian	Syrian
Bosnian	Turkish
Bosnian	Welsh
Bosnian	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

341
S. S. *Roan* sailing from *Bremen* July 5th 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Profession	Religion	Marital Status	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			<i>Baranowski</i> <i>Pawlo</i>	30	m	sl	<i>Austria</i> <i>Puthomian</i> <i>Galicia</i> <i>Podkarnia</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>yes</i>	wife: <i>Kateryna Baranowska</i> <i>Galicia</i>
2			<i>Radowska</i> <i>Julia</i>	25	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Jan Radowski</i> <i>Galicia</i>
3			<i>Polylak</i> <i>Kateryna</i>	32	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Anna Katerynska</i> <i>Galicia</i>
4			<i>"</i> <i>Jan</i>	10	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>p. Kateryna</i> <i>Galicia</i>
5			<i>"</i> <i>Anna</i>	8	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6			<i>"</i> <i>Mary</i>	6	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7			<i>"</i> <i>Melena</i>	4	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8			<i>Goraiski</i> <i>Andrzej</i>	10	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>
9			<i>Goraiski</i> <i>Antoni</i>	33	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Marya Goraiska</i> <i>Galicia</i>
10			<i>Kryzyk</i> <i>Janislaw</i>	78	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Michal Kryzyk</i> <i>Galicia</i>
11			<i>"</i> <i>Marya</i>	17	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Michal Kryzyk</i> <i>Galicia</i>
12			<i>Tarczynski</i> <i>Jan</i>	77	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Marya Tarczynska</i> <i>Galicia</i>
13			<i>Gabrowski</i> <i>Janislaw</i>	36	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Anna Gabrowska</i> <i>Galicia</i>
14			<i>Mankelowski</i> <i>Janislaw</i>	78	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Michal Mankelowski</i> <i>Galicia</i>
15			<i>Mukla</i> <i>Johann</i>	22	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Wawyniec Mukla</i> <i>Galicia</i>
16			<i>Girwak</i> <i>Michal</i>	29	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Kateryna Girwak</i> <i>Galicia</i>
17			<i>Polat</i> <i>Isyf</i>	18	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>yes</i>	father: <i>Michal Polat</i> <i>Galicia</i>
18			<i>Wierowik</i> <i>Feliks</i>	41	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Kateryna Wierowik</i> <i>Galicia</i>
19			<i>"</i> <i>Janislaw</i>	41	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Michal Wierowik</i> <i>Galicia</i>
20			<i>Maruszki</i> <i>Janislaw</i>	19	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Michal Maruszki</i> <i>Galicia</i>
21			<i>Lipa</i> <i>Isyf</i>	38	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Marya Lipa</i> <i>Galicia</i>
22			<i>Gondorowicz</i> <i>Wojciech</i>	22	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Juliana Gondorowicz</i> <i>Galicia</i>
23			<i>Girny</i> <i>Antonin</i>	21	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Antonin Girny</i> <i>Galicia</i>
24			<i>Gondor</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	27	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Isyf Gondor</i> <i>Galicia</i>
25			<i>Rukomyn</i> <i>Janos</i>	27	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Michal Rukomyn</i> <i>Galicia</i>
26			<i>Kaj</i> <i>Jan</i>	30	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Rozalia Kaj</i> <i>Galicia</i>
27			<i>Galas</i> <i>Valenty</i>	37	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Marya Galas</i> <i>Galicia</i>
28			<i>Wegrzyn</i> <i>Janislaw</i>	25	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>yes</i>	father: <i>Michal Wegrzyn</i> <i>Galicia</i>
29			<i>Goraiski</i> <i>Kateryna</i>	20	f	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Marya Goraiski</i> <i>Galicia</i>
30			<i>Gurma</i> <i>Rudolf</i>	24	m	sl	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>"</i>	father: <i>Antonin Gurma</i> <i>Galicia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 1913

No on List	Final Destination: State, City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	New York	self	31	1902	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	br. br.	Galicia Dzialkowice
2	New York	"	30	no	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	bl. bl.	" Czarnik
3	New York	"	40	1900	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	br.	" Sadown
4	"	mother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	bl.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	New York	"	"	"	father: Peter Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	New York	all	38	1911	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	" Mzygled
10	"	"	30	no	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	" Lizyna
11	New York	"	28	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	4 10	"	"	"
12	New York	"	27	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	" Sanok
13	"	"	30	1912	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	bl.	" Mzygled
14	"	"	38	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
15	Chicago	"	28	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	br.	" Wzysci
16	"	"	30	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	" Wzysci
17	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	1912	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
19	"	father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"
21	"	"	40	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	br. bl.	"
22	New York	self	28	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	bl. br.	" Wzysci
23	Chicago	"	25	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	" Bohemia Wroclaw
24	Pittsburgh	"	20	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	br.	" Hungary Bohemia
25	"	"	20	1905	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	"
26	Detroit	"	30	no	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
27	New Bedford	"	27	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
28	New York	"	30	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	" Hungary
29	Pittsburgh	"	29	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	bl. bl.	" Bohemia
30	Chicago	"	25	"	brother: Paul Kosmowski 234 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	br. br.	" Bohemia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Smith, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

July

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Latvian
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Diplomatic.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
English.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

335 *Roma* sailing from *Bremen* *July 18* the

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Address
1			<i>Wien</i>	23	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Idorok	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
2			<i>Horian</i>	31	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
3			<i>Wien</i>	40	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
4			<i>Wien</i>	18	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
5			<i>Wien</i>	35	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
6			<i>Wien</i>	40	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
7			<i>Wien</i>	40	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
8			<i>Wien</i>	30	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
9			<i>Wien</i>	14	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
10			<i>Wien</i>	23	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
11			<i>Wien</i>	17	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
12			<i>Wien</i>	38	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
13			<i>Wien</i>	27	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
14			<i>Wien</i>	18	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
15			<i>Wien</i>	50	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
16			<i>Wien</i>	21	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
17			<i>Wien</i>	21	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
18			<i>Wien</i>	33	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
19			<i>Wien</i>	47	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kunare	<i>Wien, Austria</i>
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

New York

July 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Pelegist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
↑	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to specified destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes.		Mental and Physical.	Natural length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				Country.
1	Brooklyn			25			No No No No good	No	5 7	fair	br.	gr.	Russia
2	Brooklyn			25					5 10	bl.	bl.		Russia
3	Brooklyn			25					5 8	"	"		Russia
4	Brooklyn			20					5 9	"	"		Russia
5	Brooklyn			20					5 7	"	bl.	bl.	Russia
6	Brooklyn			16					5 3	dark	bl.	bl.	Russia
7	Brooklyn			5	911	913			5 4	"	"	bl.	Russia
8	Brooklyn			10					5 11	fair	bl.	br.	Russia
9	Brooklyn			2					5 0	"	"	bl.	Russia
10	Brooklyn			20					5 6	"	"	"	Russia
11	Brooklyn			20					5 0	dark	bl.	bl.	Russia
12	Brooklyn			20					5 3	"	"	gr.	Russia
13	Brooklyn			16					5 4	fair	bl.	bl.	Russia
14	Brooklyn			4					5 3	"	"	"	Russia
15	Brooklyn			50	1855	1913			5 8	"	gr.	"	Russia
16	Brooklyn			20					5 4	"	bl.	"	Russia
17	Brooklyn			20					5 4	"	br.	br.	Russia
18	Brooklyn			25					5 4	"	"	bl.	Russia
19	Brooklyn			25					5 4	"	bl.	bl.	Russia
20	Brooklyn									"	"	gr.	Russia
21	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
22	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
23	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
24	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
25	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
26	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
27	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
28	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
29	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia
30	Brooklyn									"	"	"	Russia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zelsch, Surgeon of the S. S. Roan sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of July, 1913

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian (Russified).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hawaiian.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

365 Roen sailing from Bremen July 5/191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence he came
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town		
1			Cipar Josef	18	m	laborer	No	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: Jan Cipar
2			Kumick Georg	48	m	ind	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kumick
3			Medkhrashky Paul	38	m	ind	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Medkhrashky
4			Molnar Vincence	39	m	ind	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Molnar
5			Crucekink Gunko	21	m	sgt	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Crucekink
6			Kurovich Vrona	25	f	ind wife	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Kurovich
7			Radovsky Karel	33	m	ind smith	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Radovsky
8			Gukany Alois	32	m	sgt laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Gukany
9			Regina	18	f	sgt servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Regina
10			Tavicka Antonin	24	m	sgt laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Tavicka
11			Niketic Pro	31	m	ind	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Niketic
12			Vyasin Gyro	28	m	ind	"	"	"	"	wife: Kater Vyasin
13			Kotar Hamko	23	m	sgt	"	"	"	"	brother: Gyro Kotar
14			Doran Jovan	24	m	sgt	no no	"	"	"	brother: Jovan Doran
15			Dyro Katarzyna	32	f	ind wife	yo yo	"	"	"	father: Michal Katarzyna
16			Karyanna	8	f	sgt child	no no	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna
17			Kurezyn Anna	18	f	sgt servant	yo yo	"	"	"	father: Kurezyn
18			Simko Maryn	30	f	ind wife	3-181743-310410	"	"	"	wife: Maryn
19			" Nastia	10	f	sgt child	3-166492-9-28-39	"	"	"	mother: Nastia
20			" Anna	8	f	sgt	3-166491-9-28-39	"	"	"	mother: Anna
21			" Jovan	6	m	sgt	3-178725-41-8/40-2014	"	"	"	mother: Jovan
22			Wolowicz Katarzyna	35	f	ind wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna
23			Wolowicz Miketa	45	m	ind laborer	"	"	"	"	wife: Miketa
24			Magiera Jovan	40	m	ind	yo yo	"	"	"	wife: Magiera
25			Plaxiak Anna	30	f	ind wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna
26			" Francine	11	m	sgt child	"	"	"	"	brother: Francine
27			" Jozef	8	m	sgt	1-351009-505-7/2/4	"	"	"	brother: Jozef
28			" Maryn	4	f	sgt	no no	"	"	"	brother: Maryn
29			Gury Jovan	25	m	sgt laborer	yo yo	"	"	"	brother: Gury
30			Kalashyn Wladyslaw	18	m	sgt	"	"	"	"	brother: Kalashyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No on List	Final Destination, (If given, name of immediate destination)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	self	no	no	brother, Joseph, 434 St. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl.	bl.		Hungary, Hegyok	
2	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 441 St. 14th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	br.	br.		"	
3	Pittsburgh Pa	"	no	no	cousin, Joseph, 215 Liberty St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl.	bl.		"	
4	St. Louis	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	br.		"	
5	Elmira	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.		Gabaria, Podlone	
6	New Kensington	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	bl.	br.		Hungary, Ferencz Schney	
7	Chicago	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	br.	"		Bohemian, Keder	
8	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl.	bl.		"	
9	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"		"	
10	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	br.	br.		"	
11	New York	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	"	bl.	bl.		"	
12	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br.	br.		"	
13	Detroit	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	bl.		"	
15	Chicago	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	bl.	"		"	
16	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	bl.	bl.		Gabaria, Perelka	
17	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	bl.	br.		"	
18	Ashley	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Ashley Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4 2	"	br.	bl.		"	
19	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Ashley Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4	"	"	bl.		"	
20	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Ashley Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4	"	"	br.		"	
21	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Ashley Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	gr.		"	
22	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Ashley Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl.	bl.		"	
23	New York	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br.	"		"	
24	Northampton	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. Northampton Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	bl.		"	
25	River Point	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. River Point Wis	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	"	"	"		"	
26	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. River Point Wis	No	No	No	good	No	4	"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. River Point Wis	No	No	No	good	No	4	"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. River Point Wis	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	br.	"		Opacianka	
29	"	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. River Point Wis	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	br.		Northampton	
30	New York	"	no	no	brother, Joseph, 111 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	good	No						"	

17487

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lelach, Surgeon of the S. S. Roan, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917, at Chicago, Illinois.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bermain.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Reich*

Sailing from *Bremen*

July 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mos.	Read	Write				
1			<i>Polanski</i>	<i>Henry</i>	17	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polka</i>	father: <i>Nichola Polanski</i>
2			<i>Magura</i>	<i>Donko</i>	38	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Uranica</i>	wife: <i>Katarzyna Magura</i>
3			<i>Kopaniak</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	25	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Grodok</i>	father: <i>Jan Kopaniak</i>
4				<i>Henry</i>	25	f	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		mother: <i>Elzbieta Grodok</i>
5			<i>Bogusz</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	33	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>		father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
6			<i>Kanyziak</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	34	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Rudki</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Kanyziak</i>
7			<i>Polkowsky</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	24	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Grodok</i>	father: <i>Jan Polkowsky</i>
8			<i>Polkowsky</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	24	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Grodok</i>	mother: <i>Elzbieta Polkowsky</i>
9			<i>Nikos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
10			<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Sam</i>	45	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
11			<i>Shay</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
12			<i>Nice</i>	<i>Gratyszek</i>	26	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
13			<i>Kupias</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
14			<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	27	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
15			<i>Grabo</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	42	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
16			<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	20	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
17			<i>Mako</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	26	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
18			<i>Gurna</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	25	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
19			<i>Monopka</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	24	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
20			<i>Udrie</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	25	f	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
21			<i>Nacho</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	31	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
22			<i>Gipsak</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	27	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
23			<i>Maximowicz</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	26	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
24			<i>Gostrukiewicz</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	29	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
25			<i>Magura</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	36	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
26			<i>Podgorska</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	18	f	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
27			<i>Kapora</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	25	f	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>
28			<i>Rutimowicz</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	18	f	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	mother: <i>Katarzyna Mol</i>
29			<i>Cyprieger</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	26	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pydice</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Mol</i>

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th of July 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	County.	City or Town.
1	La Teranton do	no	no	no	friend, whole, Teranton do 154 Smith Ave No No No No good	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl.	bl.		Galicia	Terna
2	La Northampton	no	no	no	friend, whole, Northampton do	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	"		"	Oliveria
3	La Chicago	no	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Grodok
4	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
6	NY Auburn	no	no	no	friend, whole, Auburn do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Kudla
7	Mass Webster	no	no	no	friend, whole, Webster do	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	bl.	bl.		"	Grygova
8	NY New York	no	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	gr.		"	Grygova
9	Mass Webster	no	no	no	friend, whole, Webster do	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	bl.		"	Pigglove
10	NY New York	no	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	bl.		"	Opriankes
11	NY Auburn	no	no	no	friend, whole, Auburn do	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	bl.		"	ky
12	La Brighton	no	no	no	friend, whole, Brighton do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Kemp
13	Mass Hingham	no	no	no	friend, whole, Hingham do	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"		"	Galicia Wierzaniec
14	La Bridgeport	no	no	no	friend, whole, Bridgeport do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	bl.		"	Hungary Krasnec
15	La Salmerston	no	no	no	friend, whole, Salmerston do	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	"		"	Hungary
16	La Chicago	no	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Galicia Karova
17	La Bradstock	no	no	no	friend, whole, Bradstock do	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Hungary Berdakov
18	La Chicago	no	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	bl.		"	Galicia Wierzaniec
19	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Papenre
20	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Hungary Krasnec
21	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, Chicago do	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	fair	bl.		"	Hungary Krasnec
22	NY Franklin	no	no	no	friend, whole, Franklin do	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	bl.		"	Hungary Krasnec
23	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, Franklin do	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	bl.		"	"
24	NY New York	no	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Galicia Wierzaniec
25	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
27	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	bl.		"	"
28	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	husband	no	no	friend, whole, New York do	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
30	La Australia	no	no	no	friend, whole, Australia do	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	bl.	bl.		"	Oranoggyk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Roos* sailing from *Roos* July 5, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
1			<i>Triniernick Wajyl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Dorofeld</i>
2			<i>Karlsochek Johann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Leinz</i>
3			<i>Frantz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>					
4			<i>Stange Hugo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Artern</i>
5			<i>Reinhardt Jacob</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Lunen</i>
6			<i>Spelitz August</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>		<i>Leinz</i>
7			<i>Johann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>					
8			<i>Debertist Filip</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Malta</i>		<i>Malta</i>
9			<i>Conrad Franz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Perdolen</i>
10			<i>Frantz Rudolf</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shepherd</i>				<i>Perdolen</i>
11			<i>Valjovec Johann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>Austria</i>			<i>Berlin</i>
12			<i>Wolff Gustav</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>Berlin</i>
13			<i>Mauthner Prosi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>slater</i>				<i>Schubin</i>
14			<i>Bagdner Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>		<i>Hortolde</i>
15			<i>Gil Shawir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Stek</i>
16			<i>Luras Antonie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Bruberg</i>
17			<i>Margarette</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>					
18			<i>Orlo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>					
19			<i>Cordelli Vello</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Malta</i>		<i>Algrigen</i>
20			<i>Konkolowski Bronislav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Roggenhausen</i>
21			<i>Lofia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>				
22			<i>Josef</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>				
23			<i>Novak Jacob</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Fugierhof</i>
24			<i>Marianne</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>				
25			<i>Alois</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>				
26			<i>Shahinac Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Berlin</i>
27			<i>Reininger Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Oslerkirchen</i>
28			<i>Klingensen Martin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Thalung</i>
29			<i>Hebel Wendelin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Schlössen</i>
30			<i>Grimm Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of *New York* of July, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination, City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country, City, or Town.
1	NY Little Falls	self	6 no	friend, <i>Allyson Jacob</i>	No No, No good, No		5 7	fair	lv. lv.		Galicia Ketro
2	Ill La Salle		40	friend, <i>Maximilian</i>			5 6		bl. bl.		Prussia Kadowitz
3			40				5 5		" "		" "
4	NY Newark	no	30	friend, <i>Francis Marx</i>			5 4		" "		Germany Olshausen
5	NY Newark	no	20	friend, <i>Peter Jacob</i>			5 2	dark	lv. lv.		Hungary Molan
6	NY Bridgeport		30	friend, <i>Polish Frank</i>			5 5		" "		Romania Irving
7			30				5 4		" "		" "
8	Pa Pittsburgh		20	friend, <i>Marcinello Geras</i>			5 10		" "		Italy Schuster
9	NY Omaha		50	friend, <i>Schroeder</i>			5 8	fair	bl. bl.		Germany Pusteller
10			50				5 7		lv. lv.		Austria Kerkitz
11	NY Brooklyn		6	friend, <i>Kocung Al</i>			5 7		bl. bl.		Germany Barend
12	NY New York		15	friend, <i>Russell Louis</i>			5 2		lv. lv.		Poland
13	NY Buffalo		8	friend, <i>Heroldson</i>			5		" "		Russia Perhagor
14	NY Brooklyn	consort	20	friend, <i>Chaplin</i>			5 3		lv. lv.		Galicia Marx
15	Pa Villanova	brother	4	friend, <i>Charles</i>			5		bl. bl.		Germany Posen
16	Ill Chicago	brother	10	friend, <i>Charles</i>			5		" "		" "
17		father					4		" "		" "
18				friend, <i>Francis</i>			5 4		" "		Italy Cantano
19	Pa Scranton	friend	60	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 6		" "		Germany Olshausen
20	Pa Pittsburgh	brother	50	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 5		" "		" "
21		yes, 1869		friend, <i>Joseph</i>					" "		" "
22		niece	no	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 7		" "		Poland
23	Mo St. Joseph	brother	25	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 3		" "		" "
24									" "		" "
25		niece		friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 10		lv. lv.		Austria Pusteller
26	NY Cleveland	brother	15	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			6 0		bl. bl.		Germany Pusteller
27	Pa Lancaster	self	25	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 7		" "		Poland
28			15	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 10		" "		Schlesien
29	NY Brooklyn		50	friend, <i>Joseph</i>			5 10		" "		" "
30	NY New York		25	friend, <i>Joseph</i>					" "		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mosley H. Winston, of the County of Forsyth, State of North Carolina, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed as the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or tried vagrant, or a criminal, or a convict, or a person, or persons, engaged in the practice of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guthrie

Commanding Officer

11th day of July 1913

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people of the native tribes of the Rio Negro River P. in northern Brazil, the participants in the treatment of Acute and Chronic Kidney Disease, have been identified as belonging to the Dayak people of the Austroriparian group, and the people of the Dayak people of the Austroriparian group, and the people of the Dayak people of the Austroriparian group.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the fact that the *Journal* has been able to do so. The *Journal* has been able to do so because of the support of the many people who have contributed to it. The *Journal* has been able to do so because of the support of the many people who have contributed to it.

referred to in the text. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1937, 109, 1000. The
 authors are: H. W. Hensley, Jr., M.D., and J. H. Hensley, M.D., in the United States; and
 J. H. Hensley, M.D., in the United States; and J. H. Hensley, M.D., in the United States.

and these the α and β periods of years and the γ and δ of decades. The only thing I should show what is meant by α and β and γ and δ , which

...the
... ..
... ..
... ..

Species of *Phragmites* in the study habitats (1995)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zelsch Surgeon of the *S. S. Roan* sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of *July*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bengal.	Polish.
Berber.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Russian.
Caucasian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cuban.	Scottish.
Dalmatian.	Serbian.
Dutch.	Slovakian.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
French.	Spanish American.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	West Indian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39 Room sailing from Bremen July 5, 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Remarks
1			Klopot Traur	18	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
2			Polarska Stanislaw	19	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
3			Kwasniak Johann	23	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
4			Prestka Jan	20	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
5			Flis Jakob	19	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
6			Lachmangruber Magdalena	17	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
7			Streich Amalie	25	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
8			Meiick Johann	38	M	carpenter		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
9			Kries	38	F	housewife		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
10			Paul	14	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
11			Johann	11	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
12			Marie	9	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
13			Kosicka	4	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
14			Aswald	3	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
15			Leo	2	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
16			Goward	4	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
17			Dovak Andry	16	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
18			Walerzyk Wladyslaw	22	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
19			Jan	19	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
20			Markovier Chana	17	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
21			Lofleba Dina	36	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
22			Ischert Michael	24	M	glazier		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
23			Walsiermicki Salomea	17	F	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
24			Goldberg Myrska	47	F	housewife		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
25			Rebica	9	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
26			Anna	8	F			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
27			Schrelich Beria	18	M	tailor		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
28			Dorogoi Johann	18	M	dealer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan
29			Wisk Wladyslaw	17	F	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	father: Klopot Jan
30			Brachowska Cecelia	23	F	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volatere	mother: Klopot Jan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
Last of each will be found on the back of this sheet

List

S.

New York

of July, 1913.

No on List	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Mr. Hesiston Jr. self 10 m			Uncle: Potaxala J. J. No. 10 No good	No		5 4	fair	hld	blue	Galicia, Wala
2	10			brother			5 3	"	"	"	"
3	My Whistone friend 50			friend: Kacari J. J. 249 - are 11, Michigan			6 0	"	"	gr.	"
4	My Hauptstad brother 18			brother: Francis R. 10 30 Harding, Michigan			5 2	"	"	bl.	"
5	" 12 m			Phys. Symon 10 30 Harding, Mich.			5 4	"	"	"	"
6	Conn. Wallingford male 15			uncle: Lobate J. J. 12, Wallingford, Conn.			4 11	"	"	"	"
7	Conn. Wallingford male 15			brother: J. J. 12, Wallingford, Conn.			5 8	"	"	bl.	"
8	Conn. Wallingford male 15			brother: J. J. 12, Wallingford, Conn.			5 6	"	"	bl.	"
9				brother: J. J. 12, Wallingford, Conn.			5 3	"	"	bl.	"
10	male			male			5	"	"	hld bl.	"
11							4 5	"	"	bl.	"
12							4	"	"	bl.	"
13							4	"	"	bl.	"
14							4	"	"	bl.	"
15							4	"	"	bl.	"
16							4	"	"	bl.	"
17	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 10	"	"	bl.	"
18	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 6	"	"	bl.	"
19	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 6	"	"	bl.	"
20	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			4 11	"	"	bl.	"
21	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 5	"	"	bl.	"
22	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 9	"	"	bl.	"
23	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 3	"	"	bl.	"
24	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			4 9	"	"	bl.	"
25	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			4 6	"	"	bl.	"
26	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			4 1	"	"	bl.	"
27	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 4	"	"	bl.	"
28	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 5	"	"	bl.	"
29	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 5	"	"	bl.	"
30	Ill. Chicago brother 25			brother: Frank J. 250 E. 11, Chicago			5 4	"	"	bl.	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Willstern of the 19 Room, from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a fatal or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of April 1881

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Zetsch

Surgeon of the S. S. Roan

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is in conformity, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

ROAN

34

July 17/1913

Race or people is to be determined by the color of the skin and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. This matter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (European).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.

40
S/S

1111

sailing from

Pravica

July 5th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Harik	Florymnia	18	F	M. housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stavropol	father: Kozelaki H. Stavropol, Kazan
2			Obidrievska	Katerina	19	F	family house						mother: Obidrievska H. Obidriev, Kazan
3			Obidrievska	Porofa	16	F	3-218131-7/241-835						Obidrievska, Kazan
4			Schneier	Henri	18	M	servant		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stavropol	father: David Gross Stavropol
5			Quater	Israel	18	M	laborer						mother: Quater, Stavropol
6			Hebertson	Mira	18	F	laborer						mother: Hebertson, Stavropol
7			Medzarski	Ludwig	24	M	laborer		Polish				mother: Medzarski, Stavropol
8			Plana	Jan	19	M							father: Plana, Stavropol
9			Rozanski	Jan	35	M							mother: Rozanski, Stavropol
10			Silber	Franc	25	M							father: Silber, Stavropol
11			Zadora	Razimierz	25	M							mother: Zadora, Stavropol
12			Bednary	Franc	12	M							father: Bednary, Stavropol
13			Karusarz	Jan	12	M							mother: Karusarz, Stavropol
14			Lehr	Moses	39	M	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stavropol	father: Lehr, Stavropol
15			Lipka	Anna	20	F	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stavropol	mother: Lipka, Stavropol
16				Josef	24	M	housewife						father: Josef, Stavropol
17			Weir	Gottlob	28	M	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Weir, Berlin
18			Bedner	Johann	23	M	laborer		Austria				father: Bedner, Berlin
19			Sindermann	Johanna	25	F	housewife		Germany				mother: Sindermann, Berlin
20				August	11	M	housewife						father: August, Berlin
21			Bojanovic	Daria	20	F	housewife		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Koroid	father: Bojanovic, Koroid
22			Lewic	Stanislav	18	M	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Gzama	mother: Lewic, Gzama

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marked Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	<i>for husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Alastair J. ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stankovsk</i>				
2	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>hld.</i>	<i>hld.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Abidze</i>				
3	<i>Pa Villersville</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>brother, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Zel</i>				
4	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Widomsk</i>				
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chodoma</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kawakawa</i>				
7	<i>NY Passaic</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stenova</i>				
8	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Minirwa</i>				
9	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novytsky</i>				
10	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lakunye</i>				
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
12	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yelovine</i>				
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
14	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yakovlev</i>				
15	<i>Pa Lyndora</i>	<i>for husband</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>for husband, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Benhom</i>				
16	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for father, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
17	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tombach</i>				
18	<i>NY Youngstown</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Obidze</i>				
19	<i>NY Grand Rapids</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Baranov</i>				
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
21	<i>NY Columbus</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Reuter</i>				
22	<i>Pa Philad'a</i>	<i>for sister</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>for sister, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>for self, ...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

157

No.

S. S. 1001 (C. 1.) arrived 191 M. from

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	14 f 1	Allebroeck, ...	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JIM S. S.

Boon Page 2

arrived July 17, 1913

191

M.

from

No

154

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. No.		arrived July 17, 1936		M.		from	
NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	
		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		DATE	
		Group		One year or under		Older than one year	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ROOM JULY 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Room

arrived

19

11

from

180

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			
31	Rutsk, Lillian					to 1		
32	Wojnowski, Anna	19	1	1		"		
33	Winstanley, Mabel			1		to 1-1		
34	Wojcik, Agnes	22	1			tel		
35	Wojcik, Lillian			1		tel		
36	Wojcik, Lillian	7	10			"		
37	Wojcik, Lillian			4		tel		
38	Wojcik, Lillian	7	10			husband		
39	Wojcik, Lillian	21	29	1		brother		
40	Wojcik, Lillian	40	4	1		father		
41	Wojcik, Lillian	11	4	1		"-tel		
42	Wojcik, Lillian			2		tel		
43	Wojcik, Lillian	10	40			tel		
44	Wojcik, Lillian	40	4	1		to 1-1		
45	Wojcik, Lillian	21	29	1		tel		
46	Wojcik, Lillian	7	10			tel		
47	Wojcik, Lillian	41	41			sister		
48	Wojcik, Lillian	14	14			sister		
49	Wojcik, Lillian	14	14	1		"		
50	Wojcik, Lillian	14	14	1		cousin		
51	Wojcik, Lillian	21	23			uncle		
52	Wojcik, Lillian	7	10			"		
53	Wojcik, Lillian	1	25	1		father		
54	Wojcik, Lillian	7	14	1		brother		
55	Wojcik, Lillian			1		father		
56	Wojcik, Lillian	23	12	1		brother		
57	Wojcik, Lillian	20	1	1		tel		
58	Wojcik, Lillian					tel		
59	Wojcik, Lillian	20	26	1		uncle		
60	Wojcik, Lillian					father		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Korn

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS
		GROUP	NUMBER	One year or older	Older than one year			
51	Laruszewski, Stella	13	27	1		on b-1-1 2:30	19 11 1 1	
52	Deceg, Mari	4	21	1		"	19 11 1 1	
53	Lonso, Elizabeth, ch	8	17	1	1	tel	19 11 1 1	
54	Bank, Jessel	9	22	1		sister/	19 11 1 1	
55	Laprasin, Susanna	4	22	1		"	19 11 1 1	
56	Lasko, Rochel, ch	2	20	1		husband	19 11 1 1	
57	Wielnickow, Jule	1	25	1		brother	19 11 1 1	
58	Antisz, Anna, 3 ch	8	23	4		tel	19 11 1 1	
59	Liberman, Bron	2	19	1		father	19 11 1 1	
60	Wajavea, Johann	35	11	1		consul	19 11 1 1	
61	Lavan, Miklos	4	20	1		husband	19 11 1 1	
62	Lewczak, R. ch	38	14	1		b-1-1	19 11 1 1	
63	Lubrocka, Rosalia	35	12	1		uncle	19 11 1 1	
64	Sermus, Anna	1	7	1		tel	19 11 1 1	
65	Radinska, Reige	1	18	1		husband	19 11 1 1	
66	Lawrowicz, Jacy	1	22	1		tel	19 11 1 1	
67	Lajbock, Chaje	2	11	1		brother	19 11 1 1	
68	Lover, Julko	7	11	1		"	19 11 1 1	
69	Rosenberg, Mike	2	20	1		brother	19 11 1 1	
70	Lajbock, Anna	3	12	1		sister	19 11 1 1	
71	Lecher, Chane	2	4	1		tel	19 11 1 1	
72	Jarabek, Francis	1	1	1		tel	19 11 1 1	
73	Lamus, Chane, 2 ch	41	11	1		husband	19 11 1 1	
74	Kzielanska, Wladislaw	4	9	1		ne ex	19 11 1 1	
75	Wrick, Johan, wife, 7 ch	3	8	1	5	tel	19 11 1 1	
76	Rogalska, Anigla, cousin	1	1	1		"	19 11 1 1	
77	Wachstaf, Marianna	14	1	1		b-1-1	19 11 1 1	
78	Lsterkind, Chare	10	7	1		uncle	19 11 1 1	
79	Rosenberg, Lile	1	14	1		b-1-1	19 11 1 1	
80	Leisner, Lide	35	1	1		husband	19 11 1 1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Immigrant* *1000*

arrived *1911*

from *1912*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	RECEIVED		REMARKS
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By	Date	
91	Redzyko, Stefania	29	8	1	10	med exam	<i>Consul in Chicago</i>			
92	Bujanarowska, Francisca	29	19	1		tel	<i>Rev. Father Grogan, 37 E. Madison St. Chicago</i>		<i>1911</i>	
93	Veselica, Jose	10	19	1		tel	<i>Rev. Father Grogan, 37 E. Madison St. Chicago</i>		<i>1911</i>	
94	Naphtalin, Ester ch	29	8			husband	<i>Rev. Father Grogan, 37 E. Madison St. Chicago</i>		<i>1911</i>	
95	Lubyn, Michalina	9	24	1		uncle	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
96	Szymonska, Zdzislaw	4	25	1			<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
97	Podgorecka, Maria	27	27	1		uncle	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
98	Rabinowitz, Maria	27	29	1		uncle	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
99	Chojinka, Woleslawa s-l-l	31	24	4		ch in hos	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
100	Antonczyk, Stanislaw	10	8	1		cousin	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
101	Lipka, Anna ch	20	18	1	1	husband	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
102	Lynsa, Stanislaw	10	18	1		tel	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
103	Luhn, Mary									
104	Scheiderhaus, Adolf	20	2			uncle	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
105	Siegmund, Sara	25	27	1		uncle	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
106	Baganewicz, Anna	38	14	1		cousin	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
107	Lechowick, Jawel	4	18	1		broth	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
108	Kreschawicz, Julia						<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
109	Wybrk, Teila	29	25	2		sister	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
110	Labotschnia, Sittel	29	18	1			<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
111	Karlina, Rozalia	9	1	1		tel	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
112	Gitleska, Lucille	29	17	1		tel	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
113	Lapara, Bronislawa	27	8	1		sister	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
114	Schwedarske, Albertina ch	9	29	12		tel	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
115	Lacinski, Antol	21	1	1		broth r	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
116	Lembruska, Stan ch	29	27	3		ch in hos	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
117	Smijmil, Lucko	13	25	1		med exam	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
118	Lowakowska, Helen ch	21	1			late	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
119	Dragos, Stanke	10	18	1			<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	
120	Lubrowski, Wladislaw sis	8	22	1		tel	<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>1911</i>	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zion

arrivèd

19

M.

from

165

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon:

colombian, sincere, and truly (I am sure) a man of great experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to participate in such benevolent and patriotic efforts as you may deem proper. I have already purchased a parcel of land on each of the plains named herein, and that I hope you will be so kind as to transfer to the best of my knowledge and belief land, strict and free in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such plains.

Stroph. longicauda n. sp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Country of which	Place of Birth	Country of Origin	City or Town
1	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
2	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
3	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
4	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
5	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
6	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
7	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
8	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
9	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
10	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
11	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
12	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
13	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
14	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
15	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
16	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
17	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
18	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
19	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
20	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
21	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
22	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
23	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
24	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
25	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
26	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
27	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
28	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
29	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
30	John J. Ryan	30	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether a passenger on a vessel of the United States or of a foreign country?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States? If yes, what relative and friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

RT 330

-Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, Master of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or other officer or person employed by the officers thereof, to examine and report upon each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List of Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have found that each and all of the persons named in said List are persons, or a partner, or is about to become a partner, or is afflicted with a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who is in the service of a foreign power, or an anarchist, or under process of a criminal, express or implied, or persona alibi in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John A. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly qualified and experienced Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Smith

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Indian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Luxemburgian
Maltese
Mediterranean
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Tatar
Turkish
Ukrainian
Venezuelan
Welsh
Yugoslavian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

10

[illegible]

Wm. H. Hays, of the City of New York, from the
 solemnly sworn and qualified agent of said Society, that he has
 employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the persons named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, ^{in manner} and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own
 investigation, he believes that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a
 pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, any of the crimes of
 misbehavior involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who holds the belief in the necessity of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under protest, or a recruit, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and there-
 fore, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Can't help it - one time - 1847 - John C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
ON
List

NAME IN FULL

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Smith August 8 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.
 Lusk Anna 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.
 McCall Gabrielle 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.
 Guilfoyle Anna 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.

Angela 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.

Angela 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.

Angela 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.

Angela 30 ✓ Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number *42*

8. 8.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT BY WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

8. 8.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
ON
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. FAMILY NAME

2. GIVEN NAME

3. YES (M)

4. DATE OF ARRIVAL

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

sailing from

19. Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF ENTRY

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. NAME IN FULL AGE SEX DATE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

gill
baird
Bairnes
Richard

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

April 1st

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. von Jannet, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of

1918

at

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from 5th

1913 19

| No.
one
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|---------------------|---------------|--|------|------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1913

19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 2 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 3 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 4 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 5 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 6 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 7 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 8 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 9 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 10 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 11 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 12 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 13 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 14 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 15 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 16 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 17 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 18 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 19 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 20 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 21 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 22 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 23 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 24 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 25 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 26 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 27 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 28 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 29 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |
| 30 | | Self | 294 | | | Widow of John J. Smith | | | Good | | | | | | | Widow of John J. Smith | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith of the SS. American, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or infamously involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast-potter, steel miller, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *foreign laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *foreigner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *foreign laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a change of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-472

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | Good David | 25 | M | USA | | 147 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Keller Gertrude | 25 | F | USA | | 147 South St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *1st Ambulance*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, *(11)* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Andalusi. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTILLA

sailing from

TAMPICO

JUL 9 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex.
Single.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | McCarthy, James | 34 | M | Student | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico Tampico | Married, mother | |
| 2 | Hale, William | 29 | M | Student | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico Tampico | Married, mother | |
| 3 | Johnston, Frank | 35 | M | Student | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico Tampico | Married, mother | |
| 4 | Cooper, Bernabe | 34 | M | Student | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico Tampico | Married, mother | |
| 5 | Burns, Carlos | 16 | M | Student | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico Tampico | Married, mother | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspector

Four affidavits (see attached) attached to this

List - A⁹

124

124

JUL 17 1913

FQ.

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height, Feet, Inches. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 4 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | No | | No | | Good | | No | | 5 | | 3 | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | | L | |
| No | | Self | | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Geo. Cornhill**, of the **SS ANTELLA**, from **TAMPICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single). The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single). With widowed, or Divorced.
Column 3. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 3 should be given as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel refinisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 4. A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *from* *foreign*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Foreign is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
From foreign is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. (A) In read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be confined to such the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. See list of race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come from the territory of United Kingdom or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people whose native birth is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or some part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and surname, with initials of father, mother, and other relatives, as shown on passport. The entry in column 9 should show name and address, as such as given. It is not compulsory to give name and address of last residence.

Column 10. Intended means of passage. Intended means of passage shall be the mode of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, and name of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether ticket is valid for final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket is valid for final destination) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether a passenger paid for. The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether a passenger is a native of a high school. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether a native of the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year 1890 or year of years, and place as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether a native of the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year 1890 or year of years, and place as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether a native of the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year 1890 or year of years, and place as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Lubeck* July 11th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York July 11th 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Adams Mattie M. | 62 | M | Massachusetts was United States Citizen | | 111 St Marks Place, New Brighton, S. Island | |
| 2 | Austin George A. | 42 | 9 | M | Massachusetts, Conn. Sept 3, 1870 | 41 Bedford Place, Stamford, Conn. | |
| 3 | Austin Louisa A. | 40 | 5 | F | Conn. Oct 18, 1873 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 4 | Austin Ernest | 1 | M | S | Stamford, Conn. July 4, 1902 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 5 | Becker Joseph H. | 42 | 7 | M | New York City, N.Y. Nov 19 1871 | 46 Bedford Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 6 | Becker Juliana M. | 29 | 11 | F | Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar 9 1884 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 7 | Blatt William H. | 43 | M | S | Indiana, Pa. July 8 th 1870 | Ellwood, Pa. | |
| 8 | Clarke Thomas J. | 19 | 3 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. Mar 21 1894 | 418 E 81 st Street, New York City |
| 9 | Elwood Mary C. | 50 | 7 | F | Mass. Rochester, N.Y. Dec 23, 1862 | 104 Park Ave, Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 10 | Elder James | 37 | 8 | M | S | Taylorville, Ky. Dec 27, 1876 | Edgell, Ky. |
| 11 | Hetcher John | 29 | 9 | M | S | Charleston, Mass. Sept 19 1883 | 104 E Washington Ave, Rochester, Mass. |
| 12 | Goble Edward R. | 32 | 10 | M | Mass. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 25 1880 | 10411 Longwood Ave, Chicago, Ill. | |
| 13 | Goble Mary M. | 32 | 6 | F | Mass. Chicago, Ill. Jan 16 1881 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 14 | Heggenbush Joseph | 36 | 11 | M | S | Roselle, N.Y. Aug 8, 1877 | 40 Martha Ave, West Side, N.Y. |
| 15 | Jones Andrew | 11 | 1 | M | Mass. Pittsford, Vermont, Jan 11 1892 | 118 E 81 st Street, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 16 | Le Noir Henry R. | 28 | 7 | M | Mass. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 11, 1884 | 6029 Webster Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 17 | Le Noir Elizabeth | 26 | 7 | F | Mass. Philadelphia, Pa. Dec 21 1886 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 18 | Miller George H. | 55 | 7 | M | Mass. Rochester, N.Y. Dec 26, 1857 | 60 Shepard St, Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 19 | Miller Clara | 39 | 11 | F | Mass. Buffalo, N.Y. Mar 3, 1871 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 20 | McCulloch Walter B. | 63 | 7 | M | S | East Lumbert, N.Y. Dec 2, 1849 | Russell, N.Y. |
| 21 | McCulloch Lulu W. | 30 | 10 | F | S | Tombault, Mass. Sept 2, 1883 | 378, 17 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | McAllister Edward A. | 31 | 8 | M | S | Boston, Mass. Jan 22 1881 | 1113 Lexington Ave, New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | McKusick Mary A. | 30 | 5 | F | S | Chicago, Mass. July 15, 1883 | State Hospital, Worcester, Mass. |
| 24 | Neundorff Rudolph C. | 27 | 1 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. June 3 1891 | 197, Pennant Ave, Manhattan, N.Y. |
| 25 | Obetz Francis H. | 36 | 1 | M | S | Cincinnati, Ohio, June 9 1877 | 339 E Main St, Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 26 | Obetz Amelia | 33 | 1 | F | Mass. Ohio, Nov 19 1852 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 27 | Reichert Charles E. | 42 | 11 | M | Mass. New York City, N.Y. Aug 14, 1870 | 477 W 140 th St, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 28 | Reichert Charlotte A. | 42 | 1 | F | Mass. New York City, N.Y. June 9, 1871 | 10 10 10 10 | |
| 29 | Requardt Edward J. | 57 | 9 | M | Mass. New York City, N.Y. Oct 11, 1855 | 292 Madison St, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 30 | Rudskopf Edgar | 25 | 2 | M | Mass. Vincennes, Ind. Sept 23 1888 | 174 Main St, Vincennes, Ind. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

Trinidad

sailing from

Lubeck

July 11th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17th, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|-------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Rindskopf | Sara M. | 47 | 2 | f | m. | Darwin, Ohio, May 11, 1866 | 724 Morris St., Vincennes, Ind. |
| 2 | Shelton | Charles G. | 50 | 2 | m | m | Brooklyn, N.Y., May 10, 1863 | 1133 Huber Ave., Int. Bureau, N.Y. |
| 3 | Shelton | Seapawa S. | 11 | 6 | f | m | Brooklyn & Island, Sept. 1, 1866 | Do Do Do Do |
| 4 | Smith | Benjamin J. | 40 | 2 | m | m | Lopaka, Hawaii, May 29, 1873 | 19 Emerson St., Crafton, Pottsville, Pa. |
| 5 | Smith | Amos J. | 27 | 1 | m | m | Nevada, Missouri, July 8, 1866 | Do Do Do Do |
| 6 | Stenglanz | Isaac | 37 | 11 | m | s | New York City, N.Y., July 28, 1875 | 584 E. 165 th St., N.Y. City, N.Y. |
| 7 | Smith | Charles B. | 1 | 1 | m | m | Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1872 | 36 Avenue D., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 8 | Smith | Jean B. | 1 | 1 | f | m | Do, N.Y., July 5, 1876 | Do Do Do |
| 9 | Smith | Charles Bruce | 1 | 1 | m | s | Do, N.Y., June 1, 1876 | Do Do Do |
| 10 | Tracy | Edwin J. | 29 | 1 | m | s | New York City, N.Y., July 1, 1884 | 516 W. 165 th St., N.Y. City, N.Y. |
| 11 | White | Henry M. | 39 | 11 | m | m | Do, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1873 | Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 12 | Weil | Henry | 47 | 9 | m | m | Do, N.Y., July 1, 1873 | 22 North William St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | Watson | Edwin | 37 | 8 | m | s | Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1871 | 52 Water St., Albany, N.Y. |
| 14 | Williams | George H. | 41 | 7 | m | m | California, No. Dec. 1, 1871 | 7 Widenman Place, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | Williams | Sam | 39 | 6 | m | s | Do, No. Jan. 14, 1874 | Do Do Do |
| 16 | Winnings | William J. | 22 | 1 | m | s | Milford, N.J., June 30, 1890 | Do Do Do |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |

Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the *U.S. Medical Sailing Vessel*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty six* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard*
Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

199

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African American | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Malayan |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Poleish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Russians) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | Scotch |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Hungarian | Slovenian |
| Indian (North) | Spanish |
| Indian (South) | Spanish American |
| Japanese | Syrian |
| | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Quebec* July 11, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL:
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex,
Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality:
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|--------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Parkley John | | | Teacher | | Canadian | English | Canada Shawinigan | Brother, G. Campbell, Bank of Montreal, North Brimley, Toronto, Ont. | |
| 2 | Flaherty William L. Roy | 39 | M. | Manager | | Canadian | Irish | Canada Quebec | Daughter, Mrs. B. A. Scott, 17, James St. Niagara Falls, N.Y. | |
| 3 | Flaherty William | 39 | M. | Manager | | do | Irish | do do | Wife, Mrs. B. A. Scott, 17, James St. Niagara Falls, N.Y. | |
| 4 | Riddell George E. | 49 | M. | St. | | do | English | do Montreal | Wife, Mrs. Margaret Roy, 109 St. Andrew, Montreal | |
| 5 | Roy Pierre | 33 | M. | St. | | do | French | do Montreal | Wife, Mrs. Margaret Roy, 109 St. Andrew, Montreal | |
| 6 | Leard Adolphe | 28 | M. | St. | | do | do | do | Wife, Mrs. Margaret Roy, 109 St. Andrew, Montreal | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John P. Krug*, Master of the *S. Trinidad* from *San Juan, P.R.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either *M* (married), *S* (single), *W* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or roller, and full designation.

A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *immigrants*, regardless of the amount of money brought as follows:

Immigrant—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Alien—one who works on a farm for the majority of the year.

Ship company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A negro who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding the right of a permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics regarding residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. United States. If intended future permanent residence state, the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show clearly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether has a ticket to the final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as son, daughter, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$100. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money, shown in money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, before and it so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldin, Surgeon of the S. I. Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinidad* sailing from *Gaspé P. & Co.* July 13th 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read & Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
Country. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Years. | | | | | | | | | |

Drapeau Joseph

33 3

m. s. Priest

40

40

St. Julien

French

Canada

Gaspé P. & Co.

Manoir

Hall

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

St. Julien

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{sworn} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ~~and~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

78

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1: *Sex*. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2: *Married or single*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), W (widowed), S (single), or D (divorced).

Example: *Calligrapher/engraver*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as for example, *Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite situations.

A distinction should be made between *nominal* and *real* labour, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...*stewardship* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. ...*stewardship* opportunities should make this distinction on the weekends, and coordinate efforts to make it necessary, by inspectors and society alike, during the presidential election of all arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

immigrant is a citizen, or subject

column 1 should be construed to mean the country of which
column 2 is a citizen, or subject.
column 3 is a list of names on back of this manifest. The country in
column 4 should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be given to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registrars.

and hence, it is not generally received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom, or German, or Hebrew by race might properly concern the following distinctions and/or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions could be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South-Western Europe, or African. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the Tyrol, the Tyrol settlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" only. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

permanent residence. The last country in which Italian resident had permanent residence with the intention of permanent residence one year shall be considered permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The criterion of actual residence shall allow the *residente in Italia* to be regarded as permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the *residente in Italia* be accurately classified as a country of actual permanent residence, and that Spanish or companies residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreigners of last permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence (and be the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, county, town, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 11

Column 4. *Be chain and postage paid.* The entry in column 4 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, team-ship company, etc.

Column 1: Whether, *in gross*, such *excess* and, if less, *how much*. The entry in column 2 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colburn 12: "Whether *any* begins in the United States. And if so, *when and where* . . . The dates in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1801-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Grinidad

sailing from

Halifax

July 15th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

July 17th

1913

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 *Stale Joseph M. 53 2 m in Chicago, Ill. May 2, 1860*
Stale Louise B. 47 10 f in New York, N.Y. Sept 22, 1865
Abraham Alfred H. 46 7 m in Cobleskill, N.Y. Dec 17, 1866
Abraham August 46 6 f in Haverhill, N.Y. Jan 5, 1867

5147 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
1029 West 14th St, Albany, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4829

July 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Olson Fearing
Camera Operator

VOL 3 4-430

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW 1913

July-17-18-1913

| DATE | STEAMSHIP | PORTS | SHIPS |
|------|------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 17 | Magdalena | Savannah, Colon, Winston | 14 |
| | Stephano | St. Johns, Halifax | 3 |
| | Mauretania | Liverpool, Greenock | 2 |
| | Zulia | Cunard, Maracaibo, Cayenne | 2 |

4-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4830

July 7-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by MS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 415, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... 191.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed:

JAN 2 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 8

Sailing from *Marla deo* 20 June 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 16 July 1913

No. of List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.

Yr. Mos.

IF BORN IN UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OF STATE).

1 Miss *Olto* 28 Mo. *St. John York New York* *16 July 1913*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of an passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Savannah

July 4

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

July 16

1912

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1. Foster Benjamin 42 N H S Brooklyn 15 March 1871

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Cebu

19

Arriving at Port of New York

July 16

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Loken | Harold Claf | 34 | M | ✓ | | born Feb 6, 1894, in 230 N. 29th St. N.Y.C. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |

W. H. Loken
Inspector

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Hingham

10 July

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

16 July

1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Lindermann | Carlina | 46 | W | | | 100 1/2 Ave. C, New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

W. G. Sullivan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Thompson*, Surgeon of the **MAGDALEN**, *believed by Oliver Threlkeld*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deposes* that I have had *25* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the Massachusetts*
State, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 191*1*.

Notary Public.

"Race or people" means the race or people of the country of birth, and the language they speak. The name of the country of birth should be given in full, and the language spoken should be given in full, and the name of the country of birth should be given in full, and the language spoken should be given in full.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| African (black) | Kaffir |
| Asian | Chinese |
| Bohemian | Bohemian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Dalmatian | Dalmatian |
| Danish | Danish |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALEN

sailing from

Colon

1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Barnett | William John | 30 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 2 | Barnett | Charles May | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 3 | Ryland | John William | 32 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 4 | Brink | Alfred | 30 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 5 | Macmillan | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 6 | Glaser | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 7 | Bird | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 8 | Bird | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 9 | Sanjuele | John | 23 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 10 | Riva | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 11 | Warburg | John | 33 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 12 | Griffiths | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 13 | Santander | John | 34 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 14 | Santander | John | 34 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 15 | Santander | John | 34 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 16 | Service | John | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |
| 17 | Berger | John | 26 | M | Single | Teacher | | | England | White | London | London | England | London |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Colour of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 2 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 7 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 3 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 7 1/2 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 4 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 9 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 5 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 6 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 7 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 8 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 9 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 10 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 11 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 12 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 7 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 13 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 7 1/2 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 14 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 15 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 6 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 16 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |
| 17 | | Self | Yes | | Immigrant from | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Blue | | San Francisco |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Joseph* of the *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person with a contagious disease, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is now guilty of, any crime involving moral turpitude, or is a bar against or one obstructing immigration into the United States, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Daniel, Surgeon of the United States Army,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists of Mangled Sheets, in number, are accurate
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| African (Black) | _____ |
| Asiatic | _____ |
| European | _____ |
| Hispanic | _____ |
| Portuguese | _____ |
| Chinese | _____ |
| Japanese | _____ |
| Indian | _____ |
| Irish | _____ |
| French | _____ |
| German | _____ |
| Greek | _____ |
| Italian | _____ |
| Polish | _____ |
| Russian | _____ |
| Spanish | _____ |
| Swedish | _____ |
| Welsh | _____ |
| Yiddish | _____ |
| Other | _____ |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *MA* *NA* sailing from *Savannah* *11 July* *1912*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of
which citizen or
subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Pumarej</i> | <i>Jose</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Colombia</i> | <i>Colombian</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pumarej</i> | <i>Raul</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Colombia</i> | <i>Colombian</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> |
| 3 | <i>Martinez</i> | <i>Clara</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Colombia</i> | <i>Colombian</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> | <i>Monte Plata</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mr. J. L. ...

IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master Deacons of the Church from Southampton do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have caused the record of said Church to be taken for the purpose
employed by the owners thereof, to make a register and card extending on pages and from March 1844 to the
following Lists or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, and that I have caused an investigation to be made in
own investigation, but that no one of said agents is an alien, or interloper, or a false witness, or a person of bad
or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any contagious or infectious disease,
contagious disease, or is a person who has a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person of bad
or misdeeds involving moral turpitude, or is a person of bad character, or is a person of bad character,
an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to do any act, or to do any act,
or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of procuring a husband, or for the purpose of
also, according to the laws of my knowledge, and my faith, I have caused the said manifest to be taken,
said above named birth, is correct and true in every respect.

Swamiji before me, this

1141. 9)

12917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Hompson, Surgeon of the MAGDALEN, impounded by the Hon. [unclear]
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of April, 1912

Imprisoned and Oppressed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese
 Japanese
 Korean
 Russian
 American
 Hawaiian
 Samoan
 Tongan
 Fijian
 Maori
 New Zealand
 Australian
 Indian
 Chinese
 Japanese
 Korean
 Russian
 American
 Hawaiian
 Samoan
 Tongan
 Fijian
 Maori
 New Zealand
 Australian
 Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALEN

sailing from *King of the Mountains*

11 July 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Hing</i> | <i>Wai</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>King of the Mountains</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Hing</i> | <i>Wai</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>King of the Mountains</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Hing</i> | <i>Wai</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>King of the Mountains</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Hing</i> | <i>Wai</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>King of the Mountains</i> | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

191.3

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

[illegible][illegible]

10

11

12

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Officer

Sigorn in before mo'th's

1100

111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hampton, Surgeon of the Nagasaki (U.S. Army), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States. I do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of the alien named herein, and that the preceding list of Manifest Shells, in number 10, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, exact, and true in all particulars relative to the name and condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

1900

1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------|------------|
| African | Black |
| Asiatic | Chinese |
| European | English |
| Hispanic | Spanish |
| Indian | Native |
| Japanese | Yamato |
| Korean | Choson |
| Malay | Malay |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Philippine | Philippine |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scottish | Scottish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Teutonic | Teutonic |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALEN

sailing from

192

[illegible][illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

11th May 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such limit destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pauper | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet, Inches | Colour of Hair | Colour of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth Country | City or Town |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 3 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 4 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 5 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 6 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 8 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 9 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 10 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |
| 11 | | <i>Self</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter of the *from* *Wm. H. H.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, and that from the result of such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a gambler or in a law the holder of a patent of invention, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the facts of Manifest No. _____ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the authorities to keep track of the alien population. The Manifest should be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether by land or by sea. The information required includes the name of the alien, his date of birth, his place of birth, his occupation, and his purpose for coming to the United States. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, or by the First or Second Officer. The Manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be retained by the vessel, while the duplicate should be forwarded to the nearest immigration office. The Manifest should be filled out in the following manner:

ITALIAN IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

ALIAN IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

AFRICAN IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

ASIAN IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

EUROPEAN IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

AMERICAN IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

OTHER IN THE

1. Name of the alien: _____

2. Date of birth: _____

3. Place of birth: _____

4. Occupation: _____

5. Purpose for coming to the United States: _____

11-4712

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Antilla* *12 July* 191*3* Arriving at Port of New York

Number

19

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yes. Mos. | SEX
MALE OR FEMALE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Andersson</i> <i>Lars</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Stockholm, Sweden</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> <i>William</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> <i>Paul</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> <i>Theresa</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Schelling</i> <i>Paul</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Allegheny, Pa.</i> | <i>Allegheny, Pa.</i> | <i>Allegheny, Pa.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Knapp</i> <i>Charles</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wilson</i> <i>Frederick</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wilson</i> <i>Lila</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Texas</i> | <i>Texas</i> | <i>Texas</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wilson</i> <i>Jack</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Shoof</i> <i>May</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Houlton</i> <i>Gay</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Brooks</i> <i>Lucy</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Knapp</i> <i>Lucy</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Thompson*, Surgeon of the **MAGDALENA**, *Swan*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day, of

191*0*

at

1088 Glen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Czechian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAGDALENA.

sailing from *San Juan*

6th July

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Years Months | Married or Single | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|----|---------|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | Goebel | Christian | 19 | Student | | Colombia | Baranquilla | Baranquilla | Baranquilla | Baranquilla |
|---|--------|-----------|----|---------|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. of the MAGDALENA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 10, 1913

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal tinsmith, watchmaker, etc., and not simply a general, polished, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read and write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Last name). The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the North of Italy, south of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their dependencies, including the regions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian people. Most of these people speak a form of dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the South of Italy, south of the River Po, comprising the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classified as Italian people.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if not within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether or not a relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticked).

Column 14 (The alien is passing passport). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (The alien is passing passport). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Money brought in possession by self and of less than \$100). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (All other persons in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether or not a relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Thompson, Surgeon of the MALDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

July

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAGDALENA

sailing from

1912

| Not on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Souza | Eugene | 23 | M | Single | Portuguese | | | Portuguese | | Portuguese | Canada Toronto |
| 2 | Barna | Gabriel | 23 | M | Single | Portuguese | | | Portuguese | | Portuguese | Canada Toronto |
| 3 | Barna | Elizabeth | 23 | F | Single | Portuguese | | | Portuguese | | Portuguese | Canada Toronto |
| 4 | Charles | Alfred | 29 | M | Single | Black | | | Black | | Black | Canada Toronto |
| 5 | Charles | Arthur | 29 | M | Single | Black | | | Black | | Black | Canada Toronto |

Washburn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16 JUL 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Colour of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | Yes | Immediate transfer to go to Canada | h | h | h | h | 5 6 | Black | Black | h | Jamaica, Kingston |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | Yes | Immediate transfer to go to Canada | h | h | h | h | 5 6 | Black | Black | h | Jamaica, Kingston |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | Yes | Immediate transfer to go to Canada | h | h | h | h | 5 6 | Black | Black | h | Jamaica, Kingston |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | Yes | Immediate transfer to go to Canada | h | h | h | h | 5 6 | Black | Black | h | Jamaica, Kingston |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | Yes | Immediate transfer to go to Canada | h | h | h | h | 5 6 | Black | Black | h | Jamaica, Kingston |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. of the MAGDALENA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 Jul 1913

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *trades* and *free trades*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Trades is one who operates a trade, either for himself or others.
Free trades is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and their dependencies, whether existing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time since departure. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies respectively show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Money brought). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (brought) or No (no money).
Column 14 (Money shown). The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown, in dollars and cents, if any, for the alien, his wife, child, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company.
Column 15 (Money shown in possession of steamship company). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Alien's name, name of spouse, and name of child or children). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year and period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Alien's name, name of spouse, and name of child or children). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Alien's name, name of spouse, and name of child or children). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Thompson*, Surgeon of the *MAGDALENA*, *Indygo by name*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Serch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S.S. MAODALENA

sailing from *S. Thurgate*

11th July 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Manned or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Sobera</i> | <i>Elia</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>A. Black</i> | <i>Jamaica</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>Morrison</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 3 | <i>Argueson</i> | <i>Agate</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Lilly</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mailey</i> | <i>Anita Elizabeth</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 6 | <i>Francis</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wigg</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 9 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Helen</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 10 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 11 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Fleming</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 12 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 13 | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Vororo</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>Ala. Robinson</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>London</i> |

W. G. G. G. G.
Inspector

15

16 JUL 1913

101

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Colour of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | to Cuba \$35 | | to Cuba \$35 | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | Black | | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 8 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 9 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 11 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | | to Cuba \$30 | | to Cuba \$30 | | | | | 5 2 | d | d | | Cuba | Havana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the **MAGDALENA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 JUL 1913

W. J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. **Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female. **Column 5 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced. **Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm hands, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: **Farmers** are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others. **Farm laborers** are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it. **Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifest; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. **Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write). **Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. **Column 9 (Race or People).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest. **Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes. **WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes. **SPANISH AMERICAN.** "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. **AFRICAN (black).** "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (e.g., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. **ITALIAN (SOUTH).** The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay or of assignment there. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. **Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad** should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence. **Column 11 (Name of nearest relative in country of birth or last residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in country of birth or last residence, give name and address of friend or next of kin. **Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the place designated by alien as intended place of residence of one year, but shall constitute permanent residence if alien intends to remain in the United States, or if alien intends to return to the United States within one year of departure. **Column 13 (Should be either Yes or No).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (no relative or friend). **Column 14 (Should show name and address of relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show name and address of relative or friend, with name and complete address. **Column 15 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Thompson*, Surgeon of the **MAGDALENA**, *Employed by Bureau of Health*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Miami and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of *July*
W. S. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

191*2*

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific-Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 44

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MACDALENA

sailing from 1-9-1913

12-1-1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Years Months | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Allan | John | 28 | M | | Miller | Y | Scottish | Irish | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Henderson | John | 29 | M | | Mechanic | Y | Scottish | Irish | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 3 | McMillan | John | 24 | M | | Analyst | Y | Scottish | Irish | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 4 | Grisson | Charles | 24 | M | | Teacher | Y | Scottish | Irish | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 5 | Jewett | Sarah | 40 | F | | | Y | Scottish | Irish | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Green
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10, 191

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Colour of | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr. M. L. Luff | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 5 | Brn. Brn. | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | do | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 5 | Brn. Brn. | do do |
| 3 | do | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 7 | Brn. Brn. | do do |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 7 | Brn. Brn. | do do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arnold, of the **MAGDALENA**, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnold

Officer.

Subscribed before me this 16 JUL 1913

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Country of birth or nativity).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 8 (Education).—Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race of people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew he may rightly properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Given to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Antilla*

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

1913

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Crispin</i> | <i>Beatrice</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Michigan 4 Sept 1888</i> | | <i>No. 16 Elm St. New Bedford, Mass.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Swett</i> | <i>Sarah</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Massachusetts 14 May 1873</i> | | <i>111 Munswick Lane</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Illinois

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

1. *Joan* *Thomas*
2. *Ellen Bailey* *Robert*
3. *Ellen Bailey* *Mary*
4. *Ellen* *Mary*
5. *Ellen* *Ed*
6. *William* *David R*
7. *William*
8. *Bray* *Margaret Bryan*
9. *Werner* *Edna*
10. *Schmidt* *Helen*
11. *Tchornitsky* *Helen*
12. *Schimmma* *Ed*
13. *Borschardt* *Eugene*
14. *Raufman* *Edna*
15. *Hoover* *Mary*
16. *Hoover*
17. *Joerner* *Edna*
18. *Joerner*
19. *Beth* *Edna*
20. *Hoover* *Edna*
- 21.

22. *Baeder*

23. *Baeder*

24.

25.

26.

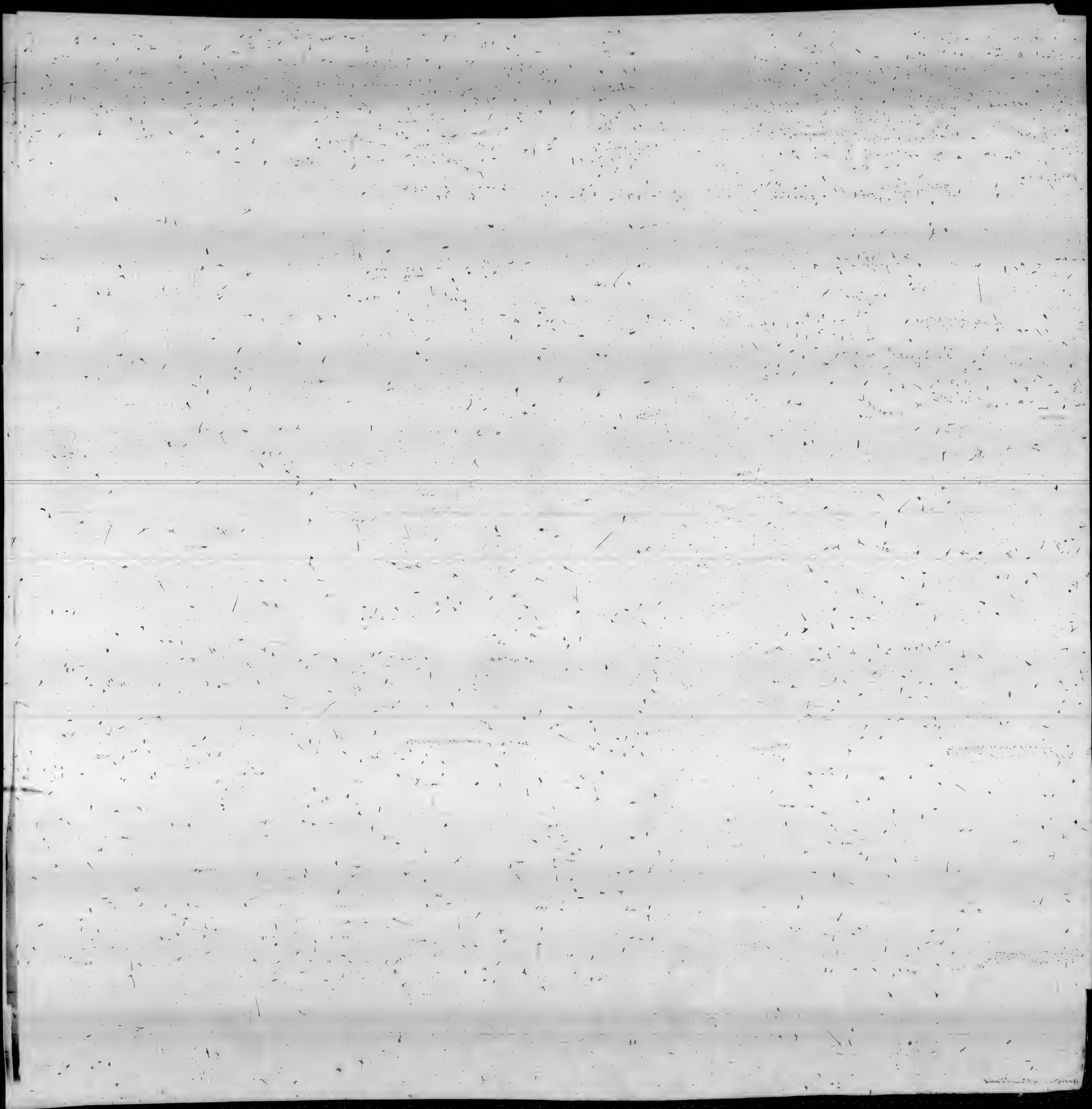
27.

28.

29.

30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

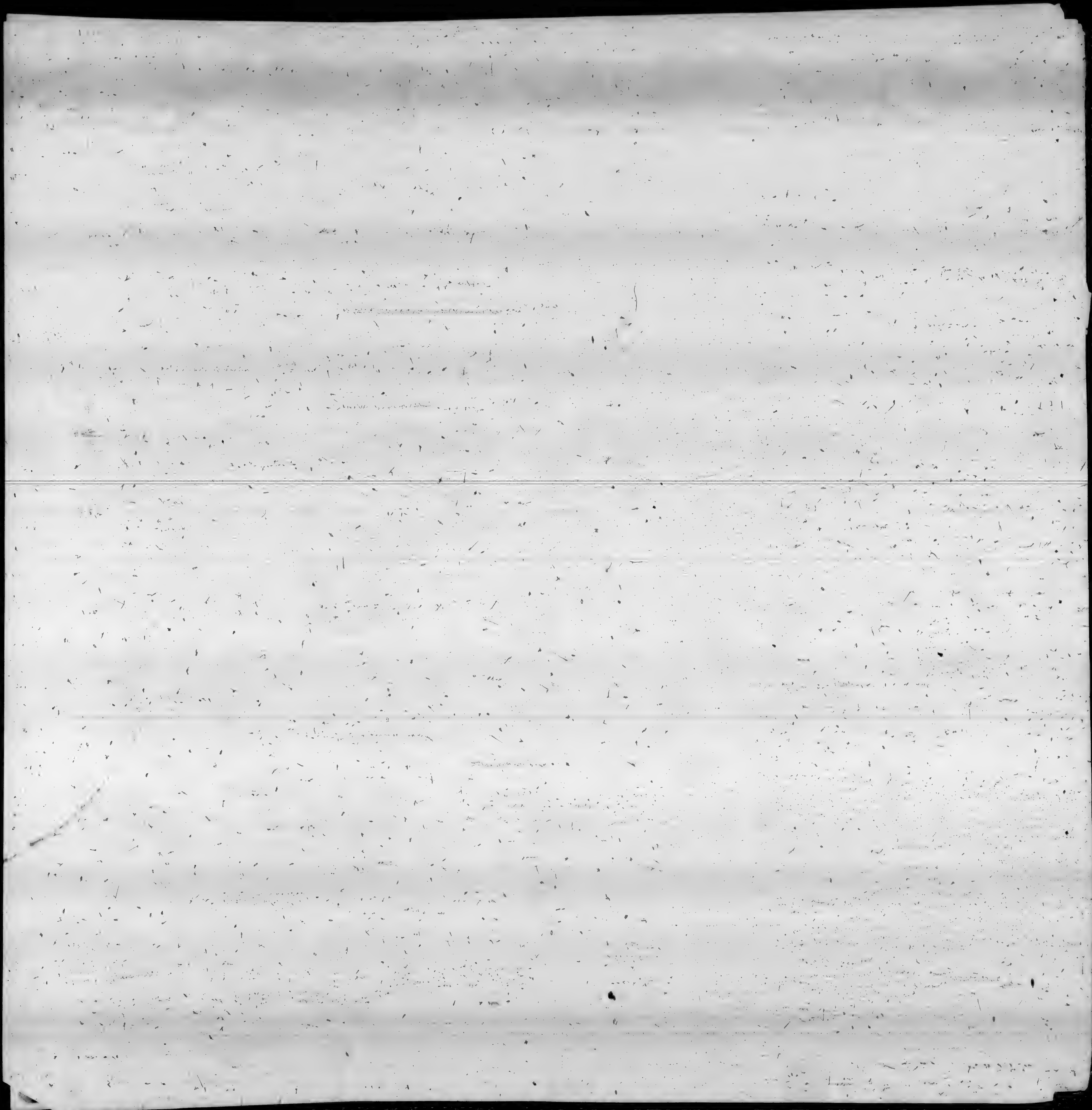
sailing from

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | Heyer | | | | | | |
| 2 | Heyer | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Heyer | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|----|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl consenting to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

45

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6712

S. S.

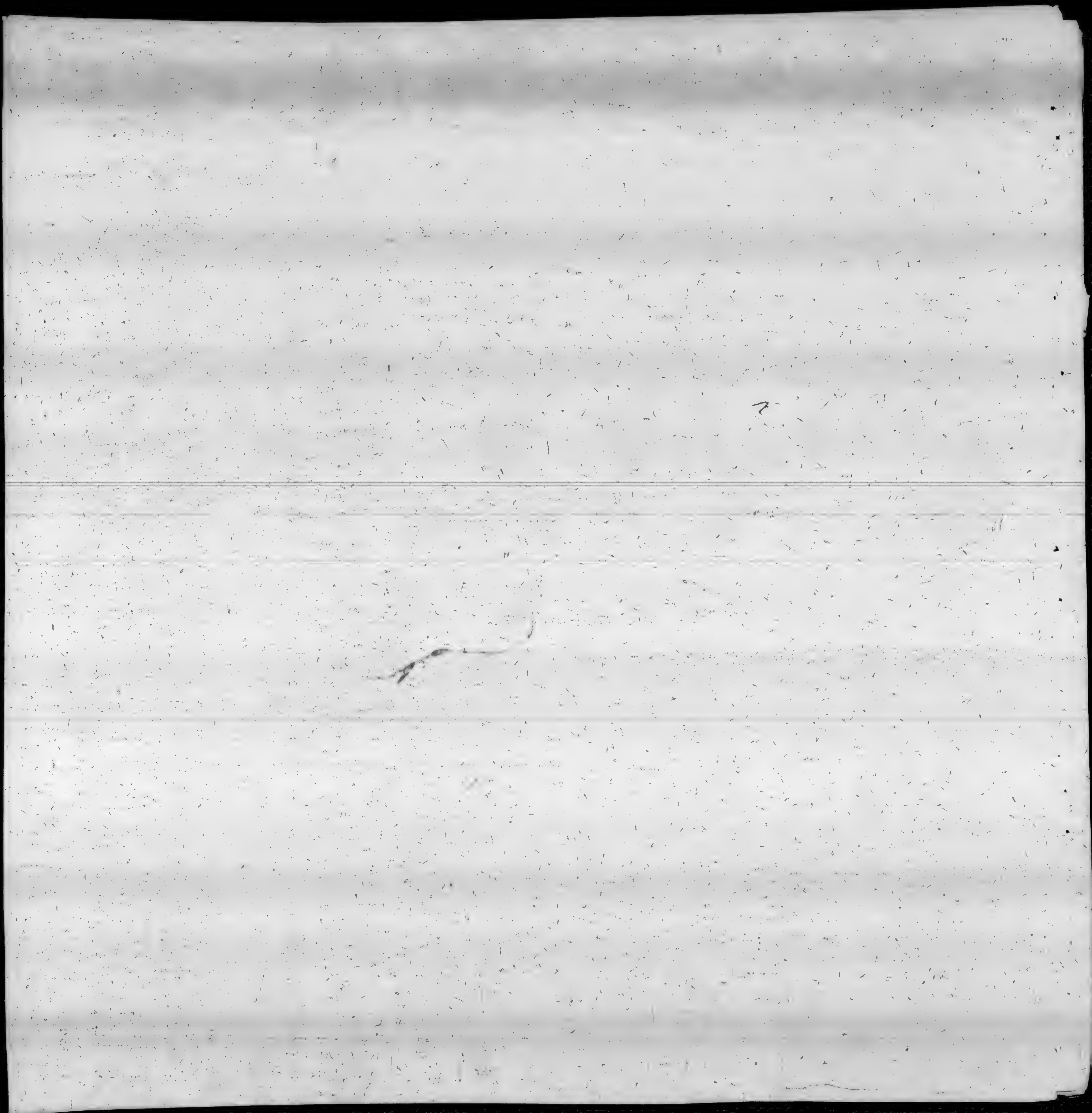
sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, *Thos. Keenan*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Stephens* Employed by *War*, do
solemnly swear that I am *forty four* years of age, a *Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Provincial*
Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have in my possession, and have the foregoing List of Mangled Sheets, *One*
each of the *alms* marked *below* and have the foregoing List of Mangled Sheets, *One*
in the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the nature and extent
condition of such alms.

Thos. Keenan

Sworn to before me this

day of

1890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

5 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Final Destination
Country City or Town |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1905

[illegible]

[illegible]

Stroph. to l. join in this

2000

2:11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

^a $W_{\text{eff}} = 1 - \rho_{\text{eff}}/(\rho_{\text{eff}} + 1) \text{ cm}^{-1}$ is the effective wavenumber, $W_{\text{eff}} = 1/(1 + \rho_{\text{eff}})$ is the effective wavenumber, $\rho_{\text{eff}} = \rho_{\text{eff}}/(\rho_{\text{eff}} + 1)$ is the effective density.

*S₁ and S₂ are unrelated. S₁ refers to 50 people in (CUTP) in 2001. And S₂ refers to 50 people in (CUTP) in 2002.

ADRIAN CHURCH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Macpherson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1918, at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Butler* sailing from *San Francisco* 19 *1910*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain in U.S., state "Permanent Residence.")
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Butler</i> <i>David</i> | | <i>Male</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List

31

19

; 11-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Sanitary companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, if of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to, or relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

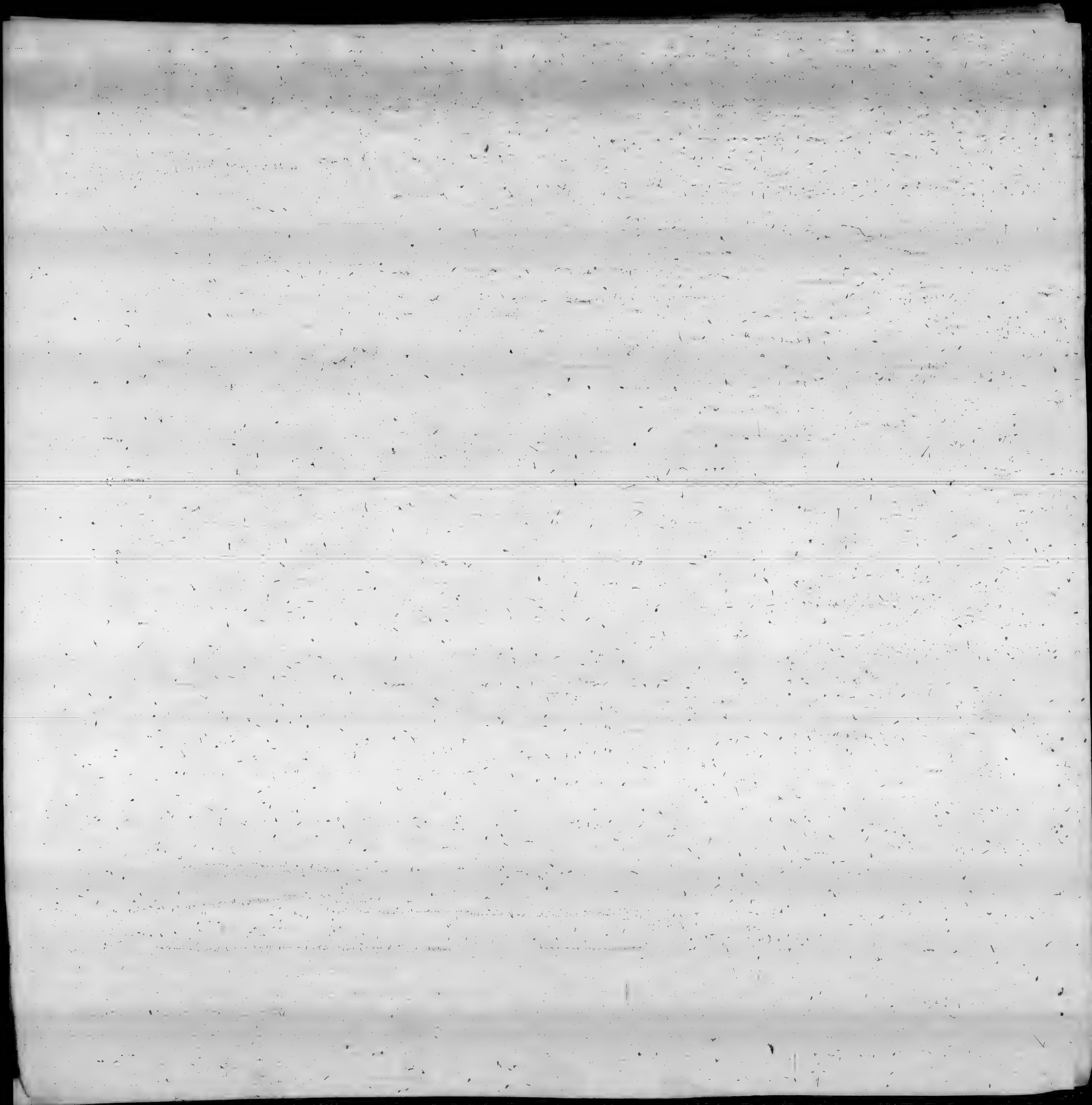
19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME
GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | A | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mrs. Senanawitah, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Stephais" - Employed by Officers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *forty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mrs. Senanawitah

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Sex. Single.
Yes. No. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If to be determined by the
immigration service.) |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Reynolds Jones*, Surgeon of the *Mauritania*, being sworn,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the number, names, and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Notary Public.

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, regardless of language. The mother tongue is to be used only in case of doubt as to the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Indian. |
| American (White). | Japanese. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican (Yucatan). |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican (Guatemala). |
| Chinese. | Mexican (Honduras). |
| Croatian. | Mexican (El Salvador). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian (Ukraine). |
| English. | Russian (Siberia). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, Finland). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Denmark). |
| German. | Scandinavian (Iceland). |
| Greek. | Scandinavian (Faro Islands). |
| Haitian. | Scandinavian (Greenland). |
| Hungarian. | Scandinavian (Faroe Islands). |
| Irish. | Scandinavian (Shetland Islands). |
| Italian (North). | Scandinavian (Orkney Islands). |
| Italian (South). | Scandinavian (Shetland Islands). |
| Japanese. | Scandinavian (Faroe Islands). |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *New York* on *Feb 10* 19*10*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | <i>Robert Edward Hope</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| 2 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 3 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 4 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 6 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 7 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 8 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 9 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 10 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 11 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 12 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 13 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 14 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 15 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 16 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 17 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 18 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 19 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 20 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 21 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 22 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 23 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 24 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 25 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 26 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 27 | <i>James Henry Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i> |
| 28 | <i>William Charles Jones</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> | <i>Cardiff, Wales</i> |
| 29 | <i>Thomas Robert Lee</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |
| 30 | <i>John William Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Ship's Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> | <i>Dublin, Ireland</i> |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

*SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

| | | | |
|----|-----|-------|--------|
| 1 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 2 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 3 | No | Hotel | London |
| 4 | No | Hotel | London |
| 5 | No | Hotel | London |
| 6 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 7 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 8 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 9 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 10 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 11 | No | Hotel | London |
| 12 | No | Hotel | London |
| 13 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 14 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 15 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 16 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 17 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 18 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 19 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 20 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 21 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 22 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 23 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 24 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 25 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 26 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 27 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 28 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 29 | Yes | Hotel | London |
| 30 | Yes | Hotel | London |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund Jones
 Surgeon of the *United States*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I am duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

at

San Francisco, California.

Race or people to be designated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock is that of the basis of the classification of the race. The mother tongue is to be used or by persons in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Argentinian | Latvian |
| Balkan | Mongol |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Moldavian |
| Chinese | Mongol |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Russian |
| Danish | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Polish) |
| Finnish | Swedish, Danish, and Swedish |
| French | Swedish |
| German | Swedish |
| Greek | Swedish |
| Hebrew | Swedish |
| Hungarian | Swedish |
| Irish | Swedish |
| Italian (North) | Swedish |
| Italian (South) | Swedish |
| Japanese | Swedish |

19

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Office.

John J. ... of the *... Panama ...* from *... ...* who
sincerely, and truly, and I have caused the signature of said vessel, hereby, for the purpose
employed by the *... ...* a physical and moral examination of each and all of the alien passengers in the
preceding List or Manifest Sheet. *27.* ... from the report of said superior and ...
investigation, I declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other contagious
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of
infamy, or is a person who is a polygamist, or is a habitually drunkard, or is a member of any organization of
anarchists, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Belvidere
solenly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such hereunder the aforesaid

and that I have read a personal examination of the
the above named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the actual and present
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

in the County of

"Race or people" is a term derived by the stock from which their
ancestry and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should
be the basis of the classification, regardless of language. The mother
language is to be used only in case of doubt in the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Diplomatic.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hispanic.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Latvian.

Magyar.

Malay.

Mongolian.

Moro.

Portuguese.

Russian.

Slovak.

Spanish.

Swedish.

Swiss.

Turkish.

Ukrainian.

Yugoslavian.

Zipser.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* on *Feb 10* 19*10*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to | Nationality | Country of birth or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Reads | Writes | Country | City or Town | |
| ✓ 1 | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| ✓ 18 | <i>Slayter</i> | <i>Charles R.</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 19 | <i>Wain</i> | <i>Alfred R.</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 20 | <i>Lance</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 24 | <i>Freidenstein</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 29 | <i>Ruchman</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |
| ✓ 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Home</i> |

Approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

| No. | By whom | Where | When | How | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-----|---------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 2 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 3 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 4 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 5 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 6 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 7 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 8 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 9 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 10 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 11 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 12 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 13 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 14 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 15 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 16 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 17 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 18 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 19 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 20 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 21 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 22 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 23 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 24 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 25 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 26 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 27 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 28 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 29 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |
| 30 | Self | Home | 26 | Line | 26 | Male | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Wm. L. Garrison, Master, of the *Mauretania*, from Liverpool, do
deponent, swear, and truly aver, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the negro named in the
foregoing List of Manifested Slaves, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that none of said persons is afflicted, in whole or in part, with any venereal disease, or is
a pauper, or is likely to become an public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other contagious
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a crime or other crime in
misdemeanor involving general turpitude, or is a gambler or one admitting to be in the practice of gambling, or an
anarchist, or under process of a criminal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or then pasts and records of said
slaves named therein, is correct and trustworthy, I swear.

Cypripedium

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Blind, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have personally examined each of the 19 persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number 19, is correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919.

In presence of

4

The following is a list of the names of the persons from which names were taken for the purpose of this affidavit, and which names are the basis of the classification of the persons named in the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Armenian | Japanese |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Polish) |
| French | Russian (Polish) |
| German | Russian (Polish) |
| Greek | Russian (Polish) |
| Hebrew | Russian (Polish) |
| Hungarian | Russian (Polish) |
| Irish | Russian (Polish) |
| Italian (Northern) | Russian (Polish) |
| Italian (Southern) | Russian (Polish) |
| Japanese | Russian (Polish) |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S.S. *Canada* sailing from *London*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----|---------|-------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| 1 | Denton | William A. | M | Officer | Canada | Canada | Canada | London |
| 2 | Travis | William A. | M | Officer | Canada | Canada | Canada | London |
| 3 | Holiday | Kenneth Gordon | M | Officer | England | Canada | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | Dickens | Alfred W. | M | Officer | England | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 5 | Christina | | F | | England | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 6 | McIntyre | Molly | F | | England | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 7 | Tragosa | Jules | M | | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | London |
| 8 | Hane | William G. | M | | England | England | England | New York |
| 9 | Wassberg | Charles | M | | Russia | Russia | Russia | New York |
| 10 | Wier | Augusta | F | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 11 | Bull | Duncan | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 12 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 13 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 14 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 15 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 16 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 17 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 18 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 19 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 20 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 21 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 22 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 23 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 24 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 25 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 26 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 27 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 28 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 29 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |
| 30 | | Blanc | M | | Canada | Canada | Canada | New York |

Dist 4

Dist

1

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1960

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wijze

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List NAME IN FULL AGE SEX BIRTH OR NATURALIZATION DATE PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | BIRTH OR NATURALIZATION DATE | PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST NAME IN FULL AGE SEX IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MAILED OR

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

54 Hec Hec Ave.

Washington, D.C.

12 April

1. De la ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *New York* 19 *Arriving at Port of New York*

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
(Last, First, Middle) | AGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN, STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Robert J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Levi</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Sept 1881</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>July 1881</i> | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

8. 8.

sailing from

19. Arriving at Port of New York

19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | III NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| | Standing | Carolyn | 22 | F | | |
| | Roll | Duncan | 25 | M | | |
| | | Alice | 27 | F | | |
| | Horsheimer | Samuel | 42 | M | | |
| | | Jeff H | 18 | M | Leedsport N.H. | |
| | Trigent | James R | 48 | M | Weymouth Mass | |
| | Wright | Jeff A | 29 | M | | |
| | Burke | Mauney W | 40 | M | Wilmington Pa | |
| | Hearney | Mildred | 36 | F | Wilmington Mass | |
| 10 | Proctor | James S | 28 | M | Philadelphia Mass | |
| | | W. Hazel | 21 | F | Chicago Ill | |
| 12 | Hungerford | Henry P | 40 | M | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 13 | Herbertson | James T | 40 | M | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 14 | Mitchell | Louise | | F | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Smith | George S | 40 | M | Andover Mass | |
| 18 | | Anne L | 36 | F | | |
| 19 | Allen | Lawrence | 40 | M | Leedsport N.H. | |
| 20 | Allen | John | 40 | M | Leedsport N.H. | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Reider | Leinhardt | 30 | M | Leedsport N.Y | |
| 26 | | Rudolf | 26 | M | Leedsport N.Y | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List NAME IN FULL AGE SEX DATE OF BIRTH OR DATE OF NATURALIZATION OR DATE OF CITIZENSHIP IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF WHICH COUNTRY WAS NATURALIZED AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP

1. Roll

William A.

born at New York, N.Y. 1875

Laura

born at New York, N.Y. 1881

2. King

Agnes E.

40

3. Becker

Louis

63

4. Knapp

Hyman D.

40

5. Rosenberg

Ida

28

6. Strauss

William

40

7. Weaver

Ida

40

8. Weaver

Ida

40

9. Weaver

Ida

40

10. West

Ida

40

11. Lockwood

Ida

40

12. Stephens

Ida

40

13. Brown

Ida

40

14. Lowden

Ida

40

15. [illegible]

Ida

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN NEW YORK |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------|---|------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Year | Month | | |
| 1 | Toll | William H. | 37 | in Port Wayne Ind. Feb 7 1875 | |
| | | Laura | 33 | do do do do 1881 | |
| 2 | King | Alfred E. | 40 | in do do do do | |
| 3 | Stieber | Louis | 62 | in New York N.Y. May 1881 | |
| | | Mr. Kate | 62 | do do do do | |
| 4 | Knapp | Hyler D. | 20 | in Bradford Iowa Nov 1876 | |
| | | Estelle | 17 | do do do do | |
| 5 | Reinberg | Mr. | 25 | in Rockville Md. Jan 24 1881 | |
| | | | | New York City | 251 W 59th St New York |
| 6 | | | | Baltimore Md. | |
| 7 | Strauss | William | 34 | in do do do do | |
| 8 | Weaver | John | | in New York N.Y. May 1881 | |
| | | Mr. Ida | | do do do do | |
| 9 | | Charles | | in Philad Pa. May 2 1871 | |
| | | | | do do do do | |
| 10 | | | | do do do do | |
| 11 | Konner | Anna | 28 | in do do do do | |
| 12 | West | Anna | 30 | in Pittsfield Mass. July 9 1883 | |
| 13 | Lockwood | Lucy | 37 | in Westfield Mass. April 8 1886 | |
| 14 | Stephens | Mr. | 47 | in do do do do | |
| 15 | Boyd | Peggy | 25 | in do do do do | |
| 16 | Lowden | Frank D. | 29 | in do do do do | |
| 17 | | Morice | | in do do do do | |
| 18 | Meddian | Margaret | | in do do do do | |
| 19 | Lockwood | John | | in do do do do | |
| 20 | | | | in do do do do | |
| 21 | Keene | Charles A. | 47 | in Windsor N.Y. May 1886 | |
| 22 | | Rachel | 33 | in do do do do | |
| 23 | Samuel | George | 36 | in do do do do | |
| 24 | | Katy | 62 | in do do do do | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. of Passenger | NAME IN FULL | AGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH ONLY OR DATE AND PLACE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP |
|------------------|---------------------|-----|---|---|
| 1 | Robertson Anna M. | 50 | B. o Brooklyn N.Y. May 31 st 1838 | |
| 2 | Butler Robert A. | 52 | in New York N.Y. Dec 3 rd 1840 | |
| 3 | Bonner Harry | 24 | in New York N.Y. 1866 | |
| 4 | Loracco Thomas | 40 | in N.Y. | became a citizen by marriage |
| 5 | Kari Pauline | 26 | B. in | became a citizen by marriage |
| 6 | Henderson Edith L. | 17 | B. o New York May 33 rd 1896 | |
| 7 | Lucille | 13 | New York N.Y. Aug 27 th 1894 | |
| 8 | James Marie | 18 | do do Dec 20 th 1895 | |
| 9 | Walter | 24 | do do | |
| 10 | Thomas | 24 | do do | became a citizen by father's naturalization |
| 11 | | | Philad. Pa. March 11 th 1861 | |
| 12 | | | do do 1899 | |
| 13 | Davidson Mary | 40 | do do 1871 | |
| 14 | Lettington Rutha W. | 24 | Brooklyn N.Y. 1871 | |
| 15 | | | Glencoe Ill. July 1 st 1887 | |
| 16 | Anna M. | 40 | New York N.Y. March 6 th 1865 | |
| 17 | Wolff William | 32 | do do | |
| 18 | Stoddard Edna | 63 | in New York N.Y. 1845 | |
| 19 | W. Clara V. | 60 | do do 1838 | |
| 20 | Holmes George M. | 30 | Pittsford N.Y. April 10 th 1878 | |
| 21 | Mary | 20 | Detroit Mich. 1883 | |
| 22 | | | do do | |
| 23 | | | New Orleans La. 1884 | |
| 24 | | | San Francisco Cal. March 8 th 1887 | |
| 25 | | | do do | |
| 26 | | | do do | |
| 27 | | | do do | |
| 28 | | | Michigan Mich. 1866 | |
| 29 | | | do do | became a citizen |
| 30 | | | do do 1883 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

19. Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. of List NAME IN FULL AGE SEX BIRTH PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR PORT OF ORIGIN) DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH AND DAY OF YEAR) ADDRESS AND DATE OF ENTRY

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----|-----|----------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Mauville | 30 | M | St. Louis, Mo. | 1857 | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Mauretania

sailing from Queenstown

July 13th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

15 JUL 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Feeney | John | 34 | m | District Court Providence R.I. | Providence R.I. |
| ✓ 2 | Monahan | William F. | 48 | m | Circuit Court Chicago Oct 1876 | |
| ✓ 3 | Gotten | John H. | 45 | m | Born New York Jan 27 th 1868 | 258 Havenmeier St. Brooklyn |
| ✓ 4 | Macnally | Rev. J. J. | 58 | s | Massachusetts Jan 10 th 1854 | Trinity Ohio |
| ✓ 5 | Whelan | Beatrice | 50 | f | Husband nat. N. Jersey | 9 Paulmier Place N. Jersey |
| ✓ 6 | Egan | Mary | 45 | f | | |
| ✓ 7 | Denny | John H. | 44 | m | Born N. Y. Nov 22 nd 1868 | 8717 5 th Avenue Troy N. Y. |
| ✓ 8 | Hayes | James P. | 48 | m | Nat. Circuit Court Portland, Oregon 1898 | Baker Oregon |
| ✓ 9 | Dunbar | Richard C. | 74 | m | Louisville Kentucky 18 July 1865 | 1819 Crawford Ave. Parsons Kansas |
| ✓ 10 | Meany | Rev. Richard J. | 54 | s | Born Kentucky | |
| ✓ 11 | Hansberger | Mary | 40 | f | Husband Born Virginia Aug 20 th 1872 | 7054 Broadway Cleveland Ohio |
| ✓ 12 | Colligan | Arthur J. | 38 | m | Born Jersey City Jan 1 st 1881 | 567 Summit Ave Jersey City |
| ✓ 13 | Carroll | Edward J. | 41 | m | April 26 th 1869 | 269 4 th St Jersey City |
| ✓ 14 | Cowan | James | 40 | m | County Court Kings Co. 27 th Feb 1897 | 202 13 th St, New York |
| ✓ 15 | Kelly | Joseph | 45 | m | State Court Delaware 1892 | 1735 Lancaster Ave Wilmington Del |
| ✓ 16 | | Elizabeth | 45 | f | | |
| ✓ 17 | Amorall | Whitaker | 35 | m | Born Brooklyn | 117 1st Avenue Brooklyn |
| ✓ 18 | Lehman | John | 32 | m | Born | |
| ✓ 19 | McCarthy | James | 32 | m | | |
| ✓ 20 | Keenell | James | 32 | m | | |
| ✓ 21 | Loeber | James | 32 | m | | |
| ✓ 22 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | |

18

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. J. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

10 1911

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from *Queenstown*

July 13th, 1913.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ag... | ... | 31 | S | ... | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle West | Father Daniel Ryan, Moanree, Newcastle West. | N. Y. New York. |
| 2 | do. | Ellie | 28 | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Doaghty | Bridie | 14 | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | Father M. Doaghty, Moanree, Newcastle West. | ... |
| 4 | Mc Dowell | St. John | 6 | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Mc Dowell | ... | 3 | S | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | Downing | Julia | 30 | S | cook | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | McFarthy | Jerome | 32 | M | Engineer | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mother Mrs M. McFarthy, Sealad, Monakilly, Co. Cork. | Ill. Chicago. |
| 11 | Curran | Anastasia | 24 | F | Nurse | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mother Mrs Curran, Kilsnoora, Co. Clare. | N.Y. Brooklyn. |
| 12 | ... | ... | 30 | F | ... | yes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

-5-

1-JUL 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$50 | no | Sister Miss H. Ryan, 756 Anthony St. Bronx N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | \$50 | | do do | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Sister | \$50 | | Brother M. J. Magley | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | \$50 | | Brother John M. Dowell, Bettina California | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | gray | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | | \$50 | yes | Brother M. J. Magley | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | black | blue | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | \$50 | yes | Friend M. J. Magley, 1151 Mississippi St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

12 JUL 1919

Subscribed before me this

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Vessel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 12 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Column 13 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race of people as given in said list.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if has, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

18 JUL 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Jacobson | Mark | 22 | ✓ | birthplace Marie 18 Mar 1892 | 123 W 4th St New York City |
| 2 | Paul | Emily | 31 | ✓ | | 205 W 10th St New York City |
| 3 | Kleinberg | William | 40 | ✓ | State of Washington naturalized at Ellensburg 1893 | 176 W 4th St New York City |
| 4 | Henry | William H | 35 | ✓ | Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Nov 1877 | 87 Avenue C New York City |
| 5 | Morgan | Edward W | 33 | ✓ | born 28 Dec 1880 Cook County Ill | 36 North 147th St Chicago |
| 6 | Grogan | Pat | 45 | ✓ | | Current at Port of New York |
| 7 | Barbour | Isabelle | 40 | ✓ | | 24 Catherine St New York City |
| 8 | Biering | Henry | 39 | ✓ | | Pass Port exhibits No. 83 at St. Petersburg |
| 9 | Wicks | George | 37 | ✓ | | 61 William St New York City |
| 10 | Shultz | Raymond | 24 | ✓ | Orange N.J. 1st Nov 1886 | 61 William St New York City |
| 11 | Sandvold | Ruby C | 38 | ✓ | | Monona Co. Iowa 23 Oct 1901 |
| 12 | Whitkushan | Alfred | 35 | ✓ | | father naturalized |
| 13 | Forbes | Harry B | 35 | ✓ | Opden Ark 29 Oct 1877 | 214 West 10th St New York City |
| 14 | Adkins | Russell P | 39 | ✓ | Iowa City Iowa 3 Nov 1873 | Original from Ohio |
| 15 | Blatt | David | 2 | ✓ | Salesbury Mass | |
| 16 | Lamb | Elbert | 31 | ✓ | | 3425 N 16th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 17 | Wyllan | Herbert | 28 | ✓ | Philadelphia Pa 24 May 1895 | |
| 18 | | Silda | 24 | ✓ | husband born as above | |
| 19 | | Doris V | 2 | ✓ | father | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Levinson | Margaret | 45 | ✓ | Attained majority in State | 26 Broadway New York City |
| 23 | Low | Marion | 22 | ✓ | Edward R. Low | |
| 24 | Wicks | George | 37 | ✓ | Laurens Mass 1903 | 270 Broadway New York City |
| 25 | | Sealed | 31 | ✓ | | |
| 26 | Deighton | Robert | 3 | ✓ | Magar Falls | 52 W 11th St New York City |
| 27 | | | 13 | ✓ | born Niagara 18 Sep | |
| 28 | | | 20 | ✓ | | |
| 29 | | | 7 | ✓ | | |
| 30 | | | 57 | ✓ | father naturalized at Mass | |
| 31 | Arison | | | | husband naturalized at Mass | 186 Brighton Ave New York City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

18 JUL 1919

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jack | Frank | 58 | m m birthplace name 30 May 1855 | | |
| 3 | Grasso | Luise | 41 | | Southern Dist of N. Y. 15 July 1904 | 21 Bedford St. |
| 4 | Relson | Augustus | 41 | | Chautauque Co. N. Y. 27 Dec 1897 | 75 W. 1st St. Kingston |
| 5 | Roberts | James | 36 | Relic Iowa 31 May 1877 | | 60 Lawrence St. New York |
| 6 | Bratoff | Lane | 31 | St. Louis Mo 1893 | | 863 E. 1st St. New York |
| 7 | Barlow | James | 42 | m m | Passport Relic St. Louis Mo 20 May 1902 | 197 W. 1st St. New York |
| 8 | | Mice A. | 36 | | husband's passport relic | |
| 9 | Watson | John | 39 | | husband's passport relic | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thayer | John | 42 | husband's passport relic | | 84 W. 1st St. New York |
| 12 | Rowell | John | 52 | St. Louis Mo 1871 | | |
| 13 | Exner | John | 43 | St. Louis Mo 1874 | | 602 E. 1st St. New York |
| 14 | Seaton | John | 43 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stephens | John | 38 | | West Ch. Ct. New York 1894 | |
| 17 | Hulford | John | 40 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johnson | Dolph | 43 | m m Greentown Ind 17 April 1870 | Cook Co. Ill 13 Oct 1894 | 113 E. 1st St. New York |
| 20 | Wright | Charles | 43 | m m Greentown Ind 17 April 1870 | | Beimville Ind. |
| 21 | Verbeek | John | 60 | | | |
| 22 | Schevernia | John | 49 | St. Louis Mo 1868 | | 112 E. 1st St. New York |
| 23 | Walters | John | 41 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wright | Sarah | 36 | f m | husband's passport relic | |
| 26 | | | | | husband's passport relic | |
| 27 | Wright | John | 41 | St. Louis Mo 1871 | | |
| 28 | Wright | John | 41 | St. Louis Mo 1871 | | |
| 29 | Wright | John | 41 | St. Louis Mo 1871 | | |
| 30 | Mattem | George W. | 47 | m m Boneray Ohio 12 Aug 1874 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

18 JUL 1919

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | NO | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Anderson | Julius | 43 | ✓ | m | 10 Sept 1898 Court X | Taibanks, Maine |
| ✓ 2 | | Christina | 43 | ✓ | f | husband born Southport Maine 5 July 1856 | 1659 Middlebrook St. New York City |
| ✓ 3 | Willing | Clara | | ✓ | f | Albany, Pa. 6 Feb 1862 | 462 W 51 St New York City N.Y. |
| ✓ 4 | Ward | Louise M | | ✓ | f | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 5 | Vodden | Naimee | | ✓ | f | Olympia Wash 7 May 1895 | 311 5th St St. Louis Mo |
| ✓ 6 | Toner | Clara | 51 | ✓ | f | husband born Sturtevant, Ohio 3 Aug 1896 | 2672 S. Doran Ave Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 7 | Judge | Thomas | 47 | ✓ | m | Philadelphia Pa. 1 April 1913 | 31 Cedar St New York City |
| ✓ 8 | Atkin | William Annan | 25 | ✓ | m | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 9 | Wright | Emma | 18 | ✓ | f | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 10 | Bonner | Alfred | 18 | ✓ | m | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 11 | Murphy | Catherine | 19 | ✓ | f | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 12 | Winters | Alice | 33 | ✓ | f | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 13 | Winters | Joseph | 58 | ✓ | m | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 14 | Banc | Gustave | 33 | ✓ | m | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 15 | do | Anna | 34 | ✓ | f | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| ✓ 16 | Harison | William | 64 | ✓ | m | husband born Grinnon, Conn. 10 March 1856 | 371 5th Ave New York City |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUL 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

18 JUL 1913

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------|---|--|--|
| ① FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOS. | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Arthur | Edgar A | 49 | m | born P. 15 th September 1863 | Chicago, Ill. |
| ✓ 2 | Autchison | William | 45 | m | | |
| ✓ 3 | | Isabella | 45 | f | | |
| ✓ 4 | Abraham | Mary | 49 | f | husband born April 1863 Oct 18 th | |
| ✓ 5 | | Caroline | 8 | f | | |
| ✓ 6 | Brookshire | Margaret | 40 | f | | |
| ✓ 7 | Brady | Beatrice | 31 | f | born 18 th Feb 1882 | 409 West Galea St. Butte Mont |
| ✓ 8 | Brady | Thomas | 55 | m | naturalized Ill. 1893 | 119 D'orsay Ave. Ill. 1893 |
| ✓ 9 | | Alfred | 55 | m | husband, naturalized as above | |
| ✓ 10 | | Henry | 39 | m | father | |
| ✓ 11 | | George | 31 | m | | |
| ✓ 12 | Brodie | George | 50 | m | naturalized Ill. 1890 Cook Co. Ill. | 3246 Lowe Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| ✓ 13 | | Margaret | 45 | f | wife of above | |
| ✓ 14 | Brady | John | 40 | m | | |
| ✓ 15 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Bradley | Edith | 29 | f | husband naturalized Del. 1891 | 1145 1 st Ave. and 9 th St. Del. |
| ✓ 17 | Brady | Karl | 39 | m | husband 7 July 1881 | 727 R. Ave. Del. |
| ✓ 18 | Brady | Stuart | 30 | m | born Memphis Tenn. 29 April 1883 | 11326 W. 1 st Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| ✓ 19 | Constantine | Charles Tallant | 38 | m | August 1908, Seattle Wash. | 176 1 st Ave. Seattle Wash. |
| ✓ 20 | Dahme | Herbert | 45 | m | naturalized 30 th Oct 1895 | 96 Catherine St. Bridgeport Conn. |
| ✓ 21 | Bastbrook | John | 46 | m | born Chicago 5 July 1867 | Questionnaire Case No. 11 |
| ✓ 22 | | Willa | 40 | f | husband born Chicago | |
| ✓ 23 | Baron | Victor E | 49 | m | 26 June 1901 | College of the City of New York N.Y. |
| ✓ 24 | | Verasteldt | 50 | m | | |
| ✓ 25 | Darrington | John | 43 | m | born New York 4 May 1870 | 208 Madison Ave. N.Y. |
| ✓ 26 | | Julian | 37 | m | Chicago Ill. | |
| ✓ 27 | | Janet | 40 | f | | |
| ✓ 28 | Barrett | John | 40 | m | | |
| ✓ 29 | Henes | William | 50 | m | naturalized Hartford Conn. 1888 | 96 Catherine St. Bridgeport Conn. |
| ✓ 30 | Neal | William | 41 | m | Conn. 1876 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUL 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

13 JUL 1913

19

51

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Harding | Edwin Thomas | 31 | m | born Park Quakers Feb 1882 | Martha and Harding
601 5th St. Freedom Pa |
| ✓ 2 | Jones | Thomas Lewis | 62 | m | naturalized Belmont Co Ohio | Home
141 Penna. Ave. Parkersburg W. Va |
| ✓ 3 | Reese | Ever | 56 | m | naturalized Polkville Pa. abt 1883 | Home
1011 East Main St. Charleston W. Va |
| ✓ 4 | Peet | James | 39 | m | born Jackson Ohio July 1874 | Home
1011 East Main St. Charleston W. Va |
| ✓ 5 | McFarland | Frederick | 69 | m | born Washington D.C. 1844 | Home
1011 East Main St. Charleston W. Va |
| 6 | Miller | Caro | 35 | f | | Home
1011 East Main St. Charleston W. Va |
| ✓ 7 | Murphy | Jeanette | 11 | f | born Connorsmore, Wisc 28 Sept 1902 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 8 | Molten | Conrad | 7 | m | born Philadelphia 2 Oct 1906 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 9 | | George | 11 | m | born Philadelphia 2 Oct 1906 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 10 | Morris | Edward George | 62 | m | naturalized 1878 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 11 | | Elizabeth | 55 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 12 | Peabody | Philip G | 56 | m | New York N.Y. 22 Feb. 1857 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 13 | Pice | Georgia | 58 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 14 | Parsons | Henrietta R | 65 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 15 | Poe | St. James | 38 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 16 | Roswade | Age | 32 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 17 | Regan | James | 51 | m | naturalized Co Court Cleveland Ohio Oct 1886 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 18 | Schmidt | Ernest | 14 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 19 | Thompson | Harriet | 33 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 20 | Russell | William | 32 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 21 | Rhodes | Robert | 10 | m | naturalized 1878 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| 22 | Robinson | James | 56 | m | born 11th Oct 1856 Gloucester Mass | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 23 | Rosenfeld | Samuel | 59 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 24 | Rosenfeld | William John | 31 | m | born 11th Oct 1882 Gloucester Mass | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 25 | Rever | John | 70 | m | naturalized 1878 | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 26 | | Jessie | 38 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 27 | Stone | Henry | 15 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 28 | | Conrad | 15 | m | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 29 | | Harriet | 15 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |
| ✓ 30 | | Harriet | 15 | f | | Home
1500 California St. Chicago Ill |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. Lerner, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

1 JUL 1917

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cyprus. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scot. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended for: permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Maxwell | Edwin | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 2 | Carden | John | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 3 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 4 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 5 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 6 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 7 | Hugh | Charles | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 8 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 9 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 10 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 11 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 12 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 13 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 14 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 15 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 16 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 17 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 18 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 19 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 20 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 21 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 22 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 23 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 24 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 25 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 26 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 27 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 28 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 29 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |
| 30 | Clara | Charles | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Widow Charles Maxwell | Manitoba |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 19 aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUL 1911 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ladinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person or persons, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Gray, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (SAILING TEN YEARS) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUL 1917 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Monacan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

19 JUL 1975, IQ

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mts. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Street | Harriet | 46 | ✓ | Housewife | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 2 | Ledgwick | Mary | 35 | ✓ | Domestic | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 3 | Hooker | Arthur | 30 | ✓ | Assistant | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 4 | Hooker | Arthur | 30 | ✓ | Assistant | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 5 | Hooker | Samuel | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 6 | Hooker | Margaret | 25 | ✓ | Housewife | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 7 | Todden | James | 28 | ✓ | Housewife | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 8 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 9 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 10 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 11 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 12 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 13 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 14 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 15 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 16 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 17 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 18 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 19 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 20 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 21 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 22 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 23 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 24 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 25 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 26 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 27 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 28 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 29 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |
| 30 | Whitlock | John | 23 | ✓ | Proprietor | | England | English | Wickhampton | Wickhampton, Dorset | Wickhampton |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.

DS-4115

61

18 JUL 1953

19

| 11-1115 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid by owner, family, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year on period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Mark "X" in column.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Mark "X" in column.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 3 | Dark brown | Dark | 1911 | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | 1905 Nov 10 | 1911 | | | Good | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JULY, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Trench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip J. Lewis, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING HERETO) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 JUL 1919

day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Mongolian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUL 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Ames | Ames | 21 | M | Yardman | Russia | Hebron | England | Hebron | Paterson |
| 2 | Amerson | Amerson | 26 | M | Engineer | England | English | London | London | Paterson |
| 3 | Barley | John | 33 | M | Mariner | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 4 | Barley | Messie | 35 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 5 | Barley | Joseph | 1 | M | Child | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 6 | Barley | Thomas Atkinson | 27 | M | Clerk | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 7 | Barley | Edward | 31 | M | Teacher | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 8 | Barley | Henry John | 45 | M | Mariner | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 9 | Barley | Robert Stanley | 27 | M | Mariner | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 10 | Barley | Henry James | 27 | M | Merchant | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 11 | Barley | Maria | 28 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 12 | Barley | John | 49 | M | Manager | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 13 | Barley | John | 27 | M | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 14 | Barley | Percy | 29 | M | Accountant | Australia | Australian | Australia | London | Paterson |
| 15 | Barley | Amelia | 31 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 16 | Barley | James | 27 | M | Merchant | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 17 | Barley | James | 28 | M | Plumber | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 18 | Barley | Benjamin | 25 | M | Overseer | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 19 | Barley | Ann | 25 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 20 | Barley | Mary | 23 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 21 | Barley | William | 22 | M | Commercial Traveller | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 22 | Barley | David Robert | 52 | M | Mariner | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 23 | Barley | James | 33 | M | Clerk | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 24 | Barley | James | 33 | M | Teacher | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 25 | Barley | James | 26 | M | Architect | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 26 | Barley | Edith | 29 | F | Minister | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 27 | Barley | Edith | 46 | F | Chemist | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 28 | Barley | Henry | 27 | M | Engineer | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 29 | Barley | Ann | 24 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |
| 30 | Barley | Ann | 24 | F | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Paterson |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JUL

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Self | 50 | | Hasbani Joseph Kalia
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | Russia | Poland | | |
| 2 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 3 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 4 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 5 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 6 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 7 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 8 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 9 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 10 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 11 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 12 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 13 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 14 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 15 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 16 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 17 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 18 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 19 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 20 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 21 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 22 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 23 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 24 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 25 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 26 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 27 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 28 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 29 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |
| 30 | | Self | 50 | | Sister Mrs. Knight
19 Park Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 7" | Black | Gray | | England | Holker | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H. of the LAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1912 day of
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age). The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil) engineer, steam-machineryman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free-holders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free-holder* is one who works on a farm for the owner who rates it.

Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No-No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be so phrased to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Section of race or blood of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, even in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in cases required. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and numbers, "French" appearing on a manifest also not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by blood might properly come under the heading of 1st Allied Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

^aWest Indian^a refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALTERNATE MARKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN, SODIUM²

The people who are native to this portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south."

should be classified as "Home" country.
Country of last permanent residence. An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it then resided with the intention of remaining as his home, one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a prior residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the *country and its capital* of last permanent residence. It is not meant for statistical purposes that citizenship companies registered show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alloys whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded permanently as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 6: "Future Residence." Indicated future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An indicated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of a indicated future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 4. With the Lowery trial to some final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By what means passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, *when and where*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 24, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

14

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Ellis, David | 34 | M | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Ellis, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 2 | Behrens, Alice | 35 | F | ✓ | Housewife | | English | English | England, Middlesex | Brother, John Behrens, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 3 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 4 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 5 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 6 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 7 | Gillingham, William | 32 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Gillingham, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 8 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 9 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 10 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 11 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 12 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 13 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 14 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 15 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 16 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 17 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 18 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 19 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 20 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 21 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 22 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 23 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 24 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 25 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 26 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 27 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 28 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 29 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 30 | Green, Thomas | 35 | M | ✓ | Farmer | | English | Irish | Wales, Brecknock | Brother, John Green, 1000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1919 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for hire.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To give). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Johnson, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1919 day of July, 1919
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1913 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Last permanent residence) |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Muller | 40 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England London | 11 Clyde St. Chaydon, Surrey | Cal. Merkeley |
| 2 | Mills | 38 | F | Perkisher | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Mayer | 30 | M | Farmer | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Middleton | 38 | F | House | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Mosk | 31 | M | Agent | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Mohalser | 33 | F | House | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Plant | 48 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Plant | 33 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Plant | 31 | M | Reaper | | | | England London | 17 South St. Chaydon, Surrey | Ill. Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Mr. W. H. Pratt, 21 College Ave. New York | | | Good | | 5' 6" | Brown | Brown | | England, Plympton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JULY 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien owes name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Road destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when got there).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THERETO) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1919 day of JULY, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Myanman |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiack) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 1919 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended place of residence or transit.) |
|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Hendree Andrew | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | Singer Edward C. Rev | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Chapman Saml | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Hipaut Bessie | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Kel John | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Ruston Andrew | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Woot Laurence | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Colled Samuel A. | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Wick Harry | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY 1918 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race for people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien often writes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

1919 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Schroeder | Isabel | 35 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 2 | Boonley | Carrie | 26 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 3 | Crossvogel | Isa | 18 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 4 | | Isabel | 18 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 5 | Henry | Isabel | 62 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 6 | Schultz | Rena | 38 | W | | Holland | White | Holland | None | |
| 7 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 8 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 9 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 10 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 11 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 12 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 13 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 14 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 15 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 16 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 17 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 18 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 19 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 20 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 21 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 22 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 23 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 24 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 25 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 26 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 27 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 28 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 29 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |
| 30 | Leck | Isabel | 38 | W | | USA | White | USA | None | |

✓List 15

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 JUL 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. J. [illegible] of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

General (Calling) occupations.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *joint laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

MILAN (MORRIS)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umpia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States far country¹ of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: *Final destination.* "Intended future permanent residence" shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was payment made? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of *State* and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible] Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1911 day of JULY, 1911
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race of People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicated by check mark in column.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Waller | Alice | 26 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | Portsmouth | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 2 | | Lena | 24 | Single | | | USA | | | | | |
| 3 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 4 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 5 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 6 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 7 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 8 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 9 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 10 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 11 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 12 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 13 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 14 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 15 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 16 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 17 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 18 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 19 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 20 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 21 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 22 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 23 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 24 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 25 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 26 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 27 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 28 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 29 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |
| 30 | Waller | William | 28 | Single | Housewife | | USA | | | Brother John Waller | | Portsmouth |

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Mauritania

sailing from

Quebec

July 31st, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

18th July 1913

19

74

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY, OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hand</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>County Court Brooklyn 12/10/90</i> | <i>1018 W 130th Street New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Guinan</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York 28/5/06</i> | <i>1307 Lexington Ave New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lavin</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>Superior Court Brooklyn 7/28/06</i> | <i>1059 Boston Ave Brooklyn</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hayes</i> | <i>James D.</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>Baker Oregon</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Hayes</i> | <i>Matthew</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>#161354
Circuit Court Chicago 12-9-10</i> | <i>292 Harmon St. Chicago</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

40

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the Mainelama Sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEP. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queens town*

12 July 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Wheat | Sarah | | | | British Irish | | | | | |
| X 2 | Driscoll | John | 17 | M | Lab. | Irish | | Ireland | London | | |
| X 3 | Keary | John | 21 | M | Lab. | | | Newtowncashel | London | | |
| 4 | Keary | Daniel | 46 | M | Lab. | | | New York | New York | | |
| 5 | Wright | Henry | 18 | F | Scholar | | | Ireland | Dublin | | |
| 6 | Keary | John | 19 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 44698 | Keary | John | 19 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 7 | Keary | John | 16 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 8 | Keary | John | 25 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Keary | John | 22 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 10 | Keary | John | 26 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 11 | Keary | John | 5 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 12 | Keary | John | 3 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| X 13 | Keary | John | 20 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 14 | Keary | John | 23 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Keary | John | 32 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Keary | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Keary | John | 28 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 18 | Keary | John | 20 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Keary | John | 21 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Keary | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Keary | John | 52 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Keary | John | 31 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Keary | John | 20 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Keary | John | 24 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| X 25 | Keary | John | 17 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| X 26 | Keary | John | 16 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| X 27 | Keary | John | 22 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |
| 28 | Keary | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Keary | John | 34 | M | Lab. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Keary | John | 29 | F | Scholar | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York

8 JUL 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 2 | | | | | Sister Maggie L. ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 3 | | | | | Sister ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 4 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 5 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 6 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 7 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 8 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 9 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 10 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 11 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 12 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 13 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 14 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 15 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 16 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 17 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 18 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 19 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 20 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 21 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 22 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 23 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 24 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 25 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 26 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 27 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 28 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 29 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |
| 30 | Self | \$10 | | | Rebecca ... 1421 1/2 Hospital St. Washington | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Ireland | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. T. Turner Master of the *Manuelina* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list at back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the *Mainetama*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. D. H. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18 JUL 1913* day of *July*, 19*13*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Queenstown* 13th July, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---|----------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Crofton | Kate | 23 | Single | Irish | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo | Father, Jas Crofton | New York | |
| 2 | Simmons | Kate | 19 | Single | Irish | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo | Father, Jas Crofton | New York | |
| 3 | O'Brien | John | 33 | Married | Irish | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo | Father, Jas Crofton | New York | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

78

JUL 19 13

10

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <input type="checkbox"/> Whether a Polygamist.
<input type="checkbox"/> Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether receiving the means of any other, whether in the United States or abroad.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$20.00 | | Cousin Joseph Hand
48 St. Field Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | Good | 5 6 | Fair | Blue | | Ireland Gorthganny |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$50 | | Uncle Daniel Cunningham
25 Manchester St New York | | | 5 6 | | | | Curley |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$30 | 1903 New York | Friend Mrs. Sullivan
219 E. 19 St. New York | | | 5 7 | Dark | Brown Grey | | Maghull |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master of the Mamefama from Haraput Queensland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, under examples: (1) k engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between country and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ALIENS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and name of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what date or dates).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rep. Thaddeus, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named hereinafter, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest/Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1917

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| Gaman. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| | | | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 688 | | | Isaacs Nathan | 21 | m | Student | | Hebrew | English | London | mother in law Mrs. Isaac |
| 17492 | | | Waby John | 36 | m | Traveller | | English | English | Newcastle | mother in law Mrs. Isaac |
| 3 | | | Minnie | 25 | f | Wife | | | | | grand mother |
| 4 | | | John | 17 | m | Child | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Arthur | 4 | m | Child | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Lenar | 10 | f | Child | | | | | |
| 6457 | | | Rowley Mary | 47 | f | Wife | | | | Barrow | friend - Mrs. J. Rowley |
| 6461 | | | Pickles Francis Eleanor | 18 | f | Infant | | | | Worthington | father in law Mrs. Pickles |
| 9088 | | | Bert | 38 | m | Traveller | | | | Welford | 28 Queen St. Worthington |
| 10 | | | May | 38 | f | Wife | | | | | 29 Ghebe St. Nottingham |
| 16743 | | | Bennett James | 44 | m | Worker | | | | Darlington | mother in law Mrs. Bennett |
| 12 | | | Elizabeth | 59 | f | Wife | | | | | 20 Terry Terrace, Hopton Darlington |
| 13 | | | Winnie May | 16 | f | Child | | | | | grand mother |
| 14 | | | George Edward | 7 | m | Child | | | | | |
| 17346 | | | Dallon Michael | 28 | m | Block | | | | Irish Ireland Dublin | Brother - John Dallon |
| 16 | | | Mathew | 28 | m | Wife | | | | | 67 Dollymount, Dublin |
| 17626 | | | White Benjamin | 35 | m | Cham | | | | English England Leeds | Wife - Mrs. White |
| 17628 | | | Holder Ann Shoten | 36 | f | Wife | | | | | 13 Morrell St. Leeds |
| 19 | | | Bilda Mary | 4 | f | Child | | | | | 48 High St. Leeds |
| 20 | | | Dorothy | 4 | f | Child | | | | | what |
| 21 | | | Arthur | 4 | m | Child | | | | | what |
| 20572 | | | Bolland Charles | 34 | m | Business | | | | Lyonsby | Wife - Mrs. Bolland |
| 22014 | | | Uckoyd John Henry | 24 | m | Student | | | | Ludendenfort | 5 Stortford St. Lyonsby |
| 624 | | | Harding Mark | 57 | m | Retired | | | | USA | father in law Mrs. Uckoyd |
| 20525 | | | Walker John | 42 | m | Blacksmith | | | | England | brother in law Mrs. Harding |
| 227926 | | | Morris Joseph | 42 | m | Gardener | | | | Wales | brother in law Mrs. Walker |
| 228027 | | | Smith | 42 | m | Business | | | | USA | brother in law Mrs. Morris |
| 28 | | | Roberts | 7 | f | Wife | | | | | brother in law Mrs. Smith |
| 29 | | | Ralph Lawrence | 23 | m | Business | | | | English England | brother in law Mrs. Roberts |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Who the alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Manhattan | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Isaac, 460 Patuxet | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 2 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Uncle Isaac, 460 Patuxet | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | dark | brown | dark | none | England Newcastle |
| 3 | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 4 | Chicago | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 5 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 6 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 7 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Uncle Isaac, 460 Patuxet | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 8 | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 9 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 10 | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none | England London |
| 11 | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Cousin B. J. Bragg, 1st | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | England London |
| 12 | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Edford St., Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | grey | grey | none | England London |
| 13 | Brooklyn | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | grey | grey | none | England London |
| 14 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Wicklow |
| 15 | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Wicklow |
| 16 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark | black | black | none | England London |
| 17 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 18 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 19 | Chicago | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 20 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 21 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 22 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 23 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 24 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 25 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 26 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 27 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 28 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 29 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |
| 30 | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark | brown | black | none | England London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown). The entry in column 5 should be made in terms of the amount of money shown at arrival, either for himself or for others.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each alien as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CHINA" REFERS TO THE CHINESE PEOPLE AND NEGROES.
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Reg. S. H. Jones and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 JUL 1943 191

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 25762 | | | Webster | Robert | 22 | m | Ship Smith | Yes | English | England | Burghope Row, Brynhope, Llanfair, 2 Cross St. |
| 258252 | | | James | Stephen | 37 | m | Shipman | | Welsh | Wales | Ystradgynbach, Barrow, Llanfair |
| 26783 | | | Walker | Henry | 31 | m | Chair maker | | English | USA | New York, New York, 22 Great Bath St., Blackwell, London E.C. |
| 282814 | | | Hight | David Charles | 22 | m | Shipman | | Australian | England | London, 15, Hargrave, West Bromwich |
| 282825 | | | Gura | Adolfo | 26 | m | Water | | Italian | Italy | St. John, West Bromwich |
| 296686 | | | Pritchard | George | 31 | m | Builder | | English | England | West Bromwich, 15, Hargrave, West Bromwich |
| 318237 | | | Hill | Edwin | 43 | m | Labour | | | | Nottingham, 15, Hargrave, West Bromwich |
| ✓ 8 | | | | Helena | 33 | f | Wife | | | | Uncle |
| ✓ 9 | | | | Jane A. | 8 | f | Child | | | | Uncle |
| ✓ 10 | | | | Francis | 3 | f | Child | | | | Uncle |
| ✓ 11 | | | | James | 11 | m | Child | | | | Uncle |
| 3200512 | | | Harper | John | 31 | m | Labour | Yes | Welsh | Wales | Aberaman, 5, Bedford St., Aberaman |
| 613 | | | Phillips | Herbert | 22 | m | | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 714 | | | Mould | James Herbert | 28 | m | | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 3201015 | | | Reynolds | James | 23 | m | Miner | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 327116 | | | Pickles | Rachel Alice | 22 | f | Domestic | Yes | English | England | Alverston, 28 Queen St., Alverston |
| 330617 | | | Gallagher | Joseph | 33 | m | | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 3307218 | | | Harrison | John Edward | 32 | m | Miner | Yes | English | England | W. Stanley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 346839 | | | Walters | John | 34 | m | Miner | Yes | USA | USA | Pittsburg, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 518820 | | | Smith | George Edwin | 42 | m | Miner | | English | England | Broom, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 518621 | | | Watkins | Richard Charles | 16 | m | Child | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 917122 | | | Smith | Emily | 32 | f | Shop assistant | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 917123 | | | Chipman | George | 25 | m | Sailor | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 919224 | | | Morris | Archibald | 24 | m | Clerk | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 924825 | | | Granger | Sarah Jane | 35 | f | Wife | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| ✓ 26 | | | | William | 4 | m | Child | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 174827 | | | Atkinson | Richard | 66 | m | Miner | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 350828 | | | Dow | James J. Morris | 23 | m | Miner | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| 174829 | | | Rockman | Ray | 23 | m | Miner | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |
| ✓ 30 | | | Williams | David J | 31 | m | Miner | | | | Wife - Mrs. Sarah A. Phillips, 66, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence?) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country, City or Town. |
|------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Ohio Akron | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Brother-in-law Webster, 646 Bell St. Akron Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | brown | none | | England Westwood. |
| 2 | Pa Colver | no | | yes | | Brother-in-law, Hopkin Drayton Colver, Lancaster Co. Pa. | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | | | | Wales John Bay. |
| 3 | N.Y New York | yes | | yes | 1908 Pittsburgh | Friend, Mrs. Jones, 117 N. York | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | light brown | | | | England Heath. |
| 4 | Pa York | no | | 300 | no | Friend - W. Parrell, 9 S. 3rd St. York | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | fair | | | Australia Coronet. |
| 5 | Mass Boston | yes | | yes | | Brother-in-law, 1110 Tremont St. Boston | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | dark brown | | | Scotland Aberdeen. |
| 6 | Irisno | | | \$35 | | Sister - Mrs. Carroll, 734 N. Street, Irisno | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | brown grey | | | England West Bromwich. |
| 7 | Ohio Adams | yes | Self | yes | | Brother-in-law B. Hill, Adams, Jefferson Co. Ohio | | | | | | 5 11 | dark | dark | | | Ireland Shelfield. |
| 8 | | | Husband | | | Brother-in-law | | | | | | 5 5 | med | | | | Shelfield. |
| 9 | | | Father | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | Nottingham. |
| 10 | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa Scranton | no | Self | \$35 | yes | Father Arthur Heiser, 2322 Black Ave. Scranton Pa. | | | | | | 5 9 | dark | dark | dark | | Wales Aberaman. |
| 13 | Leviston | | | \$35 | no | Uncle - George Heiser, Leviston, Sullivan Co. Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | brown | | | |
| 14 | Scranton | | | \$35 | | Friend - Arthur Heiser, 2322 Black Ave. Scranton Pa. | | | | | | 5 6 | | grey | | | |
| 15 | Ind Bricknell | | | | | Brother-in-law Reynolds, Box 751, Bricknell Ind. | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | | | | Holland Stonhouse. |
| 16 | Pa Homestead | yes | Uncle | \$25 | no | Friend - W. Hale, Box 83, Homestead Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | dark | dark | brown | None | England Barnes? |
| 17 | | | | | | Address on arrival | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | dark | brown | None | England Quebec |
| 18 | Pa Fayette City | no | Self | yes | no | Returning to 429 Pacific Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | brown | None | Wales Cardigan. |
| 19 | Pa Pittsburgh | no | Self | yes | yes | Address on arrival | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | light | brown | blue | | England Cardigan. |
| 20 | W. Va Douglas | no | | 40 | no | Friend - Joseph G. Douglas W. Va. | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | brown | | | Ireland Broom. |
| 21 | | | | | | Friend - John H. G. 631 Hamburg Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 3 | med | brown | grey | | Salford. |
| 22 | N.Y New York | yes | | yes | | Friend - J. L. G. 2250 East 84 St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | fair | light blue | | | Manchester. |
| 23 | Ohio Cleveland | no | | max | | Uncle - L. Davies, 44 Denwood Ave. Highland Park Detroit Mich. | | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | fair | hazel | | | Wales Aberystwyth. |
| 24 | Mich Detroit | yes | | yes | | Husband - W. Grayinger, 58 Hammond St. Irving N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | | England Manchester. |
| 25 | N.Y Irving | yes | Self | yes | yes | Father | | | | | | 5 10 | dk | dk | grey | | |
| 26 | | | Mother | | | Returning home to Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | 5 6 | dk | dk | brown | | |
| 27 | Ohio Cleveland | yes | Self | yes | yes | Brother David Dow, 13 Park St. Hartford Conn. | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | grey | grey | | |
| 28 | Conn Hartford | no | | \$25 | no | Quint - Mrs. Greenman, 11 East 118 St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | | |
| 29 | N.Y New York | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | Home | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | | |
| 30 | Mass Randolph | yes | | \$25 | yes | Home | | | | | | 5 6 | | blue | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. T. Turner of the **MAURITANIA** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12 JUL 1913** day of **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proprietor* and *farm proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *proprietor* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm proprietor* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has enough money to reach place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom money paid for passage).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, as a citizen, alien, or alien).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and during the year or period of year, and place as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, as a citizen, alien, or alien).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
REPA London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 JUL 1913

191

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| Number on List. | Resident. | Exempt. | Deposited. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 731 | X | | | Knight | 45 | f | Teacher | | | England | English | England | Chorley | Friend - Mr. Heslie |
| 804 | | | | Brookly | 21 | m | B. sailor | | | Russia | Polish | | Debing | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 814 | | | | Gregory | 17 | f | Domestic | | | England | English | England | Booth | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 814 | | | | Wale | 42 | m | Police | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Rostov | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 827 | | | | Mr. Namara | 29 | m | B. sailor | | | England | English | | Loudley | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 830 | | | | Barne | 21 | m | Retired | | | England | English | | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 484 | | | | Skorsvits | 21 | m | Retired | | | Hungary | Hungarian | England | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 8 | | | | Gunka | 22 | m | Retired | | | Austria | German | France | Paris | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 294 | | | | Gwynne | 22 | m | Retired | | | England | English | Wales | Longport | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 10 | | | | Harding | 38 | m | Retired | | | England | English | England | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 226 | | | | Gosporra | 22 | m | Retired | | | Italy | Italian | | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 212 | | | | Lyon | 35 | m | Retired | | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 753 | | | | Keemide | 65 | m | Retired | | | England | English | | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 83 | | | | Pembroke | 23 | m | Retired | | | Wales | Welsh | Wales | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 341 | | | | Mallett | 37 | m | Retired | | | England | English | England | Broom | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 344 | | | | Morgan | 26 | m | Retired | | | Austria | Slovenian | | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 446 | | | | Prabek | 51 | m | Retired | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 447 | | | | Radson | 26 | m | Retired | | | England | English | England | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 448 | | | | Huggan | 26 | m | Retired | | | England | English | England | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 21 | | | | Duffy | 38 | m | Retired | | | England | English | England | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 22 | | | | Amie | 21 | f | Retired | | | England | English | England | London | Brother - Mr. Heslie |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18

13

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| No on List | Final Destination.
(Indicate if permanent resident.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Self | #25 | no | Cousins Mrs. J. J. 1663 Ave A 57887 N.Y.C. | Good | No | 5 4 | fresh dark brown | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pa Pittsburgh | Self | yes | no | Lukas Puzgus (friend) 2112 Ave A Pittsburgh Pa | Good | No | 5 9 | blue | none | Russia Luban | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | #21 | no | Grandmother Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | fair light blue | none | England Wicksdale | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ohio Cleveland | Self | yes | no | Brother in Law Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | none | Ireland Rostown Louburg | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass Boston | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | dark dark | none | Mass Boston | | | | | | |
| 6 | Conn Hartford | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 2 | fair very fair | none | Conn Hartford | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | Self | #35 | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | none | Hungary Budapest | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | Self | #25 | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 8 | dark thick brown | none | Wales Fishguard | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ill Chicago | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | none | Ill Chicago | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa Freedom | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 7 | dark dark | none | England London | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ill Chicago | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | fair dark black | none | Italy Anversa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ont Ottawa | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | dark brown | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ohio Cleveland | Self | #25 | yes | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 | fair | none | Ill Chicago | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | fresh brown hazel | none | Wales Methyr T. | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. Douglas | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 6 | light brown | none | England Broom | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 10 | red brown | none | Sweden Solerberg | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ill Chicago | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill Chicago | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pa Scranton | Self | yes | no | Brother - Mrs. M. J. Boyd 240 - 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | none | England Walsall | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1913 day of 19
NEW YORK.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pattern, stock pedler, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pedler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *famulus* and *peru laborans*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *famulus* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *peru laborans* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be subdivided to give the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race). Subdivided of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race of people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negro.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Name of relative). The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or come from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Name of relative). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or come from parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a longer period than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of relative). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of next of kin.

Column 12 (Place of birth). Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Relationship to relative). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, relative) or No (No, not relative).

Column 14 (Name of person). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name of person, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stepperson, etc.

Column 15 (Amount of money). The entry in column 15 should show in each case the amount of money, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family, and if divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Place of birth). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (Yes, in the United States before, and now, the last period, years, and place, as, New York, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of relative). The entry in column 17 should show the name of relative or friend, and if so, what relatives, friends, with whom and complete address.

Column 18 (Name of relative). The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURELIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Maravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MANITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | Single | | | Country | City or Town | | |
| 94267 | | | Rytlance | 24 | M | Householder | | England | English | England Bolton | (uncle) Harold 109a Nelson St. Bolton |
| 94262 | | | Stewart | 48 | M | Housewife | | England | English | England | (mother) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94549 | | | Sewell | 71 | M | Brewer | | England | English | England Worcester | (mother) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94524 | | | Yeddes | 31 | M | Miner | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Blantyre | (friend) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94579 | | | Scott | 28 | F | Domestic | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Drogheda | (mother) Susan Scott 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 806 | | | James | 18 | M | Farmer | | | | | (father) Tom Scott, Kilkenny |
| 94587 | | | Gordon | 14 | F | Housewife | | England | Hebrew | England Leeds | (father) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94578 | | | Steele | 28 | M | Farmer | | England | English | England London | (wife) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 69 | | | Hand | 25 | M | Miner | | England | English | England St. Helens | (father) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94620 | | | Warrins | 29 | M | Housewife | | England | English | England Nottingham | (mother) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 11 | | | Elizabeth | 24 | F | Housewife | | England | English | England | (mother) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94612 | | | German | 32 | M | | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 94625 | | | John H. | 52 | M | Housewife | | England | English | England | (mother) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 314 | | | Marcus | 16 | F | Domestic | | England | Hebrew | England Liverpool | (mother) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 4915 | | | Robinson | 23 | M | Housewife | | England | English | England | (father) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |
| 16 | | | James | 2 | M | | | | | | (father) Mrs. W. Proctor 12 Wigan Road, Wigan |

List

4

NEW YORK.

18

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | Final Destination (Indicate foreign permanent destination) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Pa. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes, New York | Brother, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light Brown | Fair | England Bolton |
| 2 | Pa. New York | Yes | Brother #40 | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | USA Maryland |
| 3 | Pa. Richmond | Yes | Uncle | Yes | Yes, Richmond Va | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | England Worcester |
| 4 | Pa. Albion | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes, Albion | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | England Bolton |
| 5 | Cal. San Francisco | Yes | Friend | Yes | Yes, San Francisco | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 6 | Pa. New York | Yes | Brother/Law | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 7 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes, Chicago | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark Brown | England Leeds |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother/Law | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Black | Brown | London |
| 9 | Ill. Springfield | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes, Springfield | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 10 | Ind. Kenosha | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes, Kenosha | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 11 | Pa. New York | Yes | Brother/Law | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 12 | Pa. New York | Yes | Brother/Law | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 13 | Pa. New York | Yes | Brother/Law | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Father #12 | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 15 | Pa. Greenburg | Yes | Husband #15 | Yes | Yes, Greenburg | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |
| 16 | Pa. New York | Yes | Brother/Law | Yes | Yes, New York | Uncle, 1136 North Ave. Northside Chicago | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Ireland Drogheda |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Miller, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two entries (herein should be either "Yes" or "No") (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"Alien (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Apulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Apulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is to be sold, paid destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, 20 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Malay. |
| Berber. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | |
| 33141 | | | Eastern | Lazarus Barnett | 21 | M | Book | | Russia | Hebrew | England | Leeds | Cousin Mr. Price
17 Samuel St. Leeds |
| 62 | | | Hassan | Marc | 23 | M | Merchant | | Turkey | | | | Uncle Abraham Hassan
9 Park Place, Leeds
Mother in Law Mrs. Bloomberg
12 Pollard St. Leeds |
| 33133 | | | Bloomberg | Morris | 45 | M | Merchant | | Brit. Britan | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Rose | 45 | F | Housewife | | | | | | Grandmother |
| 5 | | | | Heath | 11 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Barnet | 9 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | Mary | 4 | F | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | Victor | 3 | M | | | | | | | |
| 87376 | | | Trachling | Ikane | 34 | M | Smelter | yes | Austria | | England | London | Parents Mrs. K. Smichy
610 1/2 Synitz Bukowina Austria |
| 10 | | | | None | 34 | F | wife | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Gustav | 9 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | Abraham | 8 | M | | | | | | | |

List

5

NEW YORK.

18

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ill Chicago | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes | Uncle Israel Epstein
1653 West 14th St., Chicago Ill | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | dark | none | none | Russia | Novos |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother Max Friedman
4908 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa | Good | No | 5 6 | dark | dark | none | none | Turkey | Imyona |
| 3 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother Max Friedman
4908 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | dark | none | none | Russia | Bagy |
| 4 | | Yes | Hubert | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | dark | none | none | England | Leeds |
| 5 | | Yes | Foster | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 6 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 7 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 8 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | Brother Max Friedman
4908 Chestnut St New York | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark | none | none | Austria | Stuzyn |
| 10 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 11 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 12 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 13 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 14 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 15 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 16 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 17 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 18 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 19 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 20 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 21 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 22 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 23 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 24 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 25 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 26 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 27 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 28 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 29 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |
| 30 | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Good | No | | | | none | none | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No craft neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for as long a period as shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of father.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether brought to United States by contract).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (brought) or No (not brought).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of sum of money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, full address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 JUL 1913
18 JUL 1913

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES. MOS. | | | |
| 1 | Mitchell | Dred | ✓ | 46 | Co Cambria Pa 15 Oct 1898 | Home 130 Patton Pa |
| 2 | Phillips | Harriett | ✓ | 23 | Father has Papers | Home 418 1/2 Joseph Ford Pa |
| 3 | Brooks | Marion | ✓ | 32 | Clearfield Co Pa | Home - Lacona - wa |
| 4 | | Arthur | ✓ | 2 | Has Papers | |
| 5 | Indersbitzen | Alexander M | ✓ | 26 | Born New York City Aug 11 1887 | Home - New York City |
| 6 | Dugden | William | ✓ | 46 | | Home 140 Regt St. N. York Pa |
| 7 | Lewis | David | ✓ | 56 | Jefferson Co Louisiana 24 1875 | Home 432 1/2 N. York Pa |
| 8 | Williams | David D | ✓ | 12 | | Home - New York City |
| 9 | Duffy | Joseph | ✓ | 38 | | Home - New York City |
| 10 | | Henric | ✓ | 35 | | Home - New York City |
| 11 | Ruobridge | Blara | ✓ | 54 | 25 Oct 1888 | Home 51 Rorsch St. N. York Pa |
| 12 | North | Henry | ✓ | 62 | Will Co Ill | Home 304 1/2 N. York Pa |
| 13 | McBlane | Alexander | ✓ | 33 | Father's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 14 | Stevens | Robert Henry | ✓ | 32 | Co New York New York 14 May 1892 | Home - New York City |
| 15 | Clark | James | ✓ | 49 | New York 1st Dec 1901 | Home - New York City |
| 16 | Fisher | William | ✓ | 42 | Father's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 17 | Malone | William | ✓ | 51 | Clearfield Co Pa 11 May 1886 | Home 82 Church St. N. York Pa |
| 18 | | Bessie | ✓ | 49 | | |
| 19 | Boyd | George | ✓ | 36 | Father's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 20 | Watkins | Lydia | ✓ | 45 | Hubbard's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 21 | | Agnes | ✓ | 22 | | |
| 22 | | Henriette | ✓ | 6 | | |
| 23 | McHardy | Alexander | ✓ | 55 | Hubbard's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 24 | | Marion | ✓ | 3 | | |
| 25 | Morris | Ivan Thomas | ✓ | 40 | Hubbard's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 26 | Smith | Abraham | ✓ | 40 | Hubbard's Papers | Home - New York City |
| 27 | | Quincy | ✓ | 41 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAIDETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

18 JUL 1913, 19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 75 | Thornton | Joseph | 142 | ✓ | ✓ | | County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 16 th July 1894 | Home Springfield Mass. |
| 63 | King | William | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Born Jackson City La 21 st Apr 1890 | | Home Morgan St. Jackson City La |
| 26 | Brown | Emily | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | | Allegheny Co Pa 25 th Sept 1894 | Home 23 East Laverock St Pittsburg Pa |
| 4 | Hanley | Kate | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | Born Pittsburgh Pa 6 Oct 1897 | | |
| 5 | | John | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | | 6 th Oct 1894 | |
| 75 | Bromwich | Charles | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | | Allegheny Co Pa 8 March 1897 | 714 Washington Ave Chicago |
| 23 | Hodgson | Horatio | 65 | ✓ | ✓ | | Co Cook Ill 1 st Oct 1894 | Home 75 E. Lathrop St Chicago |
| 44 | Hamblett | John | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | | Sept 27 1897
Court Common Pleas Brockville 1 st personals R. Bonola Ill | To Rufus Shaw Main blv Underwood Okla |
| 50 | Shaw | John | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

90

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

18 JUL 1919

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | |
| 1 | Daniel | Albert | 40 | M | Supreme Court, Miami, Fla. Jan 31 1913 | 22 Regan St. Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 2 | Tolden | Frank | 34 | M | Supreme Court, Providence, R.I. Sept 2 1911 | Roach's Street, Providence, R.I. |
| 3 | | Martha | 50 | F | | |
| 4 | | Francis | 26 | M | Supreme Court, Rockford, Ill. Feb 11 1911 | 1351 2nd St. Rockford, Ill. |
| 5 | Robinson | Alfred | 34 | M | Supreme Court, Minneapolis, Minn. Feb 2 1911 | Woodward St. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 6 | Person | Christoph | 54 | M | District Court, Saginaw, Mich. Nov 1 1911 | 311 Rockland St. Saginaw, Mich. |
| 7 | | Major | 49 | M | | |
| 8 | Wenberg | Isidor | 31 | M | District Court, Washington, D.C. Nov 2 1911 | 2927 Douglas St. Louisville, Ky. |
| 9 | Swanson | John | 27 | M | Supreme Court, Rockford, Ill. Sept 2 1911 | 2815 Buffalo Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Swanson | John | 27 | M | District Court, Rockford, Ill. Nov 2 1911 | 1st Lawrence St. Rockford, Ill. |
| 11 | Nilsen | George | 40 | M | Supreme Court, St. Paul, Minn. June 19 1911 | 2235 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 12 | | Estelle | 11 | F | | |
| 13 | | Nelly | 9 | F | | |
| 14 | Vak | Johan | 32 | M | | |
| 15 | Thorne | Carl | 35 | M | Co. Hennepin, Minnesota 24, Sep 1906 | Home 411 1st St. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 16 | Peterson | Luan | 25 | M | | Home 311 5th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 17 | Volmer | Luan | 25 | M | Co. Pine, Minnesota 21, Sep 1909 | Home Long Pine, Minn. |
| 18 | Carl | Isaac | 30 | M | Mitchell Co. Iowa 1911 | Home Route 3 Red Wing, Minn. |
| 19 | Johnson | Charles | 45 | M | Supreme Court, Hennepin Co. Minn. 9, Apr 1911 | Home 2324 19th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 20 | Crisham | Charles | 45 | M | District Court, Hennepin Co. Minn. 1905 | Home R.I. Box 6 Mora, Minn. |
| 21 | Larson | Eric | 36 | M | Supreme Court, Cook County, Ill. 3, Aug 1910 | Home 33 East 10th St. Rockford, Ill. |
| 22 | Falk | John | 38 | M | Supreme Court, Middlebury, Conn. 22, Oct 1888 | Home Meriden, Conn. |
| 23 | Vallin | John | 38 | M | District Court, 3rd Dist. Ill. 16, July 1902 | Home Robinson, Ill. |
| 24 | Bryant | John | 28 | M | District Court, Valley Co. Montana 1911 | Home Montana Church Ferry. |
| 25 | Sandberg | Nils | 38 | M | District Court, Iowa (Huron Co) 23, Oct 1901 | Home Moorhead, Ia. |
| 26 | Gardner | John | 28 | M | District Court, Warren, Minn. 27, May 1912 | Brother A. Thompson, 601 1st St. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 27 | | | | | Marshall Co. Minn. 27 May 1912 | Oslo Marshall Co. Minn. |

Born in Starbuck Minn 16th August 1875

XXX 15/10

U.S. 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Maurotania* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th July 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18th July 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cygn</i> | <i>Melma</i> | 27 | <i>F</i> | <i>Dist. Court of Lewis County, Minnesota 25th July 1904</i> | <i>Husband Jacob C. Cygn, 301 1st Ave. Mont.</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Laila</i> | 19 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Paavo</i> | 13 | <i>M</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Werner</i> | inf. | <i>M</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Hein</i> | <i>Heate</i> | 29 | <i>M</i> | <i>The Superior Court, 16th June 1908, Worcester, Mass.</i> | <i>Home, 101 Madison St. Boston, Mass.</i> |
| 6 | <i>And</i> | <i>Edmil</i> | 22 | <i>M</i> | <i>17th August 1890, Escondido, Cal.</i> | <i>Brother Anders R. Edils, 1301 3rd St. Mont. Pa.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Binion</i> | <i>Edvard</i> | 40 | <i>M</i> | <i>In the District Court of the State of Montana 21st Oct. 1904</i> | <i>Brother Michel Benson, 809 3rd Ave. Butte, Mont.</i> |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 32 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | 11 | <i>M</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Gala</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 9 | <i>F</i> | <i>May 21st Sept. 1904, New Castle, Pennsylvania</i> | <i>Home, Emma M. Gala, 1115 1st St. Mont. Pa.</i> |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 5 | <i>F</i> | <i>31st July 1904</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Kapela</i> | <i>Nichola</i> | 55 | <i>M</i> | <i>In the District Court of the State of Montana 24th July 1904</i> | <i>Home, 24th & Grand St. Butte, Mont.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kavila</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 143 | <i>F</i> | <i>Dist. Court of Wyoming 24th Oct. 1890</i> | <i>Husband Andrew Kavila, 1501 5th St. Butte, Mont.</i> |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 16 | <i>M</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>"</i> | <i>Melma</i> | 14 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>"</i> | <i>Ellu</i> | 7 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>Eva</i> | 2 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Paul</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 39 | <i>M</i> | <i>Dist. Court of Northern Wisconsin 24th Dec. 1899</i> | <i>Home, Gustaf E. Kipman, 25th St. Garden City, N.Y.</i> |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>Eda</i> | 36 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 6 | <i>F</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Louise</i> | <i>Vaino</i> | 28 | <i>F</i> | <i>New York City 1904</i> | <i>Home, 107th St. New York City</i> |
| 22 | <i>Bertine</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 17 | <i>F</i> | <i>Co. P. 1st Regt. N.Y. 24th Sept. 1904</i> | <i>Home, 29 Barclay St. New York City</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ernst</i> | <i>Ernst</i> | 52 | <i>M</i> | <i>Co. Cook Ill. 25th Nov. 1900</i> | <i>Home, 1707 W. 34th St. Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Hayville</i> | 37 | <i>M</i> | <i>29th Dec. 1901</i> | <i>Home, 46 Canal St. New York City</i> |
| 25 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | 25 | <i>M</i> | <i>Order of Department of State, 29th Dec. 1901</i> | <i>Home, 107th St. New York City</i> |
| 26 | <i>Minette</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 52 | <i>F</i> | <i>Authority of Executive Dept. 5th Dec. 1901</i> | <i>Home, 107th St. New York City</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. *Mauetama* sailing from *Liverpool* 12 1919 Arriving at Port of New York 18 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----|---|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mos. | | |
| 1 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 2 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Ida</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 5 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>James</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 11 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 12 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 13 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 15 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 16 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 17 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 21 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 24 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 25 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 26 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 27 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 28 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 29 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |
| 30 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | |

6867-1-175

374770

131818

Page column on 16 in some modern wire

main case as wire

10 4574 5571

Clinton Co Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. Shannon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 JUL 1913 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended place of residence) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Kalmala | Kalmala | 22 | M | Laborer | Finland | | Finland | | Finland |
| 2 | Nelson | Nelson | 20 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 3 | Glaser | Glaser | 9 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 4 | Lundberg | Lundberg | 9 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 5 | Englund | Englund | 33 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 6 | Berglund | Berglund | 28 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 7 | Bjorklund | Bjorklund | 17 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 8 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 9 | Andersson | Andersson | 19 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 10 | Andersson | Andersson | 20 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 11 | Andersson | Andersson | 20 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 12 | Andersson | Andersson | 20 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 13 | Andersson | Andersson | 31 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 14 | Andersson | Andersson | 30 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 15 | Andersson | Andersson | 29 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 16 | Andersson | Andersson | 25 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 17 | Andersson | Andersson | 21 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 18 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 19 | Andersson | Andersson | 18 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 20 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 21 | Andersson | Andersson | 11 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 22 | Andersson | Andersson | 23 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 23 | Andersson | Andersson | 19 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 24 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 25 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 26 | Andersson | Andersson | 24 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 27 | Andersson | Andersson | 19 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 28 | Andersson | Andersson | 17 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 29 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |
| 30 | Andersson | Andersson | 22 | M | Laborer | Sweden | | Sweden | | Sweden |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JUL 1913 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | 25 | No | Brother, John, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 5 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 6 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 8 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 9 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 11 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 15 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 20 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 22 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 24 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | Yes | 20 | No | Sister, Mary, 1234 5th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | | Poland | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, of the AMERICAN from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of 1913 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the exact people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (North). The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not to the country.

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Negro people.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN. "African" refers to the African Negro people, coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Syria, Egypt, Australia, Hong Kong, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count, which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in foreign country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticket is for first, second, or third class). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (To whom was passport paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely to whom passport was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether possession of gun, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money should be by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney How, Surgeon of the Manetania, Sailing herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert D. How And that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manureto*

sailing from *San Francisco*

12 JUL 13 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Males or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
Intended future permanent residence. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Gustafson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harvester</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | <i>Sweden</i> | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dist 12

37

37

18 JUL 1913

19

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908 25 26 27 28 29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Thiner Master of the Mauretania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JULY 1913 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Class of occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown). A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Firmers are those who operate a firm, either for himself or others.
Firm laborers are those who work on a firm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
 "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."
Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). If such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether ticket held to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether passage paid in cash and of how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, i.e., the calendar period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what city or town). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mametama sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCR S. H. S. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1

day of

19

at

NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Manhattan*

sailing from *London*

12 JUL 1913 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
Intended future residence.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

33

List

18 JUL 1944

shop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the Manetona from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money shown on arrival). A distinction should be made between *passage* and *fare* *balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Passage. One who operates a farm, either or both of others.

Fare balance. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is divided into two entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). Special attention should be given to this column. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

FRANCE.
The term "French" refers to the Gallic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Gallic and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African American" refers to the African American coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the portions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, state, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such relative living, give address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he or she is ticketed for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By what means passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger or crew and if less than anchors). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether he or she is in the United States and if so, when he or she arrived). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, on, or after the year for period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for going to the United States and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **Maine Sailing**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **years** experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of Maine**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18 JUL 1913** day of **JULY**, 19**13**

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnicks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mamuel* sailing from *h...*

12 JUL 1913 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Male or Female | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
Intended place of permanent residence. | State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-214305-12-13-40

(SOS 4/12/13)

NON

19

Arriving at Port of

18 JUL 1964

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the Mainetama from live pool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Relatives on board).—See item 1 on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the names of persons given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give names and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether passenger ticket to open final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of a family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place or places, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place or places, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period or years, and place or places, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mamelaine, sailing hereon do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
REPA London and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

day of

19

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Mamelandia*

sailing from *London*

12 1913

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U.S. Citizen | Immigrant | Temporary Resident | Child | Minor | Special Exemption | By Treaty | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Karl</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labr. Oper.</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Erik</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Eli</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Karl</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Karl</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | <i>Bernard</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | <i>Clapham</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | <i>Seibert</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | <i>Perren</i> | <i>Edna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | <i>Perren</i> | <i>Edna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | <i>Perren</i> | <i>Edna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | <i>Anderson</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | <i>Perren</i> | <i>Edna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | <i>Davidson</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Kell</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | <i>Perren</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

103.

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No
on
List | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes
Year or
period of
years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother John J. ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Iowa Des Moines | | | Brother ...
Des Moines, Iowa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wis. Milwaukee | | | Brother ...
Milwaukee, Wis. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ill. Chicago | | | Brother ...
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. T. M. Marti, of the Mamelan a, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in Column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either married, single, wid (widowed), or divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "miner," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *piece* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Piece laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be designated to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning, make a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or person to whom alien can be reached). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show directly the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is subject to and paid destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (subject) or No (not subject).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien is owner of, or has, or has money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is in the United States and has, or has not, a permanent address). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is in the United States and has, or has not, a permanent address, and if so, the year, month, and place, as 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a friend or relative of a person to whom alien can be reached). The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is a friend or relative of a person to whom alien can be reached, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Municipal Sailing harbor, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 22

1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended, future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Berg</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Arnsborg</i> | <i>Father, John, Arnsborg, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 2 | <i>Krambun</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 3 | <i>Toppol</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 4 | <i>Swendsen</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lager</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 6 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 7 | <i>Hauger</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 8 | <i>Thorvaldsen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 9 | <i>Thorvaldsen</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 10 | <i>Rasmussen</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 11 | <i>Hermak</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 12 | <i>Christiansen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 13 | <i>Eklund</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 14 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 15 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>Valdres</i> | <i>Father, John, Valdres, Norway</i> | <i>County, Fork</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, George Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 9 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 2 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 6 | fair grey blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 3 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 4 | Self | \$15.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 4 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 5 | Self | \$15.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 3 | fair fair blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 6 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 3 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 7 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 6 0 | fair fair blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 8 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 3 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 9 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 2 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 10 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 11 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 12 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 13 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 14 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 15 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 16 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 17 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 18 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 19 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 20 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 21 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 22 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 23 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 24 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 25 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 26 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 27 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 28 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 29 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |
| 30 | Self | \$25.00 | Yes | Uncle, Ole Hansen, 1000 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C. | no | no | 5 1 | fair dark blue | none | Norway | Trondheim |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the Mameluca, from Breaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. *Mametanica* sailing from *Liverpool* 1 JUL 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JUL 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes, Mus. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Haas</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Christian</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Co. Crook Oregon 16 Oct 1911</i> | <i>Mr. Geo. Haas, Middlebrook, Pa.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Marion</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>Co. Crook Oregon 16 Oct 1911</i> | <i>82</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pane</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Co. Crook Oregon 16 Oct 1911</i> | <i>212</i> |
| 4 | <i>Pane</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Co. Crook Oregon 16 Oct 1911</i> | <i>212</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mainitama, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCR & Co and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Mametama* sailing from *London* 18 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence) | |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | In country whence alien came. | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Kaar</i> | <i>Christian</i> | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 2 | <i>Jensen</i> | <i>Ludvig</i> | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 3 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 4 | <i>Johannsen</i> | <i>Frans</i> | 19 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 5 | <i>Bredberg</i> | <i>Erik</i> | 19 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 6 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 7 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Henrik</i> | 17 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 8 | <i>Culman</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 9 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 10 | <i>Johannsen</i> | <i>Frans</i> | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 11 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 12 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 13 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 28 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 14 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 15 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 16 | <i>Mathsen</i> | <i>Hans</i> | 31 | M | Single | Farmer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovbo | Hansen, Mrs. Hans | | New York | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | self | no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes self | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self | 25 yes 1905-13 N.Y. | | Home: Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 25 no | | Home: And Anderson RI Box 90 | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes self | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes a brother | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 25 no | | Home: San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Manuelama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JULY, 1913.

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & L. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

J. M. Jones
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korant. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Brazilian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russioid). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | Exemption | Exemption | Deposit | Deposit | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Exemption | Exemption | Deposit | Deposit | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mgs. | Married or Single. | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Strand | Martin | 32 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 2 | | | | | Nicholaisen | Alfred | 19 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 3 | | | | | Skjott | Pearl | 22 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 4 | | | | | Emm | Clara | 15 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 5 | | | | | Stenrook | Margda | 18 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 6 | | | | | Johansson | Per | 25 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 7 | | | | | | Marta | 19 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 8 | | | | | | John | 6 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 9 | | | | | | Marta | 19 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 10 | | | | | Eriksson | Anna | 24 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 11 | | | | | Frojd | Agaton | 23 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 12 | | | | | Lalin | Alfred | 25 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 13 | | | | | Lundqvist | Carl | 20 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 14 | | | | | Egan | Anna | 24 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 15 | | | | | | Baron | 3 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 16 | | | | | Rosen | Alfred | 25 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 17 | | | | | Olsson | Helmer | 22 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 18 | | | | | | Peda | 26 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 19 | | | | | | John | 3 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 20 | | | | | | John | 2 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 21 | | | | | Johnsen | Kristofer | 25 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 22 | | | | | John | John | 14 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 23 | | | | | John | John | 14 | Single | | | Norway | Swedish | Norway | Norway |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 19

116

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

IQA

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the Manetama from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *domestic* and *foreign* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Domestic laborer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Foreign laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Name).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks for the purpose. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," a French or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks for the purpose. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," a French or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negro.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the term "Negro" and "Negro" being synonymous.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, France, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendant should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be made with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, then the address of nearest relative.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—Intended permanent residence shall be the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or standard time permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (By the journey to the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as to whether the journey was made by sea or land.

Column 12 (Time of passage).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, then the address of nearest relative.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place of arrival, as 1891, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of such relative, if any, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

James J. Jones
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Belgian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrins. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Moesta* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th July 1913

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Juho</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 2 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 3 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 4 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 5 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 6 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 7 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 8 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 9 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 10 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 11 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 12 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 13 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 14 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 15 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 16 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 17 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 18 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 19 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 20 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 21 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 22 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 23 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 24 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 25 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 26 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 27 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 28 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 29 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |
| 30 | | | <i>Heikkinen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | 26 | M | Farmer | do | do | Finland | Father Matti Ropu |

112

Arriving at Port of

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No on list | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet- Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | H. J. Frey, Italy | Self | 1906 | 1910 | Brother, Alberto Rossi, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light brown | grey | Italy, Piacenza | | |
| 2 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, Alberto Rossi, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 3 | John Thompson, do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 4 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 5 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 6 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 7 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 8 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 9 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 10 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 11 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 12 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 13 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 14 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 15 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 16 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 17 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 18 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 19 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 20 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 21 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 22 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 23 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 24 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 25 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 26 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 27 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 28 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 29 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |
| 30 | do do do | do | 1905 | 1910 | Brother, John Thompson, 1110 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | do do | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| 1 | N. J. Jersey City | no | Self | 1906 | yes | Brother, Arthur, Peru | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light brown | gray | no | England, Peasola |
| 2 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | do | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | do | black | do | do |
| 3 | Rich. Ironwood | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | do | black | do | do, England |
| 4 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, Ironwood, Rich | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | do | black | do | do |
| 5 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | do | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Pa. Monaca | yes | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 7 | W. H. New Rochelle | no | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 8 | Chas. Kirkland | yes | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 9 | High. Hancock | do | Self | 1906 | yes | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 10 | do | do | do | 1906 | yes | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 11 | do | do | do | 1906 | yes | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 12 | Chas. W. H. New Rochelle | no | Self | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 13 | Chas. W. H. New Rochelle | no | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 14 | Rich. Ironwood | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 15 | W. H. New Rochelle | yes | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 16 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 17 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 18 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 19 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Brother, C. O. Anderson | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | do, Pa. |
| 20 | Pa. Monaca | yes | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 21 | Chas. Kirkland | yes | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 22 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 23 | W. H. New Rochelle | yes | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 24 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 25 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 26 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 27 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 28 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 29 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |
| 30 | do | do | do | 1905 | no | Daughter, Helen, Mattolan | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | brown | black | do, Pa. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom money was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what date or dates). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
RE P. J. Kander and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

James J. Kander
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Mauritania

sailing from

Liverpool

12 July

1913

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | John | 20 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 2 | | | Reuben | 18 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 3 | | | Anders | 25 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 4 | | | Carl | 25 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 5 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 6 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 7 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 8 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 9 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 10 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 11 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 12 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 13 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 14 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 15 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 16 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 17 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 18 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 19 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 20 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 21 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 22 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 23 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 24 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 25 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 26 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 27 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 28 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 29 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |
| 30 | | | John | 24 | M | Seaman | | | Finland | | Finland | Father, John, Helsinki |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 2 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 3 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 4 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 5 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 6 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 7 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 8 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 9 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 10 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 11 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 12 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 13 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 14 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 15 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 16 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 17 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 18 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 19 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 20 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 21 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 22 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 23 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 24 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 25 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 26 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 27 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 28 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 29 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |
| 30 | Alie | Alie | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | light brown | blue | fair | no | Alie | Alie | Alie | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, ship engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Ill to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, what distant port).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Rel. J. Shanda, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bonemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th July, 1913

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kinnunen | | | | | | | | | | | | | Juho | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| No. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Communist. |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | passage paid? | United States; and if so, when and where? | Health. | Crippled. | Feet. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 2 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 3 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 4 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 5 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 6 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 7 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 8 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 9 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 10 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 11 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 12 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 13 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 14 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 15 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 16 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 17 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 18 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 19 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 20 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 21 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 22 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 23 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 24 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 25 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 26 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 27 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 28 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 29 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |
| 30 | Chile | Santiago | Self | \$25 | no | 55 | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | light brown | blue | none | Chile | Valparaiso | no | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. M. M. M., of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, GVR (engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass-pusher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *man laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.

Man laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the Celtic people, and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or relatives who are alien). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whose fare passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether, as passenger or stevedore, and if so, how long). The entry in column 13 should show the case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, years brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether previously deported, and if so, what date of deportation). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robert D. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1916

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th July, 1913

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative before in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | <i>Haapamaki</i> | 37 | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | <i>Ny. Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Harjo</i> | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Haapamaki</i> | 25 | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Haapamaki</i> | 22 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Haapamaki</i> | 20 | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Rosa</i> | 24 | F | Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Rosa</i> | 26 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Alma</i> | 31 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Alma</i> | 19 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | <i>Wife Maria Haapamaki</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Limer Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be descriptive, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and his family (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *firm finances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *firm finance* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm finance* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth or place of origin). The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth or place of origin in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, *subdivided* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether to enter, temporarily or final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If the alien is a member of a family, show name and address of family). The entry in column 13 should give briefly name, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether to enter in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of entry and place (as: 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether to enter in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of entry and place (as: 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether to enter in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of entry and place (as: 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether to enter in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of entry and place (as: 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mayan. |
| Croatian. | Polynesian Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Maunatama sailing from *Liverpool*

12th July, 1913

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | Deposited. | Not Deposited. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country.</ |

120

19 JUL 1973

NEW YORK

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| No. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | Father \$25 | No | | Uncle Mattie Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | light brown blue | none | Finland, Helsinki | |
| 2 | Ill. Chicago | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 5 | do do grey | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 3 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 4 | do do | do do | No | | do do | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 5 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 6 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 7 | do do | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 8 | do do | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 9 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 10 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 11 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 12 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 13 | do do | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 14 | do do | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 15 | do do | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 16 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 17 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 18 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 19 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 20 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 21 | do do | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 22 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 23 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 24 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 25 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 26 | Ohio, Lakeland, Ohio | do do \$25 | No | | Brother John Hard | Good | No | 5 1/2 | do do do | do | do, Helsinki | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. M. M. M. of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown). A distinction should be made between *Net worth* and *cash balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Net worth—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Net worth—Persons who work on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Column 6 (Steady employment). Steadiness of employment should be indicated by the entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Column 10 (Place of birth). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this case the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (South)".

Column 11 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name of relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; a country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether he has ever been in the United States before, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, full name of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what date or dates of arrival, and if so, what date or dates of departure.

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of July, 1913
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan an. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swed.) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative residing
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 357231 | | | Lof. Sven All. | 24 | M | Swedish | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | None in |
| 457232 | | | Curse. John A. | 24 | M | Belgian | | Belgium | Belgian | Gent | None in |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60214 | | | Wells. John A. | 36 | M | Farmer | | Overbrook | Overbrook | Overbrook | Brother Geo. W. Wells |
| 5 | | | Glad. John A. | 24 | M | Swedish | | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | None in |
| 6 | | | Dahlin. Gust | 18 | M | | | | | | None in |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. 2
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bulgarian. | Madagascan. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Rumanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| Flemish. | Slovak. |
| French. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Syrian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No.
on
List | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative at home
in country whence alien came |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Mölenen | Kuguster | 31 | Labouret | yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 2 | | | Schoofs | Marie | 52 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 3 | | | | Jeanne | 22 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 4 | | | | Alchouse | 17 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 5 | | | Hebelinck | Edmond | 35 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 6 | | | | Desire | 35 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 7 | | | | Leonie | 34 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 8 | | | Schmidt | August | 27 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 9 | | | Chave | Jean | 30 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 10 | | | Barael | Desire | 32 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 11 | | | Beckhout | Albion | 25 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 12 | | | | Marquerite | 28 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 13 | | | Mattenae | René | 24 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 14 | | | Gajewski | | 27 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 15 | | | name | Arno | 24 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 16 | | | inrichy | Prudent | 38 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 17 | | | Logowsky | Samuel | 30 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 18 | | | Desmet | Cyrille | 40 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 19 | | | De Wackheer | Emile | 22 | Labouret | | Belgian | French | Belgium | Lille |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 26

154

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 13 day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for this purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest X, United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and maiden name). The entry in column 8 should give name and maiden name, if such relative. If not such relative living give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 9 (Intended residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether born in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or No (not born).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Value of baggage). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, and in words, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a ticket should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (city or town) of arrival.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Maine, Douglas Herwick, do
solenly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917
at Portland, Maine

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Albanian. | Magyar. |
| Armenian. | Mexican. |
| Basque. | Montenegrin. |
| Belgian. | Moravian. |
| Bosnian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Bulgarian. | Polish. |
| Chinese. | Portuguese. |
| Croatian. | Romanian. |
| Cuban. | Russian. |
| Dalmatian. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Dutch. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| East Indian. | Scottish. |
| English. | Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Slovak. |
| Flemish. | Slovenian. |
| French. | Spanish. |
| German. | Spanish American. |
| Greek. | Syrian. |
| Hebrew. | Turkish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Welsh. |
| Irish. | West Indian. |
| Indian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Mandelama*

sailing from

Liverpool

12 *Jan* 191*1*

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | | | <i>Maeykens</i> | <i>Loamille</i> | 32 | m | <i>molaboni</i> | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | | | <i>brother Adolf Maeykens</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Van Lee</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | m | | | | | | | <i>brother Van Lee</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Fagel</i> | <i>Edmond</i> | 30 | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Fagel</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Meulebroeck</i> | <i>Auguste</i> | 35 | m | | | | | | | <i>brother Meulebroeck</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Forrie</i> | <i>Loamille</i> | | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Forrie</i> |
| 6 | | | | <i>Edmond</i> | | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Edmond</i> |
| 7 | | | | <i>Edmond</i> | | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Edmond</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Wilmette</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 39 | f | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Wilmette</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Van Steenkiste</i> | <i>Adolphe</i> | 31 | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Van Steenkiste</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Van Linderseel</i> | <i>Reynelle</i> | 39 | m | | | | | | | <i>brother Van Linderseel</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Lesage</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 21 | f | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Lesage</i> |
| 12 | | | | <i>Martha</i> | | f | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Martha</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Frizelie</i> | <i>Henri</i> | 29 | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Frizelie</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Van Doorne</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 27 | f | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Van Doorne</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Van der</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 32 | f | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Van der</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Santer</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 30 | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Santer</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Van der</i> | <i>Paul</i> | | m | <i>Belgium</i> | | | | | | <i>brother Van der</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Final Destination.
(Intended harbor, port, or place of destination.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Ell moline | ye self | \$30 ye | 25 | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 2 | Long Island | ye | \$35 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 3 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 4 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 5 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 6 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 7 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 8 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 9 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 10 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 11 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 12 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 13 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 14 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 15 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 16 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 17 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 18 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 19 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 20 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 21 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 22 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 23 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 24 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 25 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 26 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 27 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 28 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 29 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 30 | Ell moline | ye | \$30 | ye | 1904 | 1904 | good | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussels | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Tuma Master, of the Mamelonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be particularly observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Canadian Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, a *division* (type of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show a fairly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to which paid a departure tax).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show, distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Reason for going to United States and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
REPLY 24-25, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 19
at AK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnialk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

12

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U.S. Born. | British. | French. | German. | Other. | U.S. Born. | British. | French. | German. | Other. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Schochet | Ischam | 27 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Garfinkel | Ischam | 20 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Pomorski | Antoni | 21 | | M | Seaman | | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Malakait | Helena | 25 | | F | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Leitz | Mottel | 28 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Kovalev | Ewan | 36 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Apelbaum | Hymen | 19 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Pinehas | Simon | 26 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Orentlicherman | Meier | 35 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Kaplan | | | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Schneider | Schlone | 60 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Lejeune | | 55 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Yikowski | Stanislaw | 17 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Gurshin | Matens | 20 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Malchowski | Matens | | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Kowachas | Josef | 20 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Rozalinski | | 19 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Kaplan | Chaja Leche | 21 | | F | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Kiwke | | 19 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Trica | Malan | 15 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Cessel | Abraham | 35 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Linhorvitz | Kisick | 21 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Malcha | | 17 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Kovalev | Ewan | 36 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Gurshin | Josef | 19 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Leitz | | 28 | | M | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Gyminski | Maryanne | 15 | | F | Seaman | | | Russian | Russian | Russian | Tomsk | Wife: Rachel Schochet |

List

18 JUL 1963

NEW YORK.

, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(Indicate full permanent destination.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Bro. Cleveland | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 2 | Bro. New York | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 3 | Bro. New York | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 4 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 5 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 6 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 7 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 8 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 9 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 10 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 11 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 12 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 13 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 14 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 15 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 16 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 17 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 18 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 19 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 20 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 21 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 22 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 23 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 24 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 25 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 26 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 27 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 28 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 29 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |
| 30 | Bro. Chicago | brother | \$10.00 | | Bro. Michael Polak
Bro. Michael and St. Vincent and St. Louis | | | | | 5 | blue | | | Polak |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAIRETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farms or laborers). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Can read and write). Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether can ticket be sold). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether is passenger or sailor, and if sailor, what rank). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether is born in the United States or in a foreign country). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of _____, 19____, at _____, N. Y.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAIDETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Leib | 37 | M | Shopkeeper | Russian | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brother Samuel Ruzany |
| 2 | | | Leib | 17 | M | Student | | | | |
| 3 | | | Schmuck | 11 | M | Child laborer | | | | |
| 4 | | | Leib | 10 | M | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Leib | 9 | M | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Leib | 7 | M | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Leib | 5 | M | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Leib | 33 | M | Shopkeeper | Russian | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brother Samuel Ruzany |
| 9 | | | Leib | 29 | M | Student | | | | |
| 10 | | | Leib | 11 | M | Child laborer | | | | |
| 11 | | | Leib | 5 | M | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Leib | 4 | M | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Leib | 3 | M | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Leib | 14 | M | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Belawsky Malcha | 22 | M | Student | Russian | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brother Samuel Ruzany |
| 16 | | | Berenstein Godes | | M | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Leib | | M | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Leib | | M | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Leib | | M | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Berkowicz Leiba | 31 | M | Teacher | Russian | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brother Samuel Ruzany |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUL 1913. 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List | Final Destination (Transit to other ports or countries) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country | City or Town | | |
| 1 | New York | Yes | Self | No | | Husband / Mary / 111 1/2 St | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | Poland | Warsaw | | |
| 2 | | | | No | | Father | | | | | 4 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | No | | | | | | | 4 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | No | | | | | | | 4 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | New York | Yes | Self | No | | Wife / Mary / 111 1/2 St | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | Poland | Warsaw | | |
| 9 | | | | No | | Father | | | | | 4 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | New York | Yes | Self | No | | Wife / Mary / 111 1/2 St | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | Poland | Warsaw | | |
| 16 | New York | Yes | Husband | No | | Father | | | | | 4 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | New York | Yes | Home | No | | Wife / Mary / 111 1/2 St | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | Poland | Warsaw | | |
| 21 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer,

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under sixteen years.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financier* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Financier means one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and show date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, where such exists). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended means permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether journey ticket required, and destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Amount of money brought in, and if less, how paid). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, in words or figures, the exact amount of money brought in. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and at so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Amount of money paid to family, and if so, what date or dates). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAHDETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Ierkowsky, Berel | 46 | M | Shopkeeper | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | | | Iene | 18 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Iosell | 10 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Iobrin, Berko | 45 | M | Shopkeeper | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 5 | | | Iiwke | 44 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Ithe | 16 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Iabram | 13 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Iaser | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Iasia | 3 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Goldwasser, Pierre | 29 | M | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 11 | | | Ierail | 6 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Iariam | 6 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Ichawe | 2 | F | Child | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Icham | 20 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Medwedew, Iekaim | 17 | M | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 16 | | | Golant, Iungel | 17 | M | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 17 | | | Goldman, Ierel | 29 | M | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 18 | | | Laplew, Iaria | 40 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 19 | | | Iiexander | 14 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Iampolsky, I-eige | 10 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Ichender, I-mendel | 21 | M | Student | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Ierkowsky, Iuliana | 24 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 23 | | | Iaitlin, Itelia | 21 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 24 | | | Iionachama | 11 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Irame | 10 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Iubner, Iore | 32 | M | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 27 | | | Iozko, Iusefa | 18 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 28 | | | Iluemenan, I-eicie | 17 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 29 | | | Iostyko, I-etamida | 19 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 30 | | | Iiliana | 17 | F | Student | | | | | Russia | Warsaw |

135

Arriving at Port of

154735K.

18 JUL 1952

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *financier* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been in United States before). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Value of personal property). The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, or United States, and places). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year, or period of years, and places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in these examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, 20 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bengal. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | W. Is. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

12

191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Exempt | Transit | Student | Merchant | Other | Special | Transit | Student | Merchant | Other | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Borofsky, Maria | 28 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac Borofsky, 1000 Broadway, New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Wladimir | 10 | | | | | | | | | | Father Isaac |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Wladimir | 5 | | | | | | | | | | Father Isaac |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Wladimir | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Mother S. Wladimirsky |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Satanowsky, Abram | 17 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Sawitzky, Minna | 19 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Siskowitz, Israil | 30 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 20 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Sahus, Rena | 18 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Togos, Rose | 25 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Shimon | 16 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 29 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Shlarswitz, Chaim | 31 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Becher, Christine | 29 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 32 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Elisabetha | 33 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 31 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Ischak | 24 | | | | | | Russian | Russian | Warsaw | | Father Isaac |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Complexion | Marks or Identification | Place of Birth | |
|------|-------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| List | State | City or Town | passage paid? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Kingston | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Light | Gray | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 2 | | Mother | No | Brother | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss. House | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss. House | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss. House | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss. House | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss. House | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Light | Gray | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 23 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | New York | Self | No | Brother, New York | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Light | Gray | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 28 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | No | | | | | | | | | |

I, John J. Lamer, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and true from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

19)

Imaging and so on.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (S_1).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). This entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (C4) is the "Occupation". The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on the list. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining, chicken, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, in fact, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Partner*—someone who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ido* to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (I can read and write), No (No, I can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (I can read but not write).

Column 3, *Age*, should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color a G (Race or people) – See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that the latter are used by instructors and history books in the classroom. The

oanisms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the records. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be considered the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EPLAN.

The term "Chesim" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

$$A_2(\mathbb{R}) = \{f \in C^1(\mathbb{R}) : N_f = 0\}.$$

West Indians¹ and to the people of the West Indies more than Cuba and Mexico.

SEAN AND AMELIA

¹⁰Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALB, 165A, 171A, 172A, 173A, 174A, 175A, 176A, 177A, 178A, 179A, 180A, 181A, 182A, 183A, 184A, 185A, 186A, 187A, 188A, 189A, 190A, 191A, 192A, 193A, 194A, 195A, 196A, 197A, 198A, 199A, 200A, 201A, 202A, 203A, 204A, 205A, 206A, 207A, 208A, 209A, 210A, 211A, 212A, 213A, 214A, 215A, 216A, 217A, 218A, 219A, 220A, 221A, 222A, 223A, 224A, 225A, 226A, 227A, 228A, 229A, 230A, 231A, 232A, 233A, 234A, 235A, 236A, 237A, 238A, 239A, 240A, 241A, 242A, 243A, 244A, 245A, 246A, 247A, 248A, 249A, 250A, 251A, 252A, 253A, 254A, 255A, 256A, 257A, 258A, 259A, 260A, 261A, 262A, 263A, 264A, 265A, 266A, 267A, 268A, 269A, 270A, 271A, 272A, 273A, 274A, 275A, 276A, 277A, 278A, 279A, 280A, 281A, 282A, 283A, 284A, 285A, 286A, 287A, 288A, 289A, 290A, 291A, 292A, 293A, 294A, 295A, 296A, 297A, 298A, 299A, 300A, 301A, 302A, 303A, 304A, 305A, 306A, 307A, 308A, 309A, 310A, 311A, 312A, 313A, 314A, 315A, 316A, 317A, 318A, 319A, 320A, 321A, 322A, 323A, 324A, 325A, 326A, 327A, 328A, 329A, 330A, 331A, 332A, 333A, 334A, 335A, 336A, 337A, 338A, 339A, 340A, 341A, 342A, 343A, 344A, 345A, 346A, 347A, 348A, 349A, 350A, 351A, 352A, 353A, 354A, 355A, 356A, 357A, 358A, 359A, 360A, 361A, 362A, 363A, 364A, 365A, 366A, 367A, 368A, 369A, 370A, 371A, 372A, 373A, 374A, 375A, 376A, 377A, 378A, 379A, 380A, 381A, 382A, 383A, 384A, 385A, 386A, 387A, 388A, 389A, 390A, 391A, 392A, 393A, 394A, 395A, 396A, 397A, 398A, 399A, 400A, 401A, 402A, 403A, 404A, 405A, 406A, 407A, 408A, 409A, 410A, 411A, 412A, 413A, 414A, 415A, 416A, 417A, 418A, 419A, 420A, 421A, 422A, 423A, 424A, 425A, 426A, 427A, 428A, 429A, 430A, 431A, 432A, 433A, 434A, 435A, 436A, 437A, 438A, 439A, 440A, 441A, 442A, 443A, 444A, 445A, 446A, 447A, 448A, 449A, 450A, 451A, 452A, 453A, 454A, 455A, 456A, 457A, 458A, 459A, 460A, 461A, 462A, 463A, 464A, 465A, 466A, 467A, 468A, 469A, 470A, 471A, 472A, 473A, 474A, 475A, 476A, 477A, 478A, 479A, 480A, 481A, 482A, 483A, 484A, 485A, 486A, 487A, 488A, 489A, 490A, 491A, 492A, 493A, 494A, 495A, 496A, 497A, 498A, 499A, 500A, 501A, 502A, 503A, 504A, 505A, 506A, 507A, 508A, 509A, 510A, 511A, 512A, 513A, 514A, 515A, 516A, 517A, 518A, 519A, 520A, 521A, 522A, 523A, 524A, 525A, 526A, 527A, 528A, 529A, 530A, 531A, 532A, 533A, 534A, 535A, 536A, 537A, 538A, 539A, 540A, 541A, 542A, 543A, 544A, 545A, 546A, 547A, 548A, 549A, 550A, 551A, 552A, 553A, 554A, 555A, 556A, 557A, 558A, 559A, 560A, 561A, 562A, 563A, 564A, 565A, 566A, 567A, 568A, 569A, 570A, 571A, 572A, 573A, 574A, 575A, 576A, 577A, 578A, 579A, 580A, 581A, 582A, 583A, 584A, 585A, 586A, 587A, 588A, 589A, 590A, 591A, 592A, 593A, 594A, 595A, 596A, 597A, 598A, 599A, 600A, 601A, 602A, 603A, 604A, 605A, 606A, 607A, 608A, 609A, 610A, 611A, 612A, 613A, 614A, 615A, 616A, 617A, 618A, 619A, 620A, 621A, 622A, 623A, 624A, 625A, 626A, 627A, 628A, 629A, 630A, 631A, 632A, 633A, 634A, 635A, 636A, 637A, 638A, 639A, 640A, 641A, 642A, 643A, 644A, 645A, 646A, 647A, 648A, 649A, 650A, 651A, 652A, 653A, 654A, 655A, 656A, 657A, 658A, 659A, 660A, 661A, 662A, 663A, 664A, 665A, 666A, 667A, 668A, 669A, 670A, 671A, 672A, 673A, 674A, 675A, 676A, 677A, 678A, 679A, 680A, 681A, 682A, 683A, 684A, 685A, 686A, 687A, 688A, 689A, 690A, 691A, 692A, 693A, 694A, 695A, 696A, 697A, 698A, 699A, 700A, 701A, 702A, 703A, 704A, 705A, 706A, 707A, 708A, 709A, 710A, 711A, 712A, 713A, 714A, 715A, 716A, 717A, 718A, 719A, 720A, 721A, 722A, 723A, 724A, 725A, 726A, 727A, 728A, 729A, 730A, 731A, 732A, 733A, 734A, 735A, 736A, 737A, 738A, 739A, 740A, 741A, 742A, 743A, 744A, 745A, 746A, 747A, 748A, 749A, 750A, 751A, 752A, 753A, 754A, 755A, 756A, 757A, 758A, 759A, 760A, 761A, 762A, 763A, 764A, 765A, 766A, 767A, 768A, 769A, 770A, 771A, 772A, 773A, 774A, 775A, 776A, 777A, 778A, 779A, 780A, 781A, 782A, 783A, 784A, 785A, 786A, 787A, 788A, 789A, 790A, 791A, 792A, 793A, 794A, 795A, 796A, 797A, 798A, 799A, 800A, 801A, 802A, 803A, 804A, 805A, 806A, 807A, 808A, 809A, 810A, 811A, 812A, 813A, 814A, 815A, 816A, 817A, 818A, 819A, 820A, 821A, 822A, 823A, 824A, 825A, 826A, 827A, 828A, 829A, 830A, 831A, 832A, 833A, 834A, 835A, 836A, 837A, 838A, 839A, 840A, 841A, 842A, 843A, 844A, 845A, 846A, 847A, 848A, 849A, 850A, 851A,

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people here are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., various portions of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Friuli, and their forefathers, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a colloquial dialect of the Italian language.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be dressed in "Italian" costume.

At intervals of roughly one year, each year shall constitute permanent residence. The country to which a record with the intent of remaining in a new country shall be due to be determined, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column two shall show these *entries, equal to, less of* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *relationship, composition, accurately show country of last permanent residence, and country of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Advises who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person relative to Y and to whom information given) - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An individual resident for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column B should show distinctly the place or places of intended future permanent residence in the United States country. (Footnote: The United States

14. *Did you pay a U.S. tax on the ticket for your travel to the United States?* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (check) or No (no ticket).

Children *Relationships* *Relationship* The entry in column 1 should show definitely
y whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend,
steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

Column 1. Whether ever born in the United States, and if so, place and date. (The cards in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.)

in a diagram should show whether α is a β or whether α is a β' and if so, whether α is identical with β or not.

relative or mixed, with native and composite alleles.

Notes: (1) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alleles. (2) \pm means

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ref. J. D. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korech |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Maryn |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiack) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Indian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAHRETTANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

12

191

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U.S. born. | Foreign born. | U.S. born. | Foreign born. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Master | 39 | M | fron't of ship | | | Russia | Hebr | Ru | | | Gulbana Mosk |
| 2 | | | | | Freide | | | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Uchevel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Abrom | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Orizunas | 23 | M | single man | | | Russia | Russia | Russia | | | Wife and child |
| 6 | | | | | Emilie | 3 | F | child | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Marica | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Anna | 19 | F | servant | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Frangiska | 10 | F | fam | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Stammas | 37 | M | single man | | | Russia | Russia | Russia | | | Wife and child |
| 11 | | | | | Sorakina | 23 | F | single woman | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Elena | | F | child | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Alexandra | 19 | F | single woman | | | Russia | Russia | Russia | | | Wife and child |
| 14 | | | | | Stetel | 31 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Kimbe | 23 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Goilek | 8 | M | child | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Kimbe | 3 | M | child | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Kyzell | 1 | F | child | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Valostines | 10 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Russakowits | 25 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Indzer | 3 | M | child | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Kassim | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Bladidow | 25 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Schedy | 20 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Satanowsky | 10 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Conik | 18 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Scime | 20 | M | single man | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Samuel | 3 | M | child | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Abrom | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Ufty | | M | | | | | | | | | |

240

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1899

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Governor (A2). The return of cost in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 1 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Table 1. The 1000 designations. The entry in column 2 should be understood as follows: "completely possible, the 1st part in trade, or profession of each additional as, for example, 'Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farm* and *farm labourer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for him/herself or others.
2. *Family laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Chinese. — *Ability to read and write.* — Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8: *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the grant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people's (even in solid).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and therefore it should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registrars of the passport. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "Franco" (i.e. Franco people) and similarly, "Lithuanian" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "Lithuanian" (i.e. Lithuanian people) by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might possibly possess citizenship of the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

The term "cultural competency" is popularized by N. Meleis.

441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than, Guiana and Nevises.

[illegible]

¹ Spanish American Studies Center, University of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN

“*African blood*” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture with an admixture of blood for the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in subcompartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australiunary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect called *trav*, Italian slang.

HALLAN (1961, p. 11),

The people who are native to that part of the Empire, on the basin of the River Tago, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Emilia, Abruzzi, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and the rest, ought to be classed as African South.

Country of last permanent residence.—An individual resident of one country shall not be permanent resident of the last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining in that country one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 20 shall show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality of race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Caution: If a name is followed by a relative address, the relative address is not a connecting element. For example, the entry in column 11 should give name and address to each relative. If no such relative living, give relative and address of his/her.

1. *Extended future permanent residence* shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Category 14: B (other than a ticket to a foreign destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 2: Regulatory concern paid. The entry in column 1 should show, definitely, by whom payment was paid, as well as, asked, before, last pay, or other relative, could demonstrate, history of.

the child's support. If the child is not the head of the household, the entry is entered as child since it is such case that the father furnishes the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be paid claiming the second person as the family.

and the year, a month or years, and place, as, 1891 '95, Philadelphia.

Calculus is a way of relating ϕ to ψ and ψ to ϕ that is as follows. The entry in column 18 should show whether ϕ is a friend of a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, if address.

relative or indirect, with name and complete address.

1. *Chloroform*. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination laboratories.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black): | Korean |
| American: | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian: | Magyar |
| Bosnian: | Mexican |
| Bulgarian: | Montenegrin |
| Chinese: | Moravian |
| Croatian: | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban: | Polish |
| Dalmatian: | Portuguese |
| Dutch: | Romanian |
| East Indian: | Russian |
| English: | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish: | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish: | Scottish |
| French: | Serbian |
| German: | Slovak |
| Greek: | Slovenian |
| Hebrew: | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian: | Spanish-American |
| Irish: | Syrian |
| Italian (North): | Turkish |
| Italian (South): | Welsh |
| Japanese: | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAINESTONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

12

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to. | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U.S. born. | U.S. born. | U.S. born. | U.S. born. | U.S. born. | U.S. born. | U.S. born. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Sverdlov, Yveta | 20 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Eidenon, Frankel Lech | 40 | | M | Teacher | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Surgis, S. Givaris | 18 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 4 | | | | | | | | S. Baln | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 5 | | | | | | | | John, Klamaska | 30 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Seckler, I. Ivan | 17 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Julia, Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Barak, I. Jacob | 26 | | M | Student | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Hebichy | Mother, Naiche Sverdlov |

13.

Arriving at Port of

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination.
(State and Territory) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 2 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 3 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 4 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 5 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 6 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 7 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 8 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 9 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 10 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 11 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 12 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 13 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 14 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 15 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 16 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 17 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 18 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 19 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 20 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 21 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 22 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 23 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 24 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 25 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 26 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 27 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 28 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 29 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |
| 30 | New York | Self | No | No | Under bond of \$1000, to be paid by the United States, if the applicant is not a citizen of the United States. | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Black | Russia, Moscow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Hume, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Hume
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April

W. T. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, chainmaker, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (The last place of birth). Column 5 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the last name of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

QUEBEC.
The term "Quebec" refers to the United people, not to the province.
WEST INDIES.
West Indies refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" means to be people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, State, or territory of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a U. S. or foreign destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether alien is passing paid). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid). The entry in column 12 should be given in each case, "paid" or "not paid," the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of the family should not be credited among the resources of the family.

Column 13 (Whether alien is in the United States and at what place). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a U. S. or foreign destination). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ryan, D.D., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RECEIVED and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

191

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read. | | Able to Write. | | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| No. on List. | Exempted | Deposited | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Dakichitsky | Dvorze | 32 | M | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Dolgomov | | | | | | | | brother in law. Dolgomov. |
| 2 | | | | Leanne | 2 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Dolgomov. |
| 3 | | | Chun | Fester | 33 | M | Housewife | | | | | | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 4 | | | | Lehene | 6 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 5 | | | | Lehene | 11 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 6 | | | | Lehene | 10 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 7 | | | | Lehene | 9 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 8 | | | | Lehene | 8 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 9 | | | | Lehene | 7 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 10 | | | | Lehene | 6 | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law. Chun |
| 11 | | | Shilinsky | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Shilinsky |
| 12 | | | Sumarkint | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 13 | | | | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 14 | | | | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 15 | | | | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 16 | | | | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 17 | | | | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 18 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 19 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 20 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 21 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 22 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 23 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 24 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 25 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 26 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 27 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 28 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 29 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |
| 30 | | | Leanne | Leanne | 20 | F | civilian | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Stomach | | | | | | | | brother in law. Sumarkint |

140

Arriving at Port of

191

| Final Destination.
(Extend to future permanent residence) | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Learn New Haven | yes | self | \$10 | | husband Oscar Oken
570 Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | dark dark grey | | | Keen |
| 2 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | by Buffalo | | self | \$1 | | father | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair black grey | | |
| 4 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Learn New Haven | yes | self | \$10 | | husband Oscar Oken
570 Jefferson St. Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark dark grey | | Keen |
| 12 | by Passaic | | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law & employer
356 Bloomfield Ave. Passaic, N.J. | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair dark | | Wetlah |
| 13 | | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | |
| 14 | | | father | | | uncle | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
122 4th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark dark grey | | Dobrowna |
| 19 | | | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
20 E. 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 20 | by Plymouth | no | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
66 Rockaway Rd. Rockaway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 21 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
147 Ave. C. New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 22 | by Bayonne | no | self | \$11 | | brother-in-law
66 Rockaway Rd. Rockaway, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 23 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 24 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 25 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 26 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 27 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 28 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 29 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |
| 30 | by New York | yes | self | \$10 | | brother-in-law
1208 10th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | | Dobrowna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling of occupations. The only in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steadship companies should make this distinction an official, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Add, to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Geboren: S. A. *Vonachst:* S. *Geboren:* S. should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Name of people). - See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in aid list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a family tree is not really said in "French" by race or people, and similarly, "A French" appearing on a wanted list is not really said in "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the meaning of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The *Journal of American Studies* is for the United people, and Negroes

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VOLUME ON BLACK . . .

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

HUANG, S. CHIH-CHING,

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, particularly, Veneto, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

DALLAN, G. S. (1971).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Changes in Last permanent residence – An individual's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country and administrative unit* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

2. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom address may come). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show clearly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if located within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether he or she is to take a "paid destination". The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Ultima Ratio will be a presentation of *Spectator* for the year ending 1910. The entry in column 16 should give in only one distribution, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the local entry fee should be divided among the several members of the faculty.

Columbus 1492: We Were Here Before in the United States? David Mervin Frank, author. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period of settlement, place, etc. 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18: To register as a "relative or friend," and if so, what relation or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10: $\text{P} = 1 - \alpha$. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of accounts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RC Pa 2, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russ-nick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers?

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | | | Muellmann, Saloma | 43 | M | Housewife | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Woznesensk | Chine Rudelman Woznesensk |
| 2 | | | Blume | 17 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Ruwe | 10 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Trichodikh, Ewan | 37 | M | Farmer | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lysliski | father Morosha Gronowits |
| 5 | | | Arnowitz, Benjamin | 17 | M | Shopboy | | | Russia | Hebrew | | Jozofka | brother Morosha Gronowits |
| 6 | | | Lisach, Gregory | 28 | M | Farmer | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Woznesensk | brother Morosha Gronowits |
| 7 | | | Lisach, David | 34 | M | Tailor | | | Hebrew | Russian | Russia | Pachwer | Wife - Dwigore Kuchin |
| 8 | | | Lisach, Eliza | 30 | F | | | | | | | | father - David, Lisach |
| 9 | | | Lisach, Aaron | 26 | M | Merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brailow | brother - David, Lisach |
| 10 | | | Lisach, Isaac | 20 | M | Farmer | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lysliski | brother - David, Lisach |
| 11 | | | Kutermann, Esther | 50 | F | Housewife | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Romantky | no friends in Russia |
| 12 | | | Beras, David | 6 | M | Child | | | | | | | (father) - David, Partzman |
| 13 | | | Partzman, Joseph | 16 | M | Student | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilew | Mogilew, Russia |
| 14 | | | Kuchin, Feige | 23 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | (mother) - Kuchin, Feige |
| 15 | | | Pawlow, Anastasia | 18 | F | | | | Russian | | | | (father) - Cedan, Pawlow |
| 16 | | | Widow, Wladimir | 17 | M | Student | | | | | | | (father) - Joseph, Widow |
| 17 | | | Lew, Chaya | 29 | F | Housewife | | | Hebrew | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 18 | | | Doba | 17 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 19 | | | Rue | 9 | F | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 20 | | | Ohara | 5 | F | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 21 | | | Lisach, Ante | 17 | M | Student | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 22 | | | Ostrowsky, Pessia | 24 | F | Domestic | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 23 | | | Wellman, Jakob | 20 | M | Student | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 24 | | | Kasden, Louis | 33 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 25 | | | Freida | 10 | F | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 26 | | | Baleb | 8 | M | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 27 | | | Recha | 5 | F | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 28 | | | Ohara | 3 | F | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Wladimir, Lew |
| 29 | | | Schemels, Enelgan | 18 | M | Student | | | Russia | Russian | | | (father) - Simon, Schemels |
| 30 | | | Romanoff, Eliza | 10 | F | Child | | | | | | | (father) - Romanoff, Eliza |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.

| No on List. | Final Destination
(State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Brooklyn Bridgeport | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark grey | grey | None | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dark brown | grey | None | Russia | Pyzinski | |
| 5 | Rochester | no | | | | | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | black | fair | | Russia | Jozyska | |
| 6 | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | blue | None | Russia | Kreshin | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NY Hoboken | yes | Self | \$50 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | None | Russia | Barzowski |
| 10 | New York | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | None | Russia | Barzowski |
| 11 | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | None | Russia | Barzowski |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NY New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | None | Russia | Barzowski |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | \$25 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | light | blue | | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 16 | | | | \$10 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | black | | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 17 | | | | \$20 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | black | | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 18 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | black | | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 19 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | black | | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 20 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | black | | Russia | Barzowski | |
| 21 | | | | self | \$25 | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | dark blue | None | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 22 | | | | \$5 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 23 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 24 | | | | \$10 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 25 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 26 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 27 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 28 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | black | | | Russia | Kupidov | |
| 29 | NY New York | yes | uncle | \$25 | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | black | blue | None | Russia | Kupidov |
| 30 | | | | | no | no | Uncle 1 | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark | black | blue | None | Russia | Kupidov |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master of the MAURITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as positively as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *other laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works for a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of that nationality.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negro.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (South)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Latin language.

ITALY (South)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin or relative). If the next relative living, give name and address of relative.
Column 12 (Place of birth). If the alien is a permanent resident, it should be the final destination. An intended resident of less than one year should be permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth of the alien, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 20 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 21 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 22 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 23 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 24 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 25 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 26 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 27 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 28 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 29 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 30 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 31 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 32 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 33 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 34 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 34 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 35 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 35 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 36 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 36 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 37 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 37 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 38 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 38 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 39 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 39 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 40 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 40 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 41 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 41 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 42 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 43 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 43 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 44 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 45 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 45 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 46 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 46 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 47 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 47 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 48 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 48 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 49 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 49 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 50 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 50 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 51 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 51 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 52 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 52 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 53 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 53 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 54 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 54 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 55 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 55 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 56 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 56 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 57 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 57 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 58 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 58 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 59 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 59 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 60 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 60 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 61 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 61 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 62 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 62 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 63 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 63 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 64 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 64 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 65 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 65 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 66 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 66 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 67 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 67 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 68 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 68 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 69 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 69 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 70 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 70 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 71 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 71 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 72 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 72 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 73 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 73 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 74 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 74 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 75 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 75 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 76 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 76 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 77 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 77 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 78 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 78 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 79 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 79 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 80 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 80 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 81 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 81 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 82 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 82 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 83 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 83 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 84 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 84 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 85 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 85 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 86 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 86 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 87 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 87 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 88 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 88 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 89 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 89 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 90 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 90 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 91 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 91 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 92 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 92 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 93 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 93 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 94 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 94 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 95 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 95 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 96 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 96 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 97 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 97 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 98 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 98 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 99 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 99 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).
Column 100 (Whether he has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 100 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1919

at San Francisco

Notary Public
Notary Public

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 721 | | | Galperin, Barse | 20 | M | Student | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Lvinsk |
| 722 | | | Schwartz, Broche | 7 | M | | | | | | Lvinsk |
| 103 | | | Wolkow, Ilja | 29 | M | Farmer | | Russian | | | Krasnodar |
| 114 | | | Loschak, Schmuell | 18 | M | Student | | Hebrew | | | Minsk |
| 115 | | | Yashan, Yashan | 17 | M | | | | | | |
| 116 | | | Raisborg, Broche | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 117 | | | Sime, Sime | 18 | M | | | | | | |
| 118 | | | Romscapky, Barbara | 25 | F | Student | | Russian | | | Lvinsk |
| 119 | | | Walaty, Herschula | 23 | F | Student | | Russian | | | |
| 120 | | | Kapaymas, Sigmond | 15 | M | Student | | Polish | | | |
| 121 | | | Ranzyska, Anna | 8 | F | | | | | | |
| 122 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | | | Wronsky, Sofia | 16 | F | Student | | | | | |
| 124 | | | Majovsky, Nikolai | 26 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 125 | | | Segalovitz, Scheme | 16 | M | Student | | Russian | | | |
| 126 | | | Jad, Barse | 27 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 127 | | | Abram, Abram | 17 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 128 | | | Minsk, Minsk | 23 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 129 | | | Adelgim, Adelgim | 20 | M | Student | | Russian | | | |
| 130 | | | Martinkus, Marijela | 42 | F | Student | | | | | |
| 131 | | | Messkenny, Igor | 24 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 132 | | | Clock, Luka | 33 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 133 | | | Nalaty, Nikolai | 23 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 134 | | | Swersky, Daniel | 17 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 135 | | | Wassina, Liemen | 33 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 136 | | | Wobacow, Li | 17 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 137 | | | Crinetzky, Li | 24 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 138 | | | Petrovsky, Carolina | 20 | F | Student | | | | | |
| 139 | | | Pillke, Li | 34 | M | Student | | | | | |
| 140 | | | Wassina, Li | 17 | M | Student | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Final Destination.
(Indicate if it is a permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health.
Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes Brother \$15 | no | Brother R. Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 | dark | black | None | Russia Linsk |
| 2 | | \$15 | no | Brother R. Schumacher
174 E. Broadway New York | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 3 | Ill. Chicago | in law \$15 | no | Brother in law Michael Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 4 | | Self \$15 | no | Uncle R. Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 5 | | \$15 | no | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | \$15 | no | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 7 | | \$15 | no | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 8 | | \$15 | no | Brother R. Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 9 | Ill. Chicago | in law \$15 | no | Brother in law Michael Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | no | no | Brother R. Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mich. Detroit | yes Father \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 14 | Conn. New City | Uncle | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 15 | Ill. Chicago | yes Father \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 16 | Ill. Chicago | Husband | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 17 | | Father | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 18 | | | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 19 | Ill. Chicago | Self | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 22 | | | | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 23 | Ill. Chicago | \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | | | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 25 | | | | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 26 | Pa. Scranton | Father | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 27 | | \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 29 | Pa. Pittsburgh | \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |
| 30 | Ill. Chicago | yes Self \$15 | no | Brother John Schumacher
174 E. 101 St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 | | | | Russia Linsk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *famers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 1. *Famers*—those who operate a farm, either for themselves or others.
 2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (How to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be so filled as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (continued).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nature of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place or city or town or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket or no ticket). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has money or not). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person to whom going to join, other relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RE Dr. Shandon
 and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1911 day of 19

at OPK
Dr. Shandon
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12-11-1911

1911

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | | | Family Name Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Knatz Catharina | 44 | W | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | Father Jacob Schindler |
| 3 | | | Knatz Johannes | 11 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 4 | | | Knatz Catharina | 10 | F | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 5 | | | Kozak Timotei | 19 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 6 | | | Kozak Nicolai | 19 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 7 | | | Kandak Ivan | 34 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 8 | | | Kandak Ivan | 18 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 9 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 20 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 10 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 25 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 11 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 11 | F | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 12 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 9 | F | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 13 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 3 | F | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 14 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 30 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 15 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 22 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 16 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 20 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 17 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 20 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 18 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 25 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 19 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 36 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 20 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 36 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 21 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 18 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 22 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 27 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 23 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 25 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 24 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 25 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 25 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 39 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 26 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 23 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 27 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 27 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 28 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 28 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 29 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 25 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |
| 30 | | | Kandak Parashewy | 25 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Polish Russia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Lawrence, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer,*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 11. The return on an column 9 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: *Married or single* — The entry in column 7 should be either *M* (married) or *S* (single).

^cSingle, Widowed, or Divorced; ^dMarried; ^eOther marital status.

Qualitative (filling) concepts. This entry in coding, it should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person asked, as for example, Civil Engineer, Tailor, Engineer, Inoculator, Farmer, etc., or, as for example, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron tapper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations. (3)

A distinction should be made between *false* and *false balance*, regardless of the amount of news showing it follows:

1. *Person* – a person who operates a team, either for himself or others.
2. *Team* – a group of people who operate a team for themselves.

Stemship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which important use is either not subject.

Index: a *Revised index* - a scroll list of names on hand of this material. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people. (See in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and linguistic should have initially revised by in-patients and reality checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appeared because a racist does not necessarily mean "French"; by race, people, and indirectly, "French" appearance in a world that is the conservative of France, i.e., nationality. An alien who is in the German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of a French language or any other country by nationality. In this connection the Hebrew selection must be specially observed.

The term "Czechoslovakia" refers to the Czech people and Slovaks.

What is the difference between the West Indians other than Cuban and Negroes?

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is the nature of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River It in southern Bahr, the southern partments of Piedmont, Gabon, Senegal and Ivory Coast, and other assemblies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Italy of Africa, should be classed as "Itine (nearly)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Itine language.

The people who are native to that portion of the coast of the Rio de la Platte (i. e., south of the mouth of the Rio Grande), the Mimbres, Jicarilla, the Abasco and Modoc, Comanche, Apache, Pashutia, Chiricahua, Saguai and their descendants should be placed in the south.

should be based on the facts and circumstances. An individual resident in one country but not another for a period of residence. The last country in which he or she has resided is the country of residence. In the case of a permanent resident, you shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Thus, the same rule shall apply to the country of residence of a permanent resident. It is important to note that the purpose of this statement is to determine the country of last permanent residence, not the country of temporary residence, but only in the case of a permanent resident.

Alfons who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

entry in column T1 should give name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future payments to foreign shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

13. *Claim 13*—*By whom was paid?* The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend.

It should give in each case $\frac{1}{n}$ of the total number of exact amounts of money. The money brought in by each community, though not be divided among the several families of the family.

Column 17: Where in the United States; and if not, where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and since the year, period of years, and place, viz. Boston, Philadelphia, _____.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relation or partner; and, if so, whether it is joined with one and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answer: (b) (1). The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any individual or institution in the examination category. (b) (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert J. Shaffer, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JULY 1913 day of , 19

at

ORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Breton. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dacotian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

191

(This space for marks Government officials)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 607591 | | | 1. Peter | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 554612 | | | 2. Peter | 30 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 73 | | | 3. Friedman | 32 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Ukraine | Produce | Grandfather, Friedman |
| 4 | | | 4. Peter | 21 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 5 | | | 5. Morsey | 3 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 6 | | | 6. Sunde | 8 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 7 | | | 7. Chaikin | 46 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Ukraine | Produce | Grandfather, Chaikin |
| 8 | | | 8. Sunde | 20 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 9 | | | 9. Sunde | 18 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 10 | | | 10. Sunde | 13 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 11 | | | 11. Keise | 11 | M | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 12 | | | 12. Yosi | 10 | M | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 13 | | | 13. Sunde | 8 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 14 | | | 14. Sunde | 7 | F | Child | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 15 | | | 15. Sunde | 18 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 16 | | | 16. Sunde | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 17 | | | 17. Sunde | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 18 | | | 18. Sunde | 25 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 19 | | | 19. Sunde | 19 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 20 | | | 20. Sunde | 19 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 21 | | | 21. Sunde | 22 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 22 | | | 22. Sunde | 35 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 23 | | | 23. Sunde | 18 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 24 | | | 24. Sunde | 22 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 25 | | | 25. Sunde | 35 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 26 | | | 26. Sunde | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 27 | | | 27. Sunde | 22 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 28 | | | 28. Sunde | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 29 | | | 29. Sunde | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |
| 30 | | | 30. Sunde | 17 | M | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Produce | Grandfather, Ivanovskoye |

Number of aliens in this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of next will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in Column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in Column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in Column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Electrician, Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *crew*, regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 5.

Column 5. Money. The entry in Column 5 should be either Cash, or Goods, or Both.

Column 6. Name. The entry in Column 6 should be the name of the alien, as, for example, John Doe, or Jane Doe.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Date of arrival. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Country of birth. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Name of ship. See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 9 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, though properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"**Chinese**" refers to the Chinese people of China and Siam.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Mexico.

"**Spanish American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"**African**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, the Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." At present, residence in the United States is not permanent residence. The country in which an alien has resided for a period of at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entry in Column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of relative. The entry in Column 11 should show the name of the relative, as, for example, John Doe, or Jane Doe.

Column 12. Address. The entry in Column 12 should show the address of the relative, as, for example, 123 Main Street, New York City.

Column 13. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in Column 13 should show the intended future permanent residence, as, for example, New York City.

Column 14. Date of arrival. The entry in Column 14 should show the date of arrival, as, for example, 12/12/1917.

Column 15. Name of ship. The entry in Column 15 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Column 16. Name of ship. The entry in Column 16 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Column 17. Name of ship. The entry in Column 17 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Column 18. Name of ship. The entry in Column 18 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Column 19. Name of ship. The entry in Column 19 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Column 20. Name of ship. The entry in Column 20 should show the name of the ship, as, for example, the *Mauretania*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
RECEIVED and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1913 day of _____, 19____

at YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Rothense. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russioid). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 JUL 1913

S. S. MAIPETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U.S. Citizens. | Deckhands. | Tariffs. | Students. | Others. | Special Exemptions. | General Exemptions. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 55971 | | | | | | | | Ostrasz | Stanislaw | 17 | | M | | | | Russian | Polish | Russia | Lwow | Brother Stanislaw Ostrasz, Lwow |
| 82 | | | | | | | | Hirnyk | Swan | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Hirnyk, Lwow |
| 93 | | | | | | | | Procah | Wascho | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Procah, Lwow |
| 55984 | | | | | | | | Mastalerz | Wascho | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Mastalerz, Lwow |
| 55 | | | | | | | | Jakowewskij | Stanislaw | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Jakowewskij, Lwow |
| 96 | | | | | | | | Taraszewski | Stanislaw | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Taraszewski, Lwow |
| 107 | | | | | | | | Niemiec | Michael | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Niemiec, Lwow |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Chawow | Marya | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Chawow, Lwow |
| 719 | | | | | | | | Wazytycz | Marya | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Wazytycz, Lwow |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Medrak | Stanislaw | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Medrak, Lwow |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Kulynycz | Nikolaj | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Kulynycz, Lwow |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Misztak | Kasza | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Mistak, Lwow |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Krawiec | Jewha | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Krawiec, Lwow |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Kuzan | Nikolaj | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Kuzan, Lwow |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Zajac | Stanislaw | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Zajac, Lwow |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Lepka | Lehla | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Lepka, Lwow |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Dobrowolski | Nikolaj | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Dobrowolski, Lwow |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Kotykh | Wascho | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Kotykh, Lwow |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Wascho | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Wascho, Lwow |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Furt | Stanislaw | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Furt, Lwow |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Stanislaw | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw, Lwow |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Pawelci | Jancho | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Pawelci, Lwow |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Cukman | Tad | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Cukman, Lwow |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Molnar | Stanislaw | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Molnar, Lwow |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Gogowicz | Stanislaw | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Gogowicz, Lwow |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

| No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Indicate full permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | St. Louis | | Self | \$20.00 | | Brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | St. Louis, Mo. |

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Swear to before me this

day of

194

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling occupational title. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, electrician, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other such finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *peru labores*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No-Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and communists should be carefully revised by inspectors on military duty in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on an arrested document necessarily means "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term 'Colombian' refers to the Colombian people – not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 103–110

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALCOCK AND ALLEN

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

414 J. N. S. R. F. F.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the Italian Rasse, are, comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the various parts, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LEWIS AND SCHULZ

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Arno, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

should be classified as "alien" (nonresident alien). An individual resident in any country at all during the calendar year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time in any one country. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country of birth* of the individual in permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, company accounts, and country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, of race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of his permanent residence.

ment residence.
 (Give name and complete address of person to be notified in case of emergency.)
 (The entry under "H" should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative, name and address of friend.)

Entered in column 1. An intended permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entry in column 1a and show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

17. *How long will you be in the United States?* The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" if you have a ticket, or "No" if you do not.

Charge 1. *Spouse* as passenger. The entry in column 15 should show details by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, prior to machine company, etc.

to shape give to each entry, individual or family, the exact amount of income. The money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether *existing in the United States, and at any place and when*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, during, or after a period of years, and place (see 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 12: *Desired to join relative or friend*, $0 = 1$, $1 = 0$, *Did not desire to join*. The 0 in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if 0, with a checkmark in column 13 with name and county to address.

The figures in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Henry J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zinic | Milko | 30 | male | labourer | | Croatia | | Gora | wife Zina Zina | Pa. Heclean |
| 2 | Bliskovic | Pava | 27 | male | | | | | Laruya | wife Bliskovic Anna | Pa. Woodlawn |
| 3 | Rovica | Blaz | 30 | male | | | | | Dubrava | wife Rovica Rada | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 4 | Dragosavljic | Stile | 28 | male | | | | | Laruya | wife Dragosavljic | Pa. Woodlawn |
| 5 | Pavlovic | Caro | 20 | male | | | | | Petrovica | wife Pavlovic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 6 | Dragosavljic | Stev | 20 | male | | | | | Laruya | wife Dragosavljic | Pa. Woodlawn |
| 7 | Lipus | Juro | 19 | male | | | | | Turkman | wife Lipus | Pa. Wilmering |
| 8 | Peterovic | Martin | 22 | male | | | | | Severin | wife Peterovic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 9 | Lukina | Jura | 28 | male | | | | | Laruya | wife Lukina | Pa. Wilmering |
| 10 | Martincic | Pavo | 40 | male | | | | | Pitamaca | wife Martincic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 11 | Ribar | Jos | 19 | male | | | | | Turkman | wife Ribar | Pa. Wilmering |
| 12 | Brebic | Caro | 28 | male | | | | | Dubrava | wife Brebic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 13 | Pjeralo | Canasija | 40 | male | | | | | Pitamaca | wife Pjeralo | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 14 | Brebic | Ugo | 20 | male | | | | | Dubrava | wife Brebic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 15 | Kovacic | Božo | 30 | male | | | | | Pitamaca | wife Kovacic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 16 | Dravac | Stev | 20 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Dravac | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 17 | Sancic | Aguro | 40 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Sancic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 18 | Spicak | Jamiro | 19 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Spicak | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 19 | Marusic | Antan | 29 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Marusic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 20 | Kovic | Franko | 26 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Kovic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 21 | Vidkovic | Stef | 12 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Vidkovic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 22 | Burija | Mario | 25 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Burija | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 23 | Sancic | Juro | 12 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Sancic | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 24 | Kusar | Joan | 36 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Kusar | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 25 | Keska | Kornel | 27 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Keska | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 26 | Imaga | Katarina | 18 | female | | | | | Plotar | wife Imaga | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 27 | Kurcal | Wojciech | 26 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Kurcal | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 28 | Szerepani | Zan | 33 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Szerepani | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 29 | Fatna | Melchior | 18 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Fatna | Pa. J. Heclean |
| 30 | Jarobice | Josef | 23 | male | | | | | Plotar | wife Jarobice | Pa. J. Heclean |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Mrs. H. Zivie
Hulton Mass. 256 Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Croatia | Gora |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Pridat
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Lazanja | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | | | Dubrava | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Dragomir Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | | | Lazanja | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Ivan Meladone
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | | | Lazanja | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | | | Lazanja | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Stakmanic | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Peterance Wundel
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Sever | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Lazanja | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | | | Stakmanic | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Dubrava | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Pitomaca | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Dubrava | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | | | Plas Har | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | | | Plas Har | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | | | Plas Har | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 26 | yes | self | 18 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 28 | yes | self | 18 | yes | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 29 | yes | self | 24 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |
| 30 | yes | self | 18 | no | brother Hunko Zivie
Hulton Pa. no no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good brown | prep | | Plas Har | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Jones, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1911.

James H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be given in years, months, and days, apply only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—(Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4.—(Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Cook, Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookbinder, Painter, Glass Blower, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply iron molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *iron molder* and *iron molder*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Iron molder* who creates a form, either for himself or others.
2. *Iron molder* who merely works on a form for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5.—(Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6.—Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—(Declaration of intent).—So-called "yes" on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America (Negroes or African). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

Column 8.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 9.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 12.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 13.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 14.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 15.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 16.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 17.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 18.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 19.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 20.—(Place of birth).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country, territory, or place of birth, as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian, Swiss, etc. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10 or 12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
10 or 12 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | City or Town. | | |
| 51 | Kowalski | Wojciech | 18 | ms | | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Gabriel Kowalski
Lektolna | St. Louis |
| 52 | Rumore | Jozef | 20 | ms | | | | | father Joseph Rumore
Radziewicki | St. Chicago |
| 63 | Pravozzi | Kazimierz | 17 | ms | | | | | father Kazimierz Pravozzi
Lektolna | St. Kansas |
| 74 | Rovien | Jozef | 17 | ms | | | | | father Antoni Rovien
Borsowice | Pa. Beaver |
| 85 | Rava | Michal | 39 | ms | | | | | wife Maria Rava
Borsowice | Pa. Beaver |
| 96 | Debor | Jane | 17 | ms | | | | | mother Elizabeth Debor
Gronowice | Pa. Beaver |
| 107 | Grabinska | Jana | 20 | fs | girl | | | | father Adam Grabinski
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 118 | Czyzowski | Jane | 23 | ms | lab | | | | father Jan Czyzowski
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 129 | Cawetian | Katarzyna | 19 | fs | girl | | | | wife Anna Cawetian
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 140 | Uzrak | Jane | 28 | ms | lab | | | | father Margot Uzrak
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 151 | Manat | Anton | 24 | ms | | | | | wife Maria Manat
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 162 | Samilo | Emilio | 39 | ms | | | | | father Jan Samilo
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 173 | Philips | Amos | 26 | ms | lab | | | | father Jan Philips
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 184 | Rozlowski | Marya | 18 | fs | girl | | | | father Jan Rozlowski
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 195 | Hospod | Barbara | 18 | fs | | | | | father Jan Hospod
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 206 | Rozlowski | Anna | 18 | fs | | | | | father Jan Rozlowski
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 217 | Kulpa | Agata | 17 | fs | | | | | wife Anna Kulpa
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 228 | Lisowski | Wojciech | 39 | ms | lab | | | | father Jan Lisowski
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 239 | Pysk | Katarzyna | 17 | fs | girl | | | | wife Anna Pysk
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 250 | Hirsz | Leodora | 29 | ms | lab | | | | father Jan Hirsz
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 261 | Hanalei | Jane | 27 | ms | | | | | father Jan Hanalei
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 272 | Rimar | Defauk | ms | | | | | | father Jan Rimar
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 283 | Piech | Jane | 27 | ms | | | | | father Jan Piech
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 294 | Broda | Wladyslaw | 19 | ms | | | | | father Jan Broda
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 305 | Katanc | Jane | 37 | ms | | | | | wife Maria Katanc
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 316 | Lomow | Targa | 20 | ms | | | | | father Jan Lomow
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 327 | Schuckman | Schlaime | 18 | ms | | | | | father Jan Schuckman
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 338 | Arbore | Jane | 21 | ms | | | | | father Jan Arbore
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 349 | Walek | Jane | 21 | ms | | | | | father Jan Walek
Kijew | St. Buffalo |
| 360 | Rumore | Jane | 21 | ms | | | | | father Jan Rumore
Kijew | St. Buffalo |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

154

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 31-100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | husband Francis J. Brown, 100 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | Russia | Leit Harolins | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother Andrew, 2460 Hubbard St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | " | Radrecking | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 36 | no | brother Pavel, 609 1/2 St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | good brown | grey | name | " | Leit Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 22 | no | uncle Henry, 1208 Willow St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Borszonia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 22 | yes | brother Joseph, 501 Philadelphia St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | good brown | grey | name | " | Borszonia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 36 | no | brother Samuel, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | " | Gronnell | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 24 | no | brother Michael, 461 1/2 St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | 4 | 10 | good brown | grey | name | " | Rije | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 40 | yes | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Wills Hama | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Michael, 461 1/2 St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | good brown | grey | name | " | Rije | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 22 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | " | Rije | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 18 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Samboe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 36 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | " | Parlov | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Clifford | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 32 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Wills Hama | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Gronnell | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | good brown | grey | name | " | Wills Hama | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | good brown | grey | name | " | Gronnell | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 18 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Ramirant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 4 | 11 | good brown | grey | name | " | Gronnell | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 18 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Hugs Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 18 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | " | Clifford | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 24 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | good brown | grey | name | " | Radrecking | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 24 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | good brown | grey | name | " | Lignica | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | good brown | grey | name | " | Radrecking | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 7 | good brown | grey | name | " | Wills Hama | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | good brown | grey | name | " | Budapest | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | good brown | grey | name | " | Poland | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 7 | good brown | grey | name | " | Croatia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | good brown | grey | name | " | Poland | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Michael, 364 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | good brown | grey | name | " | Poland | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, Master of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Signed before me this 18th day of July, 1913.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, profession, etc.).—The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien listed, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, bus, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply a cleaner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *franco* and *fran* labels, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Label 1 (Fran).—Is one who operates a turn, either for himself or others.

Label 2 (Franco).—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAINS.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, other than from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the counts, barons, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the counts, barons, of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian" (south).

Column 8 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, with which the alien has resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and departure of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of next of kin, or nearest relative, or friend, or stowage company, etc.).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *20*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RC 14 Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

19

at

Wm. Jones
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Roccaro | 1 | Anna | 24 | f | un wife | yo | Croatia Croatia | Matilda Luce | Pa. Altoona |
| 2 | | 1 | Antoni | 4 | un | child | no | | | |
| 3 | | 1 | Joe | 3 | un | | | | | |
| 4 | Matetic | 21 | un | laborer | yo | Russia | Polish | Russia | Petrovna | Pa. Altoona |
| 5 | Ambrus | 30 | un | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lapozinski | 25 | un | habitant | yo | Russia | Polish | Russia | Petrovna | Pa. Altoona |
| 7 | Drozda | 30 | un | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Swanoyk | 32 | un | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Loz | 32 | un | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wykyra | 18 | f | girl | yo | | | | | |
| 11 | Masiej | 23 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bajer | 26 | un | laborer | | | | | | |
| 13 | Slawir | 27 | un | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kleinowicz | 18 | un | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kubitz | 24 | un | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Murzyn | 28 | un | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lauruski | 25 | un | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jabal | 20 | un | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dzola | 18 | un | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rozira | 38 | un | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zygadlo | 28 | un | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gromulski | 22 | f | girl | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mroz | 18 | un | laborer | | | | | | |
| 24 | Thura | 18 | f | girl | | | | | | |
| 25 | Drapska | 18 | f | girl | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rostek | 18 | f | girl | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kuzma | 28 | un | laborer | | | | | | |
| 28 | Daman | 27 | un | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Curda | 27 | un | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Markow | 17 | un | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JUL 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or general fund.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | yes | self | 20 no | | husband Mr. Van Kester
Bertrand 1235 Pacific St. no no no good | | | | | 5 2 | good brown eyes | | | Croatia | Udine |
| 2 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Peterson |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Gara |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 2 | blue eyes | | | Russia | Bucrow |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Sanok |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Sanok |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Russia |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 | | | | | Russia |
| 11 | yes | self | 24 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 12 | yes | self | 10 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 15 | yes | self | 16 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Bucrow |
| 18 | yes | self | 10 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Gara |
| 19 | yes | self | 22 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 20 | yes | self | 10 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Gara |
| 21 | yes | self | 26 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Gara |
| 22 | yes | self | 30 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | Russia |
| 23 | yes | self | 36 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Gara |
| 24 | yes | self | 10 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | Bucrow |
| 25 | yes | self | 5 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Bucrow |
| 26 | yes | self | 10 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 | | | | | Peterson |
| 27 | yes | self | 10 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Gara |
| 28 | yes | self | 12 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Russia |
| 29 | yes | self | 12 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 6 | | | | | Peterson |
| 30 | yes | self | 18 no | | brother Joseph Zupail
Chicago 1234 5th St. | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Jones, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or description).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *fruits* and *fruit laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A fruit laborer is one who propagates a fruit, either for himself or others.
A fruit laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth of the immigrant as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count, which alien residence with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, where alien resides).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Adair, Jr., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAJDETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | Godzisz Franciszek | 36 | male | labourer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sulan | wife Maralnia Godzisz | Pa. New York |
| 2 | Sakarczyk Jan | 23 | male | | no | | | | Ulysses | fath. Yozef Sakarczyk | Pa. New York |
| 3 | Raminowski Jan | 35 | male | | yes | | | | Poland | wife Rosa Raminowski | Pa. New York |
| 4 | Rozput Jan | 25 | male | | | | | | Poland | mother Yozef Rozput | Pa. New York |
| 5 | Wojcik Anna | 18 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Wojcik | Pa. New York |
| 6 | Gykan Katarzyna | 19 | female | | | | | | Poland | mother Wladyslaw Gykan | Pa. New York |
| 7 | Lazar Katarzyna | 19 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Lazar | Pa. New York |
| 8 | Hanus Maria | 19 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Hanus | Pa. New York |
| 9 | Barys Rozalia | 20 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Barys | Pa. New York |
| 10 | Sakarczyk Wladyslaw | 34 | male | labourer | no | | | | Poland | wife Anna Sakarczyk | Pa. New York |
| 11 | Szarek Antoni | 18 | male | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Szarek | Pa. New York |
| 12 | Hazan Zofia | 18 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Hazan | Pa. New York |
| 13 | Mucak Camas | 18 | male | labourer | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Mucak | Pa. New York |
| 14 | Michalski Wladyslaw | 17 | male | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Michalski | Pa. New York |
| 15 | Godzisz Jozef | 44 | male | | | | | | Poland | wife Katarzyna Godzisz | Pa. New York |
| 16 | Rosberka Rozalia | 18 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Rosberka | Pa. New York |
| 17 | Szalek Wladyslaw | 18 | male | labourer | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Szalek | Pa. New York |
| 18 | Rospanki Jozef | 20 | male | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Rospanki | Pa. New York |
| 19 | Ruzycki Antoni | 33 | male | | | | | | Poland | wife Anna Ruzycki | Pa. New York |
| 20 | Wojcik Maria | 18 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Wojcik | Pa. New York |
| 21 | Kral Jan | 18 | male | labourer | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Kral | Pa. New York |
| 22 | Gudula Sylwester | 37 | male | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Gudula | Pa. New York |
| 23 | " Franciszek | 25 | male | labourer | | | | | Poland | wife Maria Franciszek | Pa. New York |
| 24 | Kral Jozef | 25 | male | labourer | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Kral | Pa. New York |
| 25 | Janicki Wladyslaw | 26 | male | labourer | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Janicki | Pa. New York |
| 26 | Rackowski Jozef | 37 | male | | | | | | Poland | wife Katarzyna Rackowski | Pa. New York |
| 27 | Piatkowski Wladyslaw | 31 | male | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Piatkowski | Pa. New York |
| 28 | Piatki Jan | 29 | male | | | | | | Poland | wife Anna Piatki | Pa. New York |
| 29 | Micuta Anna | 20 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Micuta | Pa. New York |
| 30 | Raspierat Anna | 20 | female | | | | | | Poland | brother Wladyslaw Raspierat | Pa. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 13

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by law to the rights of a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | yes | Chicago 21st St. Johnstown Pa. no money good no | | | | | | 5 5 | good | | | Russia | Johnstown |
| 2 | yes | self | 12 | no | 107 Porter St. Haven Conn. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 3 | yes | self | 16 | yes | 107 Porter St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 4 | yes | self | 24 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 5 | yes | self | 10 | no | 115 E. 1st St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 6 | yes | self | 12 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 6 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | 180 E. 1st St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 8 | yes | self | 32 | no | 538 Market St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | 180 E. 1st St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 10 | yes | self | 18 | yes | 89 E. 1st St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 11 | yes | self | 24 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 12 | yes | self | 21 | no | 210 E. 1st St. Johnstown Pa. | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | 15 21 Cornell St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 6 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | yes | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 18 | yes | self | 32 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | yes | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 21 | yes | self | 30 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 22 | yes | self | 100 | yes | Chicago 1746 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 23 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 24 | yes | self | 24 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 27 | yes | self | 21 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 29 | yes | self | 26 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | Brookfield, Andrew, Napier | | | | | | 5 | | | | Ukraine | Johnstown |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAUPETANIA of the LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the writers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1919

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should be as complete as possible, showing occupation, trade, or profession, or such other activity as may be applicable. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., must not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *tenant farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Tenant farmer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth or nativity). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., come partly from Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to which paid, if admitted). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show, whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, within the year, for period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show, whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, within the year, for period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show, whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, within the year, for period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show, whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, within the year, for period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAIPETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 JUL 1913

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
* Intended future permanent residence. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Hejduk | Blasius | 35 | fr | wife for Joanna | Polish | Russia | Chicago | father Jan Filip | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | Kadaczyn | 10 | 15 | child | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marganna | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josie | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wajackowski | 31 | 31 | fr | laborer for Ryza | Polish | | | wife Emilia Wajackowska | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | Wojas | 1 | Wladyslaw | 18 | us | | | | father Michael Wojas | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | Urban | 1 | Antoni | 18 | us | | | | father Antoni Urban | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | Midor | 1 | Franciszek | 18 | us | | | | father Franciszek | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | Cisowski | 1 | Jacub | 29 | us | | | | wife Wilhelmina Cisowska | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | Szymczak | 1 | Wladyslaw | 19 | us | | | | father Jan Szymczak | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Hydzik | 1 | Dawid | 35 | us | | | | wife Katarzyna Hydzik | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Walicki | 1 | Albin | 20 | us | | | | mother Franciscka Walicka | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Szyja | 1 | Jan | 27 | us | | | | wife Mariela Szyja | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | Barczak | 1 | Franciszek | 40 | us | | | | wife Katarzyna Barczak | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Malachuk | 1 | Isidor | 40 | us | | | | wife Maria Malachuk | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Hydzik | 1 | Stanislaw | 28 | us | | | | wife Katarzyna Hydzik | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Jagiello | 1 | Michael | 30 | us | | | | wife Julia Jagiello | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | Jalicki | 1 | Jan | 25 | us | | | | wife Julia Jalicki | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | Lot | 1 | 16 | us | waiter | | | | father Joseph Bullman | Poland | Poland |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

10112

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Lawrence, Kansas, Howard | no | no | 5 | 7 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | 18 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | 34 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | 26 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | 20 | no | Brother, L. H. H. (D. 1012) | no | no | 5 | 4 | good brown | gray | none | Russia | European |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MALDENIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1911
at London
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "tool polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *free laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free laborer* is one who operates on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has a ticket to work, first destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether is bringing money at time, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether is bringing or sending, or both, any other relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answer to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **Manetama** **Dalygham**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **8 JUL 1912** day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mamelama*

sailing from *Freeport*

12 JUL 1913 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Schwartzmann | 21 | man | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lady | New York |
| 2 | Rivka | 21 | f | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cyren | 19 | man | labourer | | | | | | |
| 4 | Freinkel | 18 | man | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wajnski | 26 | man | | | Polish | | | | |
| 6 | Brellman | 26 | f | girl | | Hebrew | | | | |
| 7 | Pyska | 25 | man | labourer | yes | Polish | Russia | Boscow | | Chicago |
| 8 | Kozman | 35 | man | | | Croatia | Croatia | Croatia | Hankow | Harbin |
| 9 | Anic | 19 | f | girl | | | | | | |
| 10 | Griva | 30 | man | labourer | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cawich | 18 | man | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chernack | 38 | man | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kramarin | 18 | man | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Razumac | 21 | man | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jambrenic | 33 | man | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cslavovic | 36 | man | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Medved | 30 | man | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cerepinka | 75 | man | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Burkovic | 19 | man | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Obraun | 18 | man | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marapac | 30 | man | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Matkovic | 24 | man | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pacic | 41 | man | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Husnjak | 22 | man | | | Croatia | | | | |
| 25 | Banjanc | 31 | man | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Predragovic | 24 | man | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gorjup | 32 | man | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Banjanc | 18 | man | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cepic | 26 | man | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Self | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Bathgate Avenue Brooklyn no no no good | | | | | 5 8 | good brown grey | | | name | Russia | Lodz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 25 no | | uncle J. Gersler 11 Go.
Wencesch. Vadoson u.
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | Lodz |
| 5 | | | 20 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Lotharow |
| 6 | | | 50 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | Witoldsk |
| 7 | | Self | 36 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | Get hair grey | | | name | Russia | Borow |
| 8 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 9 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 10 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 11 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 12 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 13 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 14 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 15 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 16 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 17 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 18 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 19 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 20 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 21 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 22 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 23 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 24 | | Self | 18 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | Get hair grey | | | name | Russia | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 25 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 26 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 27 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 28 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 29 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |
| 30 | | | 25 no | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423
Brother Ch. H. New 1423 | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | Brother Ch. H. New 1423 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. James Maser*, of the *Manetama* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The form of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe a person's occupation, trade, or profession, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Tailor, Carpenter, Bookbinder, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Tailor, Fisherman, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply a country, Polisher, Smelter, Turner, or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *Trades* and *Tradesmen*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Tradesmen—Persons who operate a firm, either on their own or otherwise.

Trades—Persons who work on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. *Country of birth.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Place of birth.*—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, coming or leaving by one night properly, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Venetians, Lombards, Venetians, and Lombards and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the people of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. *Intended residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship competence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Age of last permanent residence.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of last relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Intended future permanent residence.*—The entry in column 10 should show a definite place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. *Whether subject to consular jurisdiction.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, subject, or No, not subject.

Column 12. *By whom passage was paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether a passenger or crew member.*—The entry in column 13 should show in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown, Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manuelana, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mamelina* sailing from *Liverpool*

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Shakarcia</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Croatia</i> | | <i>Pitaraca</i> | <i>wife Pitaraca</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Crnakovic</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>v</i> | | | | | <i>Derik</i> | <i>par. Derik</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bosak</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>v</i> | | | | | <i>Ladue</i> | <i>par. Ladue</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bozovic</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Hankov</i> | <i>par. Hankov</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dantanc</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Radov</i> | <i>par. Radov</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Spanic</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Plavovic</i> | <i>par. Plavovic</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Govil</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Lipoljam</i> | <i>par. Lipoljam</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Charonovic</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Hankov</i> | <i>par. Hankov</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Govaj</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Lipoljam</i> | <i>par. Lipoljam</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Crnjicki</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Hankov</i> | <i>par. Hankov</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Novosel</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Crnjicki</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Hankov</i> | <i>par. Hankov</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Prhuc</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Prhuc</i> | <i>par. Prhuc</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Crnjicki</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Hankov</i> | <i>par. Hankov</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Crnjicki</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Crnjicki</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Mukelic</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Petrovic</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Urkaj</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Gajzar</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kunduk</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Yurisa</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Dobranic</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Cikac</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stefic</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Yuraj</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Crnjicki</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Barbir</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Marovic</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Habjanec</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Yanobor</i> | <i>par. Yanobor</i> | <i>Pa. Phila.</i> |

164

Arriving at Port of

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | | cas. Ivan Nelson
Kilobell Park Ave 2 | no no no good | | 5 7 | greenish grey | | Greenland |
| 2 | | | 25 no | | friend Dan Mangia
Rauk Pa 124 132 | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 3 | | | 25 no | | friend Myena Bergen
Mar Harbor Box 42 | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 4 | | | 25 no | | friend David Mura
9 1/2 St 1088 Harbor Bay | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 5 | | | 25 no | | cas. Ugo Paparito
611 E. Harbor St Pittsburgh | | | 5 | | | Greenland |
| 6 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Mar Harbor Box 565 | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 7 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
64 Cedar Ave 131 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 | | | Greenland |
| 8 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Piedmont 38 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 2 | | | Greenland |
| 9 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
61 Cedar Ave 131 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 10 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
61 Cedar Ave 131 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 11 | | | 25 yes 04/08 | | friend J. R. R. R.
61 Cedar Ave 131 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 12 | | | 25 yes 09/11 | | friend J. R. R. R.
61 Cedar Ave 131 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 13 | | | 25 no | | cas. J. R. R. R.
Park St. Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 14 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Mar Harbor Box 151 | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 15 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
1014 E 63 St Kilauea Pa | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 16 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Bojovest St Pa 110 42 | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 17 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
114 E 63 St Kilauea Pa | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 18 | | | 25 yes 07/11 | | friend J. R. R. R.
5324 St Chicago Ill | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 19 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Fairmington St Pa 137 | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 20 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Chicago Ill 951 99 St | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 21 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
132 Fairmington St Pa | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 22 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Box 67 Crawford Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 23 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Box 1502 Reader Falls Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 24 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
63 St 801 113 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 25 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
35 St 2 Glenville Pa | | | 5 6 | | | Greenland |
| 26 | | | 14 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
Ridger 121 Lackawanna Pa | | | 5 2 | | | Greenland |
| 27 | | | 25 yes 06/09 | | friend J. R. R. R.
61 Cedar Ave 131 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 28 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
32 St 801 113 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 29 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
114 E 63 St Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |
| 30 | | | 25 no | | friend J. R. R. R.
63 St 801 113 Kilauea Pa | | | 5 7 | | | Greenland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Turner Master of the *Mametan* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farming, carpenter, house painter, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other such designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Proprietor—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be "Can read and write," "Can read only," "Can write only," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes," "No," "Can read but not write."

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of each alien, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "African" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BIRTH.

"African birth" refers to the African, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising elements of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po comprising elements of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence, i.e., the country in which the alien has resided for a period of one year immediately preceding his arrival in the United States. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classified as manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be the name and address of each relative in the United States, and not the name and address of the alien. If no such relative living in the United States, the entry should be "None." The entry in column 10 should be the name and address of each relative in the United States, and not the name and address of the alien. If no such relative living in the United States, the entry should be "None."

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 16 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 18 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 20 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 22 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 24 should be the date of arrival in the United States, as shown on the back of this manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **Mametanà Darling**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **18 JUL 1913** day of **JULY**, 19**13**

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mamelana*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Jautol Josip</i> | 19 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia Ljubljana | father: <i>Jautol Javro</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bozjak Niko</i> | 18 | male | | | | | <i>Lasiya</i> | father: <i>Kerjak Niko</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 3 | <i>Shaucu Lino</i> | 20 | male | | | | | <i>Lalova</i> | wife: <i>Kata Shaucu</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 4 | <i>Shaltoni Stef</i> | 20 | male | | | | | <i>Indovei</i> | wife: <i>Kata Shaltoni</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pavlic Josip</i> | 23 | male | | | | | <i>Opovara</i> | wife: <i>Julia Pavlic</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 6 | <i>Palic Mato</i> | 20 | male | | | | | <i>Sainobor</i> | wife: <i>Opovara</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 7 | <i>Krajcar Reta</i> | 20 | male | | | | | <i>Obhaj</i> | wife: <i>Rosa Krajcar</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 8 | <i>Banovic Duraj</i> | 20 | male | | | | | <i>Kostovae</i> | wife: <i>Duraj Banovic</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 9 | <i>Shulin Ivan</i> | 28 | male | | | | | <i>Ludbice</i> | wife: <i>Shulin Ivan</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 10 | <i>Poljak Dubro</i> | 15 | male | | | | | <i>Les</i> | wife: <i>Duraj Poljak</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 11 | <i>Trnas Mro</i> | 29 | male | | | | | <i>Districa</i> | wife: <i>Salva Trnas</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 12 | <i>Florob Ivan</i> | 27 | male | | | | | <i>Salva</i> | wife: <i>Districa</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 13 | <i>Krajcar Adam</i> | 18 | male | | | | | <i>Obhaj</i> | wife: <i>Ivan Krajcar</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 14 | <i>Lada Rosalya</i> | 22 | female | wife | | | | <i>Desocanar</i> | wife: <i>Obhaj</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 15 | <i>Krajcar Lino</i> | 18 | male | laborer | | | | <i>Obhaj</i> | wife: <i>Krajcar Lino</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 16 | <i>Petek Stjepan</i> | 21 | male | | | | | <i>Les</i> | wife: <i>Petek Stjepan</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kujic Ivan</i> | 24 | male | | | | | <i>Lisel</i> | wife: <i>Kujic Ivan</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 18 | <i>Petis Ivan</i> | 22 | male | | | | | <i>Kostovae</i> | wife: <i>Petis Ivan</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 19 | <i>Lawrencic Jaga</i> | 24 | female | wife | | | | <i>Grigovae</i> | wife: <i>Lawrencic Jaga</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mro</i> | 3 | male | child | | | | | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 21 | <i>Posavce Stefan</i> | 23 | male | laborer | | | | <i>Kostovae</i> | wife: <i>Posavce Stefan</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 22 | <i>Jungier Amalia</i> | 22 | female | wife | | | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 23 | <i>Lepaj</i> | 25 | female | wife | | | | <i>Moslerica</i> | wife: <i>Lepaj</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 24 | <i>Manc</i> | 7 | female | child | | | | | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 25 | <i>Julie</i> | 4 | female | child | | | | | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 26 | <i>Frank</i> | 2 | male | child | | | | | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 27 | <i>Veronika</i> | 5 | female | child | | | | | | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 28 | <i>Sesocant Guro</i> | 17 | male | laborer | | | | <i>Rhomana</i> | wife: <i>Sesocant Guro</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |
| 29 | <i>Slapsa Jacob</i> | 25 | male | | | | | <i>Slapsa</i> | wife: <i>Slapsa Jacob</i> | <i>St. Jurgensdorp</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

| 11-4000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--|------|-------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of Time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 no | | friend: Joan Mbulak, Front St. 267, Youngstown Ohio | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | good | grey | none | Croatia Ludbrog | | | | |
| 2 | ? | ? | 15 no | | brother: Desyat Joan, 1 N. 113 East Broad St. Pa | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Larinya | | | | |
| 3 | ? | ? | 25 no | | brother: Stanic, Stefan, Macaul St. 734, 1 Belknap Pa | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | | ? | Salova | | | | |
| 4 | ? | ? | 25 no | | brother: Pao Malskovic, Natal Ave 1800, 8 St. Louis Ill. | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Mad over | | | | |
| 5 | ? | ? | 25 no | 1905 | brother in law: Gyrod Gyrod, Farapic Ave 54, Detroit Mich. | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | | ? | Papovara | | | | |
| 6 | ? | ? | 25 no | | brother: Anto Malskovic, Front St. 257, Youngstown Ohio | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | blue | ? | Samolov | | | | |
| 7 | ? | ? | 25 yes | 1905 | friend: Mubac Mubac, 3 St. 581, Shelton Pa | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | green | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 8 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Mubac, Sonja, Kar. Harbor, N.Y. Box 565 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Koslovac | | | | |
| 9 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Joan Mbulak, Front St. 267, Youngstown Ohio | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | grey | ? | Sisvete | | | | |
| 10 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Mubac, Mubac, Kar. Harbor, N.Y. Box 565 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | green | ? | Les | | | | |
| 11 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Anton Doros, Washington St. 660, Trenton N.J. | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | | ? | Bislina | | | | |
| 12 | ? | ? | 25 no | | father: Lajo Kovac, 1110 St. 1110, Mubac, Kar. Harbor, N.Y. Box 565 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | grey | ? | Latina | | | | |
| 13 | ? | ? | 25 no | | brother: Stanic, Stefan, Macaul St. 734, 1 Belknap Pa | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 14 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Dasenovac | | | | |
| 15 | ? | ? | 25 no | | father: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | green | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 16 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Ludo, Bilboni, 603 Richmond Ter. Kar. Harbor, N.Y. Box 565 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Les | | | | |
| 17 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Gyrod Gyrod, Farapic Ave 54, Detroit Mich. | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | grey | ? | Sisvete | | | | |
| 18 | ? | ? | 25 no | | friend: Sonja Mubac, Kar. Harbor, N.Y. Box 565 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Koslovac | | | | |
| 19 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | green | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 20 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 21 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | grey | ? | Koslovac | | | | |
| 22 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 23 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 50 yes | 1905 | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | grey | ? | Koslovac | | | | |
| 25 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 26 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 27 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 28 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |
| 29 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 6 | | green | ? | Bislina | | | | |
| 30 | ? | ? | 25 no | | husband: Paul Zada, Shell City, Ore. Box 87 | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | 5 | 7 | | | ? | Obly | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the Maneta-a from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). This entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and shall, for example, be Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, list of polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *finances* and *staple industries*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A finance is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A staple industry is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definition should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Intended residence). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative residing in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States is named, the entry should be "None".

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether transported by ship or by land). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of gun, powder, or live matches). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mainetama, Sailing hereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mandelana* sailing from *American*

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Posavec Myo</i> | 18 | ms | labor | yes | <i>Croatia</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Croatia</i> | <i>parents: Posavec, (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>N. J. New York.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Tepic I. Santo</i> | 18 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>N. J. New York.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wick I. Pavao</i> | 18 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 4 | <i>Novoselac Myo</i> | 27 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Posavec I. Isidor</i> | 29 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>N. J. New York.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Tepic I. Santo</i> | 18 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>N. J. New York.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Finck I. Isidor</i> | 26 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>N. J. New York.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Gyurevic I. Ana</i> | 27 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 9 | <i>Remac I. Mate</i> | 54 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 10 | <i>Tepic I. Santo</i> | 18 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 11 | <i>Silic I. Pavao</i> | 43 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 12 | <i>Lasa I. Pavao</i> | 32 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 13 | <i>Enkovic I. Carl</i> | 45 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 14 | <i>Les I. Evan</i> | 17 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 15 | <i>Enkovic I. Evan</i> | 17 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 16 | <i>Brack I. Pavao</i> | 20 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 17 | <i>Bozovic I. Marko</i> | 17 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 18 | <i>Fabianic I. Pavao</i> | 17 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 19 | <i>tic I. Vsevolod</i> | 47 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mestrovic I. Ljuzma</i> | 17 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 21 | <i>Rican I. Jekoslav</i> | 40 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 22 | <i>Francica</i> | 60 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 23 | <i>Radovic I. Marko</i> | 24 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 24 | <i>Child</i> | 3 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 25 | <i>Colac I. Stojan</i> | 33 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 26 | <i>Laminic I. Josefa</i> | 21 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 27 | <i>Curic I. Jekoslav</i> | 44 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 28 | <i>Salac I. Franca</i> | 18 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 29 | <i>Ercevic I. Marko</i> | 22 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |
| 30 | <i>Repar I. Petar</i> | 60 | ms | | | | | | <i>parents: (illegible) wife: (illegible)</i> | <i>(illegible)</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 m | | friend: Joan Sebes, Box 565, Newark, N.J. | | | good | | 5 | 6 | good | brn | gray | | Jurataine |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 5 m | | friend: Shagan Meridian, 511 5th St. Health St. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brn | | | Shawtown |
| 3 | 7 | 25 m | | | friend: Frank Baumholt, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Milogiac |
| 4 | 9 | 20 yes | 11 m | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | | | Russa |
| 5 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | | | Luskova |
| 6 | 9 | 25 yes | 11 m | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 7 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 8 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 9 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 10 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 11 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 12 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 13 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 14 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 15 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 16 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 17 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 18 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 19 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 20 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 21 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 22 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 23 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 24 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 25 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 26 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 27 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 28 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 29 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |
| 30 | 9 | 25 m | | | brother: in law, Shipan, 1111 1st St. Box 102 | | | | | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | Shawtown |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the Mametonia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or any admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Chen et al.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Age. The return of age in column 1 is given in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

* *Column 5: Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).

of culture, we cannot write of a "general culture" as if it were a unitary, homogeneous phenomenon. The concept is limited to a specific, concrete culture, as is also the occupation, trade, or profession of a person. For example, an engineer, a statistician, an engineer, a doctor, a painter, a publisher, a politician, a farmer, a wood-turner, etc. and not simply as an "artist, publisher, politician, or other indeterminate occupations".

A distinction should be made between *para* and *para lat*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

† *farmer*² is one who operates a farm, either to buy, use, or others

• *if* $emp_b[0] = 0$ is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrected should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Case $n = 1$: *Alphabet read and write*. Column 7 is satisfied and one entry in the table should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Colonia S. Valeriano = Colombia, should be construed to mean the country of which a migrant is a citizen or subject.

editorial: "Please note: See list of names on back of this material. The category 'other' should show the correct people as given in said list."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appears in a number of places, but does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" in a number of places, but does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is high German or Habsburg by race might properly be made the head of a French kind in some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The second group includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

¹⁰Ward Linton, "Notes to the people of the West Indies, colored and Negro."

Spain and America belong to the people of both hemispheres. America deserves

¹ African black settlers as the African Negro, whether coming from Ghana or other islands of the West Indies, South of Sahel Africa, or from Africa, Anya, but with an admixture of blood of the African Negro as a 100% class, and under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, are of pure Celtic descent. Lombards, Venetians, and Friars, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Hungary, or in any other country, should be chosen as "drifters" north. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the German.

This group also extends further to that personal Page 670 the fact as the Italian Republic's departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those descendant should be classified as "Italiano-south".

resident in the country of origin. If a person has been in the country of origin for a period of 12 months or more, he or she shall be considered a permanent resident. The fact that a person, which then resided with the intention of remaining a long time, one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time since then in those then coming to shall show that the person has been in the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a membership compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as native-born United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An undivided residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry boardman should show distinctly the place, date, and hour of intended future return.

entry performance is defined as the ratio of the country's exports to the United States to the U.S. exports to the United States, $U_{it} = X_{it}/X_{it}^U$. If the U.S. exports to the United States are X_{it}^U , the entry performance is defined as $U_{it} = X_{it}/X_{it}^U$. Note that U_{it} is not a ratio of the country's exports to the United States to the U.S. exports to the United States.

by whom passage was paid, i.e. self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend

(b) σ_{eff} given by equation (5) is the exact amount of energy stored in the system. It should not be divided among the several magnetic

Mr. [redacted] brought by the head of a family sheep, I can be divided, aimed at [redacted] and [redacted] in the same
of [redacted] really.

1. The year, or period of time, and place, i.e., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Figure 18. In addition, a third 2×2 table is constructed, relating to the 'other' category of relative or friend, with more and complete address.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4830

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 12 1944

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944

Date

Eric R. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

4830

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 12 1944

Date

Inna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944

Date

Eric R. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the Mauretania Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

MAURETANIA

1013
126
1139 Total

1155
126
1151 Total
56 ST
12 cl

July 18/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Mamelania* sailing from *Liverpool*

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative at point in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town |
| 22 | | | <i>Eurock / Kata</i> | 21 | f | <i>Perpet</i> | Yes | <i>British</i> | | | <i>Father Paul R. Ruisa</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Fistronic / John</i> | 28 | m | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 41 | | | <i>Linnes / Star</i> | 45 | f | | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 44 | | | <i>Lejak / Felicia</i> | 30 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 45 | | | <i>Evani</i> | 8 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 56 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 57 | | | <i>Evani</i> | 8 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 68 | | | <i>Colic / Sel</i> | 31 | m | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Stolukovic / Kata</i> | 20 | f | <i>Whit</i> | | | | | <i>Wife Anna Ruisa</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|-----|----|----|----|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | State. City or Town. | was passage paid? | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | of Health. | Crippled. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes | | Physical. <td>Nature, length of time, and cause.<td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Marks, if disfigurement.</td><td colspan="8"></td></td> | Nature, length of time, and cause. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Marks, if disfigurement.</td> <td colspan="8"></td> | | | | Marks, if disfigurement. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | No | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 2 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 3 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 4 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 5 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 6 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 7 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 8 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 9 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 10 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 11 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 12 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 13 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 14 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 15 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 16 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 17 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 18 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 19 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 20 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 21 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 22 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 23 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 24 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 25 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 26 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 27 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 28 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 29 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |
| 30 | Pa Williams | Self | \$25 | No | Native, Penna. Pa. | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | brn | No | Greene | Pa. | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mametania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, rubber engineer, dress maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Money). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Reason for coming). See list of reasons on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the reason for coming as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Americans.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended future permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether to have ticket to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Amount of money brought in cash, and if by family, how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether to have money in the United States, and if so, where and when). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the date, period of years, and place (e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether to have money in the United States, and if so, where and when). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No

S. S.

arrived

Feb. 10, 1914.

191

M.,

from

171

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

172

S. S.

arrived

July 18, 191

191

M.

from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 327 21 | John M. Laro | 4 1 | 1 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 130 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 277 22 | Uadi. Daboko | 38 10 | 3 | Dep. 3/1/13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/132 | Northam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/132 | Lo. de | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 23 | Schneider. Sch. 21m | 70 | 2 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 130 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 337 | Caro. Lere | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/24 | Niso. 21m | 1 | 1 | Dep. 2/1/13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/25 | Aziz. Zared | 1 25 | 1 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 11am Mcgregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15/26 | Jampd. by Leige | 3 0 | 25 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 11am Paner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27/27 | Lukine. Juso | 4 0 | 9 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 130 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27/28 | Stancie. Sime | 47 3 | 3 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 130 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9/29 | Lisowski. Wojciech | 41 18 | 18 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 1030 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18/30 | Schemwilo. Eualjan | 35 29 | 29 | Dep. 2/1/13 | 11am for week | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29/19/17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Mauretania*

Cunard

arrived July 18, 1913

, 19

M.

from

173

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|------|-------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By | Date | |
| 1 | Jarvitalo, Anna & sis | 21 | 15 | 2 | 10 | Friend | 11: <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 2 | Larcus, Jennie | 4 | 14 | 1 | | father | <i>John Henry</i> | | | |
| 3 | Verlamoi, Alfilda | 22 | 30 | 1 | | aunt | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 4 | Segalowitz, S. Reine | 36 | 15 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 5 | Leitz, Lottel | 25 | 5 | 1 | | brother | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 6 | Ligoman, Jenny | 24 | 25 | 1 | | friend | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 7 | Casey, John | 2 | 2 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 8 | Sinkowitz, Israel & sis | 28 | 22 | 2 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 9 | Masteko, Stefanida | 20 | 25 | 2 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 10 | Lozko, Josefa | 30 | 27 | 1 | | sister | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 11 | Smith, Emily | 2 | 22 | 1 | | cousin | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 12 | Jonkowszka, Julianna | 30 | 22 | 1 | | sister | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 13 | Chrisjuna, Etrorella | 2 | 2 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 14 | Lauksonen, Matyu | 22 | 16 | 1 | | sister | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 15 | Tapola, Hilda | 24 | 15 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 16 | Lonej, Alexandra | 32 | 15 | 1 | | uncle | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 17 | Russacowitz, Jelena | 32 | 2 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 18 | Johannson, Andor | 15 | 2 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 19 | Knicht, Susannah | 3 | 1 | 1 | | cousin | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 20 | Ljaminski, Bryan | 24 | 27 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 21 | Wilaszewska, Joseph | 34 | 25 | 1 | | brother | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 22 | Maatlainen, Ida | 21 | 16 | 1 | | friend | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 23 | Marrinkel, Chigione | 23 | 2 | 1 | | sister | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 24 | Freiman, Josef | 35 | 15 | 1 | | uncle | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 25 | Ynck, Dolly | 2 | 13 | 1 | | brother | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 26 | Malkila, Rosa | 25 | 5 | 1 | | sister | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 27 | Roosten, Edla | 2 | 15 | 1 | | tel | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 28 | Kamdebowitz, Maria | 31 | 23 | 1 | | brother | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 29 | Galant, Angel | 30 | 16 | 1 | | brother | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |
| 30 | Wazileczka, Marya | 29 | 9 | 1 | | uncle | <i>San Francisco</i> | | | |

MAURETANIA JULY 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. Mauritania

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | YEARS | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 31 | Crimmins, Lattie | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 uncle 12: | Mother, John Crimmins 25 B 1845 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Crofton, Lattie | 3 | 1 | 1 | | cousin | Uncle Frank 50 & 1/2 B 1833 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Harding, Will | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Lazouska, Kraszewja | | | | | cousin | { Brother, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Pimoschek, Afrosina | 37 | 23 | 2 | | b-i-1 | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Walker, John | 1 | 25 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Lorincz, Marya | 41 | 26 | 1 | | " ind a.d | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Price, Milan | 28 | 20 | 1 | | te | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Lajao, Maryna | 43 | 7 | 1 | | " sister | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Karpuk, Vincenty | 28 | 10 | 1 | | tel | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Briscoll, John | 2 | 2 | 1 | | " sister | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Mugar, Sofia | 43 | 12 | 1 | | tel | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Horvat, Ivan | 47 | 12 | 1 | | tel | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Romanczuk, Robin | 35 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Lovencevic, John | 47 | 19 | 2 | | tel | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Barys, Rozalia | 43 | 9 | 1 | | cousin | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Ostrowski, Lessia | 35 | 22 | 1 | | mother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Lul, Marasienye | 37 | 6 | 1 | | brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Frochman, Ray | 2 | 29 | 1 | | " aunt | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Lockschitzky, Lvoire | 34 | 1 | 2 | | tel | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Barrett, James | 2 | 25 | 2 | | " sister | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Berkowsky, Berel | 30 | 1 | 3 | | 2 sons | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Anttisson, Anna | 15 | 10 | 1 | | " int husb admitted | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Schwartz, Proche | 36 | 2 | 1 | | brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Aurster, Rachel | 33 | 1 | 4 | | husband | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Olander, Laine | 24 | 2 | 1 | | tel for better | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Galperin, Sasse | 36 | 1 | 1 | | brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Pzemach, Sasse | 31 | 29 | 1 | | uncle | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Gregory, Caroline | 3 | 3 | 1 | | brother | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Gabulski, Schifra | 36 | 30 | 2 | | sister | Bro Maria, Free 1840 - 1 - | | | | | | | |

19

arrived

M.

from

175

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Dinner |
| 61 | Schitz, Ozipe | 31 | 30 | 1 | | To uncle | 1:30 | Con. Hall Room 20 St. Robinson | Day | | | | |
| 62 | Ochim, Ester & 7 ch | 34 | 3 | 1 | 7 | " tel | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 63 | Kruprik, Ettel & 3 ch s-i-1 | 32 | 14 | | | " husband - bro | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 64 | Harolin, Feige | 35 | 14 | 1 | | brother | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 65 | Alina, Sigrid | 24 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 66 | Mientos, Anna | 43 | 29 | 1 | | verify add | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 67 | Rabinowitz, Gossy | 41 | 30 | 1 | | " husband | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 68 | Levine, Lore | 2 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 69 | Lew, Chaje & 3 ch | 35 | 17 | 4 | | " husband | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 70 | Sandberg, Gertud and | | | | | | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 71 | Olson, Emma | 13 | 19 | 2 | | " sister - friend | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 72 | Brillmann, Eske | 44 | 19 | 1 | | cousin | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 73 | Anderson, Blof | 15 | 4 | 1 | | " tel | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 74 | Bewell, Thomas J | 4 | 3 | 1 | | " tel | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 75 | Bewell, Meta | 33 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 76 | Latow, Maria son | 30 | 18 | 2 | | husband | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 77 | Schemmlo, Emeljn | 35 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 78 | Hittin, Stella & 2 ch | 30 | 20 | 3 | | husband | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 79 | McCartland, Patrick | 2 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 80 | Lebach, Rente | 35 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 81 | Silver, Resse & 3 ch sister | 30 | 10 | 3 | | " husband | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 82 | Jampolsky, Feige | 30 | 23 | 1 | | " uncle | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 83 | Sorakina, Agripino ch | 22 | 11 | 1 | 1 | " tel | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 84 | Knats, Kate & 2 ch | 37 | 1 | 1 | 2 | " husband | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 85 | Dubney, Sore | 30 | 26 | 1 | | " brother | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 86 | Kaifer, Judis | 33 | 17 | 1 | | " s-i-1 | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 87 | Kowalewski, Iwan | 28 | 6 | 1 | | cousin | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 88 | Kelly, Elsie | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " aunt | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 89 | Bazarewicz, Rosalia | 32 | 23 | 1 | | cousin | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |
| 90 | Majewsky, Anolai | 36 | 14 | 1 | | " tel | | RR East 57 St. Robinson | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. *Maurelasi* arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Break | Dinner | Supper |
| 7 | Anderson, Sno | | 138 | | | from No. 7/19-12-1912 | RR | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schindrowitz, Harold | | 3021 | | | 7/19-12-1912 | RR | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anderson, Carl, wife | | 1344 | | | 7/19-12-1912 | RR | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anderson, Carl, wife | | 1344 | | | 7/19-12-1912 | RR | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| American | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Austrian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Deaf | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Belarusian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scandinavian |
| German | Scandinavian |
| Greek | Scandinavian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Swedish |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

List 23

11

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

July 18th

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Smith*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Manifests should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed with the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

2. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens on board the vessel, including those who are not passengers but who are on board for other reasons, such as crew members, etc.

3. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

4. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

5. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

6. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

7. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

8. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

9. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

10. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

11. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

12. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

13. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

14. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

15. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

16. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

17. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

18. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

19. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

20. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens who are on board the vessel at the time of the examination, whether they are on board for the purpose of entering the United States or for other reasons.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Gay, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of July, 1918

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Envia

sailing from

8-12 Maracabo July 8

19

14

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rodriguez | Juli Saul | 17 | M | Student for yrs | | Venezuela Sp. Am. | | Maracabo | Juli C. Brucella | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 18.

1932

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10.42 | Yes | Brother, Giuseppe Portigiano, 112 IV 1012 St. New York, N.Y. | | | Good | 60 | 5 | Darkish | Light | Minneapolis, Minn. | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Smith*, of the *St. Lucia*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereupon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Julia

sailing from

Laurecas

July 10

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

July 18

181

1913

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hassell</i> | <i>Lincon</i> | <i>37</i> ✓ <i>M</i> <i>21</i> | <i>MS</i> | <i>June 21st 1904. Portland Maine</i> | <i>Shatt. Bennett. Boston</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

July 11/12
JAD 8 100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

(3)

I, Nathan Levy, Surgeon of the St. Julia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

2 ulid

sailing from G. Curran

July 10th

1903

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 1 | Humi | 21 | M. | In Transit | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland Duesen | Lina Jougues Basel | Switzerland |
| 2 | Wo | 51 | M. | In Transit | Yes | Chma | Switzerland Duesen | Lina Jougues Basel | Switzerland |

* Instead of showing a occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**July 8, 1903*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |

1 *No in Port* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No*

2 *No in Port* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *Yes* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No* *No*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. Sullivan*, of the *SS. Italia*, from *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of July, 1906

at

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Adriatic and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, temporary residence, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, be indicated, if true.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, not nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether entering a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and in what year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show who they go to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. '84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *Meyaguey P.R.* July 12th 190³ Arriving at Port of *New York July 18th* 190³

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Time of entering | Country whence Alien entered | Final Destination |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | Country of which citizen or subject | Insular Possession | Insular Possession | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States |
| 1 | <i>Cupely</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | 35 | <i>M.</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cupely</i> | <i>Richard</i> | 29 | <i>M.</i> | " | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Cupely</i> | <i>Catarina</i> | 2 | <i>F.</i> | " | " | " |
| 4 | <i>Cupely</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 1 | <i>M.</i> | " | " | " |
| 5 | <i>Clocka</i> | <i>Marifanta</i> | 4 | <i>F.</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | <i>Guerra</i> | <i>Hilario Perez</i> | 30 | <i>M.</i> | <i>Sp. Am.</i> | <i>Sp. Am.</i> | <i>Ponce P.R.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Arevalo</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | 35 | <i>M.</i> | " | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Rios</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 31 | <i>M.</i> | " | " | " |
| 9 | <i>Junghans</i> | <i>Arthur Edward</i> | 21 | <i>M.</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>Ger. Amer.</i> | <i>Antonia P.R.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reamer</i> | <i>Jay</i> | 30 | <i>M.</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | " | <i>New York N.Y.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Mills</i> | <i>George W.</i> | 26 | <i>M.</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>Amer. Eng.</i> | <i>Ashland, Ohio</i> |
| 12 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>A. Gertrude</i> | 20 | <i>F.</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | " | <i>Pasadena, Cal.</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. Mario Maeta*, of the *S. Julia*, from *Mayaguez*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *July*

1903

at

San Juan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *Mayaguez* June 14 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 17 1903

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Time of entering | Country whence Alien entered | Final Destination |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | | Country of which citizen or subject | Insular Possession | Insular Possession | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States |
| 1 | <i>Aparicio</i> | <i>Emilio Gonzales</i> | 20 | M | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Sp. American</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ervin</i> | <i>Charles L.</i> | 43 | M | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Sept 17 1902</i> | <i>Phil. Pa.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pimoles</i> | <i>Juan Pitaran</i> | 31 | M | <i>Santa Domingo</i> | <i>Sp. American</i> | <i>New York N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Lilippi</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | 61 | M | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>New York N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Howles</i> | <i>Caroline W.</i> | | F | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Detrick</i> | <i>Calvin</i> | | M | <i>U. S.</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Detrick</i> | <i>Mr. Calvin</i> | | M | <i>U. S.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Pyroch</i> | <i>Ada</i> | | F | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Granville Ra.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Lundy</i> | <i>Lara</i> | | F | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Woodruff</i> | <i>Iva M.</i> | | F | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wilem</i> | <i>Edouardo</i> | | M | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>Garrison Iowa</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wilem</i> | <i>Harriet</i> | | F | <i>U. S.</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Wilem</i> | <i>Walter L. C.</i> | | M | <i>U. S.</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>De Lane</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | | M | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Pereira</i> | <i>Julio</i> | | M | <i>Porto Rico</i> | <i>Sp. American</i> | <i>Mayaguez</i> |
| 16 | <i>Vilella</i> | <i>Felix M.</i> | | M | | | <i>New York N.Y.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Giganti</i> | <i>Domingo</i> | | M | | | <i>Baltimore Md</i> |
| 18 | <i>Giganti</i> | <i>Mr. Domingo</i> | | M | | <i>American</i> | |

18
14

14

Master

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. Morris*, of the *St. Louis*, from *Mayaguez*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECORD

No.

Zulia (Red D.) arrive

Department of ~~Commerce~~ Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

m *138*

| NAMES. | MANIFEST. | |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. |
| 1. <i>Ciocca Maddalena</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>21 Cabin</i> |

IN ANSWERING REFERTO
FILE NO. *2647/34.*

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

July 12, 1913.

| J. AND
EDERS. | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | |

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. R.

This is to advise that the privilege of transit through
the United States has been granted to the one Chinese person,
who arrived today per S. S. "Zulia".

1485
Inspector in Charge.



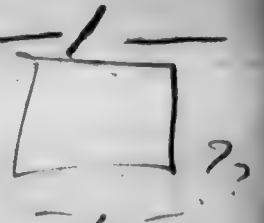
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Zulia (Red D.) arrived July 18, 1913, M., from Italy 136

| NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | GROUP. | NO. | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Ciocca Maddalena 15 21 cabin LPC 1030 Donoghue 7/18 106 K 12 45



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4830

July 7-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 12 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 12 1944
Date

Anita Varada
Camera Operator





